

# ICD-O

# International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

---

**Third Edition**

---

## **Editors**

April Fritz  
Constance Percy  
Andrew Jack  
Kanagaratnam Shanmugarathnam  
Leslie Sobin  
D. Max Parkin  
Sharon Whelan



World Health Organization  
Geneva



# International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

---

## Third Edition

---

### Editors

**April Fritz**

National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

**Constance Percy**

National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

**Andrew Jack**

Leeds Teaching Hospitals, Leeds, England

**Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam**

National University of Singapore, Singapore

**Leslie Sobin**

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, USA

**D. Max Parkin**

International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

**Sharon Whelan**

International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France



World Health Organization  
Geneva  
2000

Reprinted 2001, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2012

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

International classification of diseases for oncology / editors, April Fritz...[et al.] – 3rd ed.

1.Neoplasms - classification I.Fritz, April II.ICD-O

ISBN 92 4 154534 8 (NLM Classification: QZ 15)

The World Health Organization welcomes requests for permission to reproduce or translate its publications, in part or in full. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, which will be glad to provide the latest information on any changes made to the text, plans for new editions, and reprints and translations already available.

**© World Health Organization 2000**

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

The editors alone are responsible for the views expressed in this publication.

Printed in Malta

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication to Calum Muir	v
Acknowledgements	vi
Introduction	1
Historical Background	3
Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10	5
Structure and Format of ICD-O, Third Edition	8
Coding Guidelines for Topography and Morphology	19
Summary of Principal Rules for Using ICD-O	20
Coding Guidelines for Topography	23
Coding Guidelines for Morphology	27
Multiple Primary Neoplasms	35
Basis of Diagnosis	38
The WHO Grading System for Central Nervous System Tumors and the ICD-O Grade Code	39
References	41
Numerical Lists	43
Topography	45
5th Digit Behavior Code for Neoplasms	66
6th Digit Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation	67
6th Digit Code for Immunophenotype Designation for Lymphomas and Leukemias	67
Morphology	69
Alphabetic Index	105
Appendices	
1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes	219
2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms	227
3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code	235
4: Terms That Changed from Tumor-like Lesions to Neoplasms	238
5: Terms Deleted from ICD-O, Third Edition	238
6: Terms That Changed Behavior Code	239





## **DEDICATION**

### **CALUM MUIR**

**1930 – 1995**

This Third Edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) is dedicated to the memory of Dr Calum Muir.

Calum Muir was an editor of the Second Edition of ICD-O. As a pathologist, he did much to assemble the new morphologic terms and the latest classifications for lymphomas, leukemias and brain tumors. His contacts with cancer registries throughout the world helped to implement ICD-O worldwide.

After his retirement from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, initially as Chief of the Unit of Epidemiology and later as its Deputy Director, Calum Muir became the Director of Cancer Registration for Scotland. He was instrumental in founding the International Association of Cancer Registries in 1966, serving as Deputy Secretary from 1972 to 1990 and as President from 1992 until his death.

Calum Muir's spirit and devotion to accurate and complete classification of neoplasms lives on in this edition.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to the following individuals and their institutions for their contributions to this edition of ICD-O.

Dr Timothy Coté, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Mme Catherine Exbrayat, Registre des Cancers de l'Isère, Isère, France

Professor Ekkehard Grundmann, Gerhard Domagk Institut für Pathologie, Münster Universität, Münster, Germany

Professor Paul Hermanek, Chirurgische Klinik mit Poliklinik der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany

Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Dr Paul Kleihues, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

Dr Franco Rilke, Società Italiana di Cancerologia, Milan, Italy

Dr James Vardiman, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA

Mrs Annette Hurlbut, Fulton, NY, USA

We greatly appreciate the input of the expert groups that provided valuable background material for the development of this Third Edition and gave the editors the benefit of their advice on the field-trial edition:

*European Network of Cancer Registries (ENCR) Working Group on the coding of haematological malignancies and lymphomas*

Dr Renée Otter, Comprehensive Cancer Centre North, Groningen, The Netherlands

Dr Aurora Astudillo, Hospital General de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain

Professor Paule Marie Carli, Registre des Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or, Dijon, France

Dr Andrew Jack, Leukaemia Research Fund, University of Leeds, Leeds, England

Dr Han Van Krieken, The Academic Hospital, Leiden, The Netherlands

*International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) Working Group*

Professor Jillian M. Birch, CRC Paediatric and Familial Cancer Research Group, Manchester, England

Dr James Ironside, National Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease Surveillance Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, Scotland

Dr Anna M. Kelsey, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Manchester, England

Professor Dietmar Schmidt, Institut für Pathologie, Mannheim, Germany

We would like to thank the cancer registries and the pathologists and data collectors associated with these registries who put an immense amount of careful work into the field testing of ICD-O, Third Edition.

Australia, New South Wales	Italy, Ferrara	Uganda, Kampala
Australia, South	Italy, Macerata	United Kingdom, East Anglia
Australia, Victoria	Italy, Ragusa	United Kingdom, Northern and Yorkshire
Belarus	Italy, Romagna	United Kingdom, Oxford, National Childhood
Belgium	Japan, Hiroshima	USA, Florida, Flagler Hospital
Brazil, Campinas	Japan, Nagasaki	USA, Georgia, Medical Center of Central Georgia
Brazil, Porto Alegre	Japan, Osaka	USA, Missouri, Liberty Hospital
Canada, British Columbia	Lithuania	USA, Ohio, Upper Valley Medical Center
Canada, Manitoba	Malta	USA (SEER), Atlanta
Canada, Ontario	Netherlands, Amsterdam	USA (SEER), Connecticut
Canada, Ontario, Princess Margaret Hospital	New Zealand	USA (SEER), Detroit
Canada, Nova Scotia	Pakistan, Karachi	USA (SEER), Hawaii
China, Beijing	Peru, Lima	USA (SEER), Iowa
China, Qidong	Peru, Trujillo	USA (SEER), Los Angeles
Cuba	Philippines, Manila	USA (SEER), New Mexico
Czech Republic	Philippines, Rizal	USA (SEER), Northern California
Ecuador, Quito	Poland, Kielce	USA (SEER), Seattle/Puget Sound
Egypt, Alexandria	Saudi Arabia	USA (SEER), Utah
France, Haut-Rhin	Singapore	USA, Texas, College Station Medical Center
France, Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or	Slovenia	Viet Nam, Ho Chi Minh
France, Hérault	South Africa	
France, Tarn	Spain, Asturias	
Germany, Baden-Württemberg	Spain, Granada	
Germany, Federal States of Berlin	Spain, Mallorca	
Germany, National Childhood	Spain, Murcia	
Guinea, Conakry	Sweden, Gothenburg	
Indonesia	Thailand, Bangkok	
	Thailand, Chiang Mai	
	Trinidad and Tobago	

We also gratefully acknowledge the many individuals, institutions, and registries that took the time to complete the International Association of Cancer Registries' questionnaire and the many registries that offered to participate in the Field Trial when this edition was in development.





## INTRODUCTION

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) (1) has been used for nearly 25 years, principally in tumor or cancer registries, for coding the site (topography) and the histology (morphology) of the neoplasm, usually obtained from a pathology report. By agreement with the College of American Pathologists, the morphology section of ICD-O is incorporated into the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2, 3) classification as the neoplasm section of the morphology field.

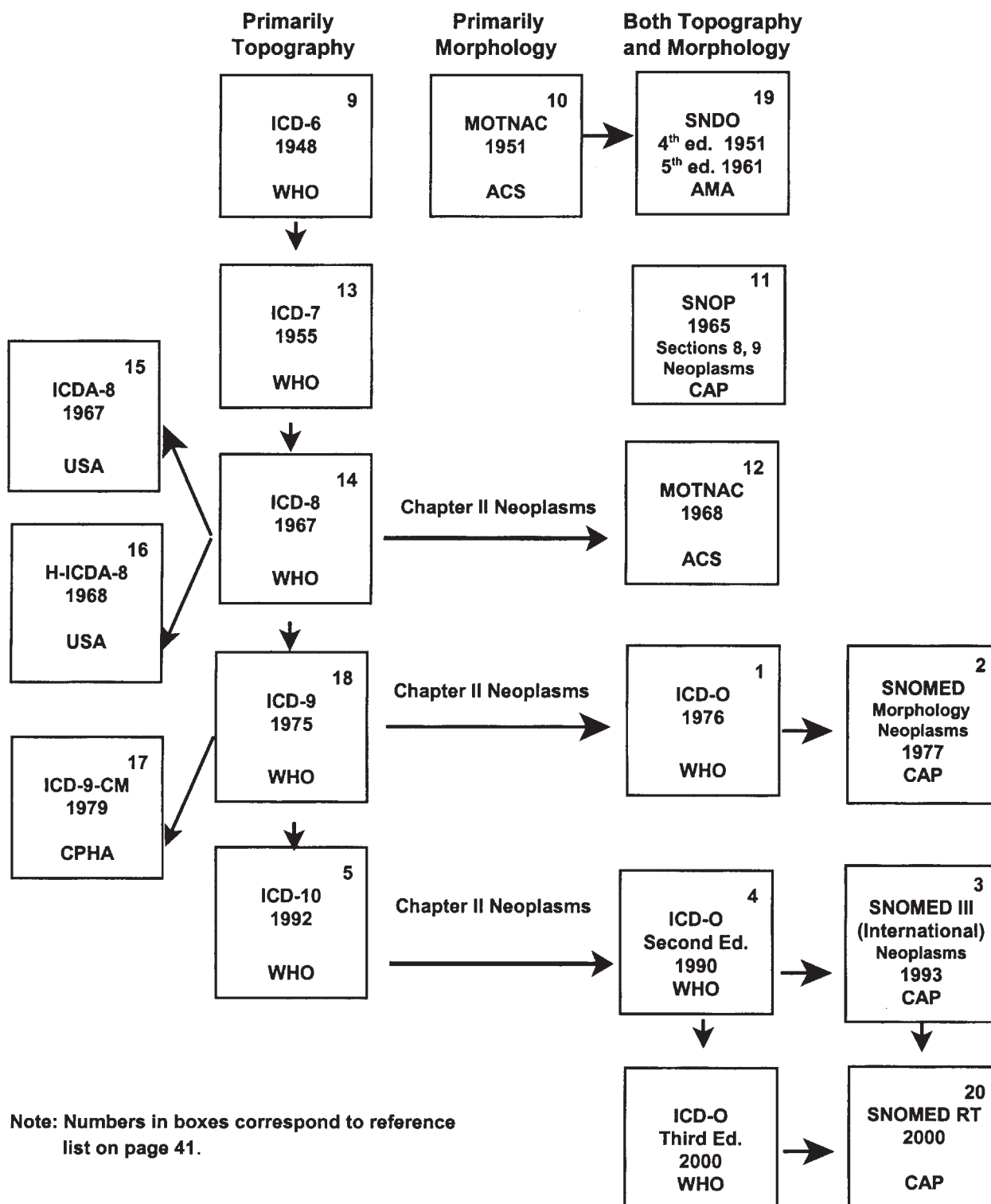
The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, Second Edition* (4), edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten and Calum Muir, was published in 1990. The topography section of this Third Edition remains the same as in the Second Edition, which is based on the neoplasm section of ICD-10 (5). However, the morphology section has been revised. New classifications, especially for lymphomas and leukemias have been introduced and new codes assigned to accommodate them. Some years ago the REAL (Revised European-American Lymphoma) Classification (6) for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma was introduced and registrars needed ICD-O codes to record these tumors. Also, the terms of the FAB (French-American-British) system (7) for leukemias were added. When the ICD-O working group convened in 1998, there was thought of revising only these two sections, but it was finally decided to review the entire book. The Third Edition of the ICD-O morphology section was field-tested during 1999. We are grateful to registries around the world for their comments on the content of this edition.

Although one of the prime commitments of the editors was to change as few terms as possible, to add new terms at empty spaces, and not to reuse previously assigned codes, this has not always been possible. In order to keep groups of similar entities together, the codes for some terms had to be changed. Furthermore, the sequence or grouping of terms may not always be as logical as possible because of the limitations of available code numbers.

In developing the previous editions and the present edition of ICD-O, a particular effort was made to use the nomenclature appearing in the World Health Organization's *International Histological Classification of Tumours* series (WHO "Blue Books") (8). This series covers all the principal sites of cancer and includes the morphology codes of ICD-O Second Edition for each neoplasm.

New morphologic terms added since the publication of the Second Edition are listed at the back of this book. Refractory anemia and other myelodysplastic syndromes are now considered to be malignant; their behavior codes have therefore been changed from /1 (uncertain whether benign or malignant) to /3. Ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy which were coded as malignant in ICD-O Second Edition revert to /1 in the Third Edition. For the sake of consistency in longitudinal databases, it is recommended that all of these ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy be recoded to /1 or removed from the database.

**Table 1. Coding of Neoplasms 1946-2000: Historical Lineage of ICD-O**



## HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Since 1893 there has been an international classification for coding mortality. When the United Nations was formed after the Second World War and the World Health Organization (WHO) was established, they took charge of publishing these classifications. The Sixth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* (ICD) (9) was published in 1948 and soon afterwards it began to be used to code and tabulate not only mortality data but also morbidity data.

In the early years of nomenclature and coding of neoplasms (1950s and 1960s), the principal system for classifying diseases was the ICD series published by WHO. Eventually ICD was used to code and tabulate the diagnoses on medical records for storage and retrieval, and Chapter II of ICD was always designated for neoplasms.

Since the publication of the Sixth Revision of ICD in 1948, the classification of neoplasms has been based primarily on topographic site and behavior (whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, or not specified). Except for lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms, choriocarcinoma, melanoma, and certain benign neoplasms, there had been no coded nomenclature for other histologic types.

The first code manual for the morphology of neoplasms was published by the American Cancer Society (ACS) in 1951 as the *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding* (MOTNAC) (10) and consisted of a two-digit code for morphology with a third digit denoting the behavior of the neoplasm. This code was the basis of a statistical code proposed by WHO in 1956 for tumor morphology.

In the 1960s the College of American Pathologists (CAP) decided to develop a classification for all pathologic entities. With the aid of the ACS, the CAP published the *Systematized nomenclature of pathology* (SNOP) (11). SNOP provided a morphology code including two sections (8 and 9) on neoplasms and a completely new, highly detailed topography code to cover the whole body. The agreement that was reached stipulated that the ACS could use the SNOP neoplasm morphology sections 8 and 9 and publish these with their own topography codes. Since cancer registries had always used the malignant neoplasm section of ICD for topography, ACS based topography on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-8. A new edition of MOTNAC appeared in 1968 (12), and was used extensively by cancer registrars.

In 1968, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) was asked by WHO to make recommendations about the content and structure of the neoplasm chapter for ICD-9 in consultation with the cancer and ICD units of WHO and various national bodies. Physicians expressed a desire for a cancer supplement that would also include morphology. Many consultants worldwide made suggestions for the neoplasm section of ICD-9 and emphasized the need for the coding of morphology or histology of tumors. They suggested using the 1968 edition of MOTNAC as a basis for the morphology (histology) section: the morphology section of MOTNAC had been based on the neoplasm section of the SNOP published in 1965 by the CAP. MOTNAC was widely accepted and translated into a number of languages.

Working parties for ICD-9 also recommended a requirement that the morphology of a tumor be recorded and coded. For many years, oncologists had realized that knowledge solely of the site or topography of a tumor was not sufficient for planning treatment or conducting research. For example, incidence and survival rates differ according to the histologic type of the tumor.



The working parties further recommended that a special adaptation of ICD, designated the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (1), be created as the successor to MOTNAC for use by specialists in oncology requiring greater detail of histologic classification. This recommendation was endorsed by a Study Group on the Classification of Diseases convened by WHO in 1971.

Among the options examined was the highly successful 1968 edition of MOTNAC. In 1976, WHO published the first edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, which had a topography section based on the malignant neoplasm rubrics of ICD-9 and a morphology section that was a one-digit expansion of the MOTNAC morphology. The CAP adopted the morphology of ICD-O for their revised edition of SNOP which was called *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2). The topography in SNOMED was again entirely different from that of ICD-O. Some of the SNOMED morphology terms for non-neoplastic tumor-like lesions and premalignant conditions are listed in ICD-O to help the user differentiate these terms from true neoplasms. The SNOMED codes are no longer given because of continual change to the codes, now principally published on the Internet. An ICD-O user simply needs to recognize that a term referenced to SNOMED is not a neoplasm.

The Second Edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (4) was developed by a WHO/IARC working party and edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten, and Calum Muir. It was published by WHO in 1990 for use in cancer registries and in pathology and other departments specializing in cancer. It is a dual classification and coding system for both topography and morphology. The topography code uses the same three- and four-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80), allowing greater specificity for the site of nonmalignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The Second Edition of ICD-O has been used extensively throughout the world and has been translated into many languages, including Chinese, Czech, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Slovak, and Spanish.

This Third Edition of ICD-O has been developed by a working party convened by IARC/WHO. The morphology code for neoplasms has been revised, especially for lymphomas and leukemias. The codes incorporate the WHO classification (21, 22), which superseded the REAL (Revised European–American Lymphoma) classification for lymphomas (6) and the FAB (French–American–British) classification for leukemias (7). The Third Edition also recognizes the WHO classification of myeloid leukemias, which includes distinct combinations of morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities, for example M-9863/3, chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) positive, which is also referred to as chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) or chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL.

## **Conversions**

Conversion algorithms (comparability codes) from ICD-O, Third Edition, to other coding systems will be available. The primary and first conversion, to ICD-10, will be available in electronic media as well as in printed versions. As noted previously, there is no change in topography between the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O, and the major changes in the morphology section are in the lymphomas and leukemias.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ICD-O AND ICD-10

There are basic differences between the structure of ICD-O and that of ICD. In Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD, the topography code describes the behavior of the neoplasm (malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign) by assigning it to a specific range of codes identifying each of these types of behavior. As a result, in ICD-10, five different categories of four characters each are needed to describe all lung neoplasms (see Table 2). Very few histological types are identified in ICD. For example, there is no way in ICD to distinguish between an adenocarcinoma of the lung and a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: both would be coded to C34.9.

The ICD-10 alphabetic index (Vol. 3) contains, under the term “neoplasm”, a table of five columns with the following headings:

Malignant, Secondary or Metastatic, In situ, Benign, Uncertain and Unknown Behavior. Appropriate ICD-10 categories for each site of the body are then listed in alphabetic order. Table 2 shows the entry for lung neoplasms.

**Table 2. ICD-10 Alphabetic Index Entry for Lung Neoplasms**

	Malignant	Secondary or Metastatic	In situ	Benign	Uncertain and Unknown
Lung	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

In contrast, ICD-O uses only one set of four characters for topography (based on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-10); the topography code (C34.9, lung) remains the same for all neoplasms of that site. The behavior code, incorporated as the fifth digit in the morphology field, identifies whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, and so forth.

(See Behavior Code, page 27.) ICD-O also describes the type or morphology of the neoplasm, as shown in Table 3; an adenocarcinoma of lung would thus be coded C34.9, M-8140/3, and a squamous cell carcinoma of lung C34.9, M-8070/3.

**Table 3. ICD-O Coding of Lung Neoplasms**

Malignant neoplasm of the lung (such as carcinoma)	C34.9	M-8010/3
Metastatic neoplasm of the lung (such as a metastatic seminoma from the testis)	C34.9	M-9061/6
In situ neoplasm of the lung (such as squamous carcinoma in situ)	C34.9	M-8070/2
Benign neoplasm of lung (such as adenoma)	C34.9	M-8140/0
Uncertain behavior of neoplasm of lung (such as carcinoid of uncertain behavior)	C34.9	M-8240/1

Table 4 shows the correspondence between the behavior code of ICD-O and the different sections of Chapter II of ICD-10.

Until the publication of ICD-10, there were only three histologic types of malignant tumors with unique categories: lymphomas, leukemias, and melanoma of skin. Several more categories based on histologic type were added to ICD-10, principally mesothelioma (C45) and Kaposi sarcoma (C46). In addition, liver cancer (C22) has been divided into "subtypes" comprising morphologic entities.

**Table 4. ICD-O Behavior Code and Corresponding Section of Chapter II, ICD-10**

<u>Behavior Code</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Term</u>
/0	D10–D36	Benign neoplasms
/1	D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior
/2	D00–D09	In situ neoplasms
/3	C00–C76, C80–C97	Malignant neoplasms stated or presumed to be primary
/6	C77–C79	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary

### ICD-10 Categories Not Used in ICD-O, Third Edition

As noted previously, the ICD-10 categories C00–C97 include a few categories that are either based on morphology or denote metastatic or secondary neoplasms which are described by the behavior code in ICD-O. Table 5 shows the ICD-10 categories omitted from the topography section of ICD-O.

The C81–C96 section of ICD-10 is used for malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues. In ICD-O, Third Edition, these are assigned specific morphology codes and the behavior code /3. The morphology code, combined with the appropriate topography code in the range C00–C80, expresses the complete diagnosis. For example, in ICD-10, lymphocytic lymphoma of the stomach is coded C83.0.

**Table 5. ICD-10 Terms Omitted from ICD-O**

<u>ICD-10 Category</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Equivalent ICD-O, Third Edition, Code</u>		
		<u>Site</u>	<u>Histology</u>	<u>Behavior</u>
C43	Melanoma of skin	C44._	M-872–M-879	/3
C45	Mesothelioma	C_._._	M-905	/3
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	C_._._	M-9140	/3
C81–C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C00–C80	M-959–M-998	/3
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasms of respiratory and digestive systems	C15–C39	M-_____	/6
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C00–C14, C40–C80	M-_____	/6
D00–D09	In situ neoplasms	C00–C80	M-_____	/2
D10–D36	Benign neoplasms	C00–C80	M-_____	/0
D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior	C00–C80	M-_____	/1
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	code each one		/3

In ICD-O, small cell (diffuse) non-Hodgkin lymphoma would be coded to stomach C16.9 and the morphology to M-9680/3 (large B-cell lymphoma).

The C97 category in ICD-10 is not included in ICD-O as each primary site is usually coded separately. Also, guidelines for determining what constitutes a multiple primary vary among countries.

### **Special Codes in ICD-O for Topography of Lymph Nodes (C77) and Hematopoietic and Reticuloendothelial Systems (C42)**

In ICD-10, the category C77 is used for secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymph nodes. In ICD-O, C77 is used as the topography code for lymph nodes. As a result, most of the malignant lymphomas (C81–C85) in ICD-10 are coded to the topography code C77 in ICD-O.

**Table 6. ICD-O Topography Codes Not in ICD-10**

<b>C42</b>	<b>HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS</b>
C42.0	Blood
C42.1	Bone marrow
C42.2	Spleen
C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS

C42 is a vacant category in ICD-10 but is used in ICD-O to designate several topographic sites within the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. This category serves principally as the topography site for most of the leukemias and related conditions classified to C90–C95 in ICD-10. Table 6 lists the subcategories for C42 in ICD-O.

For example, chronic lymphocytic leukemia is coded C91.1 in ICD-10. In ICD-O, it is coded C42.1 (the topography code for bone marrow), M-9823/3 (the morphology code for B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma).

The ICD-10 category for malignant neoplasm of spleen (C26.1) does not appear under digestive organs in ICD-O, Third Edition. Following the practice of ICD-O, First Edition, the spleen is assigned code C42.2, under the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems.

### **Hydatidiform Mole and Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)**

The final differences between ICD-O and Chapter II of ICD-10 are that hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9 M-9100/0 in ICD-O) is classified not in Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD-10 but in Chapter XV “Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” (Category O01.9, Hydatidiform mole), and neurofibromatosis including Von Recklinghausen disease except bone (M-9540/1 in ICD-O) appears in Chapter XVII “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities” as Category Q85.0.

### **HIV Disease and AIDS**

There has been great interest in malignant neoplasms associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. These neoplasms should be coded following the rules in this manual. The associated condition, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), should be coded in a separate field.



## Functions of Neoplasms

ICD-O does not generally provide code numbers for the function of neoplasms, for example catecholamine production by a malignant pheochromocytoma (C74.1, M-8700/3). Separate codes, such as those in Chapter IV “Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases” of ICD-10, can be used to record some of the functions of neoplasms. Catecholamine production in the example above would be coded to E27.5.

## STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF ICD-O, THIRD EDITION

ICD-O is a dual classification with coding systems for both topography and morphology. The topography code describes the site of origin of the neoplasms and uses the same 3-character and 4-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80); this allows greater specificity for coding sites of nonmalignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The morphology code describes the cell type of the tumor and its biologic activity, in other words, the characteristics of the tumor itself.

ICD-O consists of five main sections. The numerical lists and alphabetic index are described in detail below.

### **I. Instructions for Use**

This section should be studied carefully. It includes instructions for use and rules for implementation in tumor (cancer) registries and pathology laboratories.

### **II. Topography – Numerical List** *See following discussion.*

### **III. Morphology – Numerical List** *See following discussion.*

### **IV. Alphabetic Index** *See following discussion.*

### **V. Differences in Morphology Codes between Second and Third Editions**

This section consists of a list of terms now considered malignant, a list of all new morphology code numbers and a list of all terms and synonyms added to existing code definitions.

## Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout:

**M — Morphology**

**NOS — Not Otherwise Specified** (see page 12 for discussion of this term)

**ICD-O — International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (Third Edition)**

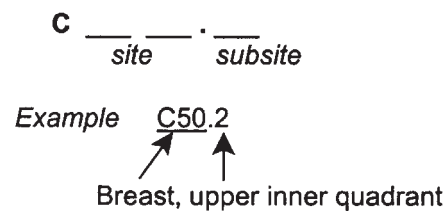
## American and British spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by differences in spelling, the American spelling of words has been used, for example “leukemia” and “tumor” rather than “leukaemia” and “tumour”. These examples do not present a serious problem in alphabetization. However, when the differences in spelling, such as “esophagus” and “oesophagus”, result in an appreciable separation of the two forms in the alphabetic index, the reader seeking the British spelling under the letter “O” is referred to the American spelling by the entry, “Oesophagus (see Esophagus)”.

## Topography — Numerical List

The topography section has been adapted from the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10. These topography terms have four-character codes that run from C00.0 to C80.9. A decimal point (.) separates subdivisions of the three-character categories (Table 7).

**Table 7. Structure of Topography Code**



## Morphology — Numerical List

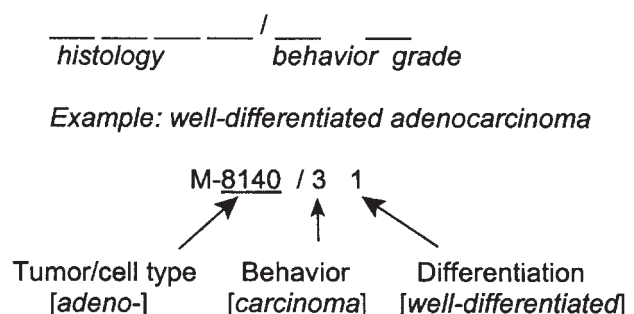
The morphology section of ICD-O, First and Second Editions, has been revised. New terms have been added and the non-Hodgkin lymphoma and leukemia sections have been revised on the basis of the WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Diseases (21, 22). The numerical list displays the structure of the coded morphology nomenclature and constitutes the primary point of reference for retrieval or decoding.

In revising the morphology section, every effort has been made to include new terms that have appeared in the recent literature. In several instances the terms for neoplasms from more than one classification scheme have been included, for example malignant lymphomas (M-959 through M-971). It should be stressed that ICD-O is a coded nomenclature and not a classification scheme for neoplasms; the listing of terms from different classifications does not represent endorsement of any particular one.

Morphology terms have five-digit codes ranging from M-8000/0 to M-9989/3. The first four digits indicate the specific histologic term (Table 8). The fifth digit, after the slash or solidus (/), is a behavior code, which indicates whether a tumor is malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign (see page 27).

A separate one-digit code for histologic grading or differentiation is provided (see Grading and Differentiation, page 30). For a lymphoma or leukemia, this element of the code is used to identify T-, B-, Null-, and NK-cell origin.

**Table 8. Structure of a Morphology Code**



A complete ICD-O code thus requires 10 digits or characters to identify the topographic site (4 characters), morphologic type (4 digits), behavior (1 digit), and grade or differentiation of a neoplasm or its equivalent in leukemias and lymphomas (1 digit). Table 9 provides an example.

**Table 9. Structure of a Complete Code**

*Diagnostic term:*  
Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma, upper lobe of lung

**C34.1 M-8070/33**

### Format of ICD-O Terms in Numerical List

Each topographic and morphologic term appears only once in the numerical list, as the examples in Table 10 demonstrate. The first listed term, printed in bold type under a particular code, is the preferred term.

In this example, “parotid gland” would describe all cases coded to C07.9. The bold type indicates that this is the preferred (first) term. The synonym, “parotid, NOS”, is indented under “Parotid gland”. The non-indented terms, “Stensen duct” and “parotid gland duct”, are called equivalent terms.

They are not synonyms of the preferred term (parotid gland) but are listed under the

same code number because they are topographic subdivisions of the term listed first and are not sufficiently different to have their own codes. In the alphabetic index all these terms are given the code C07.9. Similarly, for morphology, “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma” would describe all morphologies coded to M-8290/3. “Oncocytic carcinoma” and “oncocytic adenocarcinoma” are other names (synonyms) for “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma”, but “Hurthle cell carcinoma”, “Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma”, and “follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell” (equivalent terms) are other types of carcinomas involving the oxyphilic cell.

**Table 10. Examples of Numerical List Format**

**C07.9 Parotid gland**  
Parotid, NOS  
Stensen duct  
Parotid gland duct

**M-8290/3 Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma**  
Oncocytic carcinoma  
Oncocytic adenocarcinoma  
Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9)  
Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)

### Alphabetic Index

The alphabetic index is used to code both topography (anatomical sites) and morphology (histologic terms). The index also includes selected tumor-like lesions and conditions. Topography codes are identified by the letter C, the first character of codes in Chapter II of ICD-10. The prefix M is used to identify morphology codes. The terms are listed under both the noun and the adjective. For example, basophil adenocarcinoma is listed under B for “basophil” and under A for “adenocarcinoma, basophil”.

## Format and Use of Alphabetic Index

Table 11 shows the first column of terms in the alphabetic index. Any word that appears as part of three or more terms is in bold type (such as “**Abdomen**”, “**Abdominal**”, and “**Abdominal wall**”), and the terms that include this word are indented under it. Topographic (C) and morphologic terms (M) are not mixed under a single heading; there is always a space before and after each group.

The first lead term is “Abdomen”. Since there are more than three modifying terms, Abdomen is in bold type. The “NOS” term is always listed first under a heading in the index (rather than in alphabetic order under N).

A space separates the “Abdomen” group and the next two terms containing the word “abdominal”. Since there are only two *morphologic* terms beginning with “abdominal”, they do not need a heading; however the following four *topography* terms do have a bold heading “Abdominal”.

In the alphabetic index, a vertical space means:

1. a change from topographic to morphologic term(s) or vice versa
2. the end of a group

### Tumor-like Lesions and Conditions

At the bottom of the column in Table 11, the alphabetic index also includes certain tumor-like lesions and conditions in their appropriate alphabetic order. These could be confused with neoplasms: for example, they end in “oma” or are premalignant conditions. No ICD-O morphology code is given after the M-, only seven dashes (M-----), because these conditions are not considered to be neoplasms. Instead, there is a note in parentheses (*see SNOMED*) to refer the reader to the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (2, 3).

In previous editions of ICD-O, a SNOMED code was provided. However, because at least two editions of SNOMED are in current use and the codes differ slightly for these non-neoplastic lesions and conditions, specific SNOMED codes were omitted from ICD-O, Third Edition.

**Table 11. First Column of Alphabetic Index**

<b>- A -</b>	
	<b>Abdomen</b>
<b>C76.2</b>	NOS
<b>C47.4</b>	autonomic nervous system
<b>C49.4</b>	connective tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	muscle
<b>C47.4</b>	peripheral nerve
<b>C44.5</b>	skin
<b>C49.4</b>	subcutaneous tissue
<b>M-8822/1</b>	Abdominal desmoid
<b>M-8822/1</b>	Abdominal fibromatosis
	<b>Abdominal</b>
<b>C49.4</b>	aorta
<b>C15.2</b>	esophagus
<b>C77.2</b>	lymph node
<b>C49.4</b>	vena cava
	<b>Abdominal wall</b>
<b>C76.2</b>	NOS
<b>C44.5</b>	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
<b>C49.4</b>	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
<b>C49.4</b>	adipose tissue
<b>C47.4</b>	autonomic nervous system
<b>C49.4</b>	connective tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	fatty tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	fibrous tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	muscle
<b>C47.4</b>	peripheral nerve
<b>C49.4</b>	skeletal muscle
<b>C44.5</b>	skin
<b>C49.4</b>	soft tissue
<b>C49.4</b>	subcutaneous tissue
<b>C72.5</b>	Abducens nerve
<b>M-9871/3</b>	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (includes all variants)
<b>M-9871/3</b>	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (includes all variants)
<b>M-8075/3</b>	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma
<b>M-----</b>	Acanthoma, clear cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-----</b>	Acanthosis nigricans ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )



## Lymphoma and Leukemia Listings

Lymphomas and leukemias are exceptions to the rule of listing conditions under all parts of the terms. The number of permutations and combinations in leukemia and lymphoma terms is such that the index would have been too long. There is only one list for “lymphoma, malignant” and one for “leukemia”.

## Meaning of “NOS” (Not Otherwise Specified) and How it is Used

“NOS” is printed after topographic and morphologic terms that appear elsewhere in ICD-O with an additional modifying word or phrase. In the alphabetic index, “NOS” is listed first, followed by the alphabetic listing of modifying words. Use the code for a term followed by “NOS” when:

1. a topographic or morphologic term is not modified
2. a topographic or morphologic term has an adjective that does not appear elsewhere
3. a term is used in a general sense

For example, Table 12 shows that in the alphabetic index “adenocarcinoma, NOS” is followed by a long list of adjectival descriptors, each with its specific code.

If the diagnosis is adenocarcinoma, the correct code is M-8140/3 “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. If a diagnostic phrase such as “atypical adenocarcinoma” is used, the code is also M-8140/3 because the adjective (atypical) does not appear in the list of terms modifying “adenocarcinoma”. Thus, “NOS” is printed in both the numerical lists and the alphabetic index to indicate to the coder and to the decoder that other modifiers of the term are listed elsewhere.

In a few instances, “NOS” is also used to indicate that a particular term is used in a general sense. For example, “NOS” is printed after “endocrine gland” in “C75.9 endocrine gland, NOS” to indicate that other specific endocrine glands such as “pineal gland” and “pituitary gland” are also listed with their specific codes.

**Table 12. Example of NOS Code Placement**

<b>Adenocarcinoma (see also Carcinoma)</b>	
<b>M-8140/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8140/6</b>	NOS, metastatic
<b>M-8280/3</b>	acidophil
<b>M-8550/3</b>	acinar
<b>M-8550/3</b>	acinic cell
<b>M-8370/3</b>	adrenal cortical
<b>M-8251/3</b>	alveolar
<b>M-8244/3</b>	and carcinoid, combined
<b>M-8560/3</b>	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
<b>M-8560/3</b>	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
<b>M-8401/3</b>	apocrine
<b>M-8147/3</b>	basal cell
<b>M-8300/3</b>	basophil
<b>M-8160/3</b>	bile duct
<b>M-8250/3</b>	bronchiolar
<b>M-8250/3</b>	bronchiolo-alveolar
<b>M-8420/3</b>	ceruminous
<b>M-8270/3</b>	chromophobe
	<i>and so forth</i>

## THE HEMATOLOGIC MALIGNANCIES

Classifications for all neoplasms have been reviewed and updated in this Third Edition of ICD-O, but the most extensive revision concerned hematologic malignancies. Indeed, the need to code new diagnoses in hematopathology was among the most urgent imperatives for a new edition.

Over the past 50 years many classifications of leukemia and lymphoma have been proposed. Some of these had a major impact on clinical practice while others are now largely forgotten. For most of this period, however, the distinction between lymphoma and leukemia has been regarded as of fundamental importance and classifications have tended to evolve separately.

Most lymphoma classifications can be grouped into two major categories. Tumors may be subdivided according to purely morphologic characteristics such as cell size and shape and the pattern of tumor growth within the lymph node or other tissue. This is the approach used in the Rappaport classification, first published in 1955, which was a landmark in the study of lymphomas and predated by a decade significant understanding of the functions of the normal lymphocytes. In contrast, the Kiel classification and the Lukes and Collins classification were based on the ideas that the cells in a malignant lymphoma have undergone maturational arrest and that tumors could be classified by comparison with the normal stages of lymphocyte differentiation. In the USA, the National Cancer Institute's Working Formulation was an attempt to provide a tool for converting diagnostic data into a common format for comparative purposes. In practice, the Working Formulation became a primary classification based, like the Rappaport classification, mainly on morphologic characteristics.

A grading system was used in most lymphoma classifications to simplify the numerous tumor types into a few categories, primarily for clinical use. It is important to recognize, however, that grades were not strictly comparable between different systems of classification. In the Kiel classification, high and low grade referred to the size of cells in a tumor. Grades used in the Working Formulation were derived from prognostic data collected in the course of the original study that gave rise to the classification; in clinical terms, high grade came to mean an aggressive tumor potentially curable by chemotherapy, while low-grade lymphomas were more indolent but often incurable.

The French–American–British (FAB) (7) system provided a parallel, but distinct, system for the classification of lymphoid and myeloid leukemias and myelodysplasia based on traditionally stained specimens.

In the early 1990s, it was becoming apparent that there were many problems with the existing classification systems for leukemia and lymphoma. The introduction of immunophenotypic and molecular biological techniques had shown that individual categories were, in fact, heterogeneous. It was evident that the use of lymphoma grades as the basis for clinical trials or epidemiological studies was potentially highly misleading. As definitions became clearer, it was increasingly obvious that the distinction between lymphoid leukemias and lymphomas was largely artificial; it reflected patterns of spread in the individual patient rather than basic cellular or clinical differences. The distinction between Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma was a cornerstone of lymphoma classification. However, various investigations showed that the tumor cells in Hodgkin disease are derived from germinal center B-cells and that Hodgkin disease should therefore be regarded as a distinctive form of B-cell lymphoma rather than as a completely separate group of disorders. Cytogenetic studies revealed the importance of chromosomal translocations with dysregulation of individual genes in the pathogenesis and clinical behaviour of several types of leukemia and lymphoma, although achieving a complete understanding of tumor pathogenesis is clearly going to be a lengthy process.

These developments were the basis of the Revised European–American Lymphoma (REAL) classification published in 1994 (6). Although many of the terms used are similar to those used in the Kiel classification, the underlying concepts are different. In the REAL classification, definitions of clinico-pathological entities are based on a combination of morphology, immunophenotype, genetic abnormalities, and clinical features. Despite the vast number of possible combinations of these variables, there are in fact relatively few disease entities, and more than 90% of lymphoid malignancies can be classified using this approach. The WHO classification of hematological malignancies (21, 22) is based on the same approach and the section on lymphoproliferative disorders is broadly similar. The approach to subclassification of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) recognizes the central importance of cytogenetic abnormalities and the distinction between “de novo” and myelodysplasia-associated AML.

The WHO classification (Table 13) cannot be regarded as definitive, but it provides a sound basis for future developments. Many of the major categories, such as diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, are clearly heterogeneous in terms of clinical features and response to treatment. In the future these will be further subdivided according to cellular and molecular criteria, but at present there is no consensus as to how this should be done. It is likely that the differences in the hematologic malignancy section of the next edition of ICD-O will be every bit as great as the differences between the Second and Third Editions.

## **Using the Lymphoma and Leukemia Sections of ICD-O**

### ***The Use of Synonyms***

In the Second Edition of ICD-O, cases could be coded using terms from any of the current classifications, as well as a number of archaic terms. This made comparison of datasets very difficult, especially where terms from multiple classifications were used in the same dataset. This Third Edition incorporates terms from the WHO system as preferred terms for hematologic malignancies, but terms from older systems are retained to permit universal coding and analysis of historical data. In some cases a synonym may not be an exact equivalent of the preferred (WHO) term, but in the judgement of experts in this field the majority of cases would lie within the category concerned.

### ***Compatibility with ICD-10***

In order to ensure compatibility with ICD-10, there are a number of ways in which the Third Edition of ICD-O differs from the structure of the WHO classification of hematologic malignancies. Separate codes have been allocated to B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma. These are now recognized to be exactly the same entity, and for presentation of data these categories may therefore be combined. The same argument applies to lymphoblastic lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia, which are now regarded as the same disease but for which separate codes are provided.

### ***Immunophenotypic Data***

The use of cell marker studies has transformed hematopathology and is a major element in achieving a high standard of diagnostic accuracy. In the WHO classification, the lineage of the tumor is almost always implicit in the diagnostic term used. For example, a follicular lymphoma is by definition a B-cell malignancy. The only instance where this does not apply is lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma, for which the lineage (T-cell or B-cell) must be specified. This was not the case in the Second Edition of ICD-O, where many of the terms were ambiguous with respect to cell lineage. In the Third Edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit morphology code, and an additional (6th) digit

is not required. However, registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data.

### ***Cytogenetic Data***

Cytogenetics and molecular biological data are now of key — and increasing — importance in the diagnosis of many types of hematologic malignancy. In this edition of ICD-O, an important change has been the introduction of subcategories of acute myeloid leukemia described according to cytogenetic abnormalities. Where these abnormalities are included in a laboratory report, they take precedence in classification over other data such as the FAB morphology type.

**Table 13. WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Neoplasms with ICD-O Codes**

NOTE: Only major disease categories are listed.

{ } indicates an alternative description of the neoplasm

<b>MYELOID NEOPLASMS</b>	
<b>ICD-O</b>	<b>WHO TERM</b>
	<b>Myeloproliferative diseases</b>
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome positive {t(9;22)(q34;q11), {BCR/ABL}
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia/hypereosinophilic syndrome
9961/3	Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
9950/3	Polycythemia vera
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia
9975/1	Myeloproliferative disease, unclassifiable
	<b>Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases</b>
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9876/3	Atypical chronic myelogenous leukemia
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia
	<b>Myelodysplastic syndromes</b>
9980/3	Refractory anemia
9982/3	With ringed sideroblasts
9980/3	Without ringed sideroblasts
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with multilineage dysplasia
9983/3	Refractory anemia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with excess blasts
9986/3	5q- (5q deletion) syndrome
9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable
	<b>Acute myeloid leukemias (AMLs)</b>
	AMLs with recurrent cytogenetic translocations
9896/3	AML with {t(8;21)(q22;q22)}, {AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO}
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia {AML with t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) and variants, {PML/RAR-alpha}
9871/3	AML with abnormal bone marrow eosinophils {inv(16)(p13q22) or {t(16;16)(p13;q11)}, {CBFb/MYH11}
9897/3	AML with 11q23 abnormalities {MLL}
9895/3	AML with multilineage dysplasia
9895/3	With prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9895/3	Without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9920/3	AML and myelodysplastic syndromes, therapy-related
9920/3	Alkylating agent-related
9920/3	Epipodophyllotoxin-related (some may be lymphoid)
9920/3	Other types
9861/3	<b>AML not otherwise categorized</b>
9872/3	AML minimally differentiated
9873/3	AML without maturation
9874/3	AML with maturation
9867/3	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia
9891/3	Acute monocytic leukemia
9840/3	Acute erythroid leukemia
9910/3	Acute megakaryocytic leukemia
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis
9805/3	<b>Acute biphenotypic leukemias</b>

Table 13 continued.

LYMPHOID NEOPLASMS	
ICD-O	WHO TERM
<b>B-CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	
<b>Precursor B-cell neoplasm</b>	
9728/3	Precursor B-lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma
9836/3	Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia
<b>Mature (peripheral) B-cell neoplasms</b>	
9823/3, 9670/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma
9833/3	B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
9671/3	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (with/without villous lymphocytes)
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia
9732/3, 9731/3	Plasma cell myeloma/plasmacytoma
9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of MALT type
9699/3	Nodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (with/without monocytoid B cells)
9690/3, 9691/3, 9695/3, 9698/3	Follicular lymphoma
9673/3	Mantle-cell lymphoma
9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9687/3, 9826/3	Burkitt lymphoma/Burkitt cell leukemia
<b>T-CELL AND NK-CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	
<b>Precursor T-cell neoplasm</b>	
9729/3	Precursor T-lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia
9837/3	Precursor T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia
<b>Mature (peripheral) T-cell neoplasms</b>	
9834/3	T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
9831/3	T-cell granular lymphocytic leukemia
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9827/3	Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (HTLV-1 positive)
9719/3	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
9717/3	Enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma
9716/3	Hepatosplenic gamma–delta T-cell lymphoma
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9700/3, 9701/3	Mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome
9714/3	Anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, T/null cell, primary cutaneous type
9702/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not otherwise characterized
9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
9714/3	Anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, T/null cell, primary systemic type
<b>HODGKIN LYMPHOMA (HODGKIN DISEASE)</b>	
9659/3	Nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
9650/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9665/3, 9667/3	Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma (grades 1 and 2)
9651/3	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9652/3	Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma
9653/3	Lymphocyte depletion Hodgkin lymphoma



Table 13 continued.

<b>MAST CELL DISEASES</b>	
<b>ICD-O</b>	<b>WHO TERM</b>
9741/3	Cutaneous mastocytosis
9741/3	Systemic mast cell disease
9742/3, 9740/3	Mast cell leukemia/sarcoma
 <b>HISTIOCYTIC AND DENDRITIC CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	
	<b>Macrophage/histiocytic neoplasm</b>
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
	<b>Dendritic cell neoplasms</b>
9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma/tumor
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma/tumor
9757/3	Dendritic cell sarcoma, not otherwise specified

**CODING GUIDELINES FOR  
TOPOGRAPHY AND MORPHOLOGY**

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RULES FOR USING ICD-O, THIRD EDITION

*See Table 14 for corresponding numbers in ICD-O, Second Edition.*

**RULE A. *Topographic regions and ill-defined sites:*** If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category. Ill-defined sites, such as “arm”, have several component tissues. For example, “squamous cell carcinoma of the arm” should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than to C76.4 (arm, NOS). See Coding Guidelines, page 24. There are a few exceptions to this, such as chin and forehead, because these regions are predominantly composed of skin, and the NOS category was therefore assigned to skin.

**RULE B. *Prefixes:*** If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue. This general rule also applies to imprecise phrases such as “area of” or “region of”. See Coding Guidelines, page 25.

**RULE C. *Tumors involving more than one topographic category or subcategory:*** Use subcategory “.8” when a tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined. (See Coding Guidelines, page 25, and Note, page 45.) Because more categories have been allotted to neoplasms in ICD-10 than in ICD-9, some previous three-digit categories have been replaced by two three-character categories. See Table 17 in Coding Guidelines, page 25, for a list of these .8 categories.

**RULE D. *Topography codes for lymphomas:*** If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma, code to C77.9 (lymph node, NOS). Lymphomas occur in specific sites, for example stomach, as well as in one or more lymph nodes and therefore are not assigned a site-specific topography code. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal. See Coding Guidelines, page 26, and the malignant lymphoma section, page 13.

**RULE E. *Topography code for leukemias:*** Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (M-9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow). See Coding Guidelines, page 26.

**RULE F. *Behavior code in morphology:*** Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O. The use of the 5th digit behavior code is explained in the Coding Guidelines, page 27, and in Table 20, page 30 (Matrix). The appropriate 5th digit code should be used even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O; for example, “benign chordoma” as a diagnosis should be coded M-9370/0. If the pathologist states that the behavior differs from the usual behavior as given in ICD-O, code as the pathologist indicates.

**RULE G. *Grading or differentiation code:* Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.** The use of the 6th digit for grading or differentiation of solid tumors (Table 21, page 31) is explained in the Coding Guidelines, page 30. If a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grade or differentiation (such as “well and poorly differentiated” or “grades II–III”), code to the higher grade.

This 6th digit may also be used for identifying the cell origin for lymphomas and leukemias (Table 22, page 31). In these lymphatic and hematopoietic diseases, T-cell (code 5), B-cell (code 6), Null cell (code 7), and NK cell (code 8) take priority over grade codes 1 to 4.

**RULE H. *Site-associated morphology terms:* Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.** The appropriate site-specific codes are listed in parentheses after morphology terms for neoplasms that usually occur in the same site or tissue, for example “retinoblastoma” (C69.2). If no site is indicated in the diagnosis, use the suggested code.

If the site given differs from the site-specific code indicated for the morphologic type, use the appropriate code for the site given. This should be done only after thoroughly reviewing the case to ascertain that the neoplasm at the site mentioned is not a metastasis.

Only three-character codes are given for some sites, for example C44.\_ (skin), because the appropriate fourth-digit cannot be assigned in advance. See Coding Guidelines, page 32.

Certain neoplasms have names that could be interpreted as implying a topographic location (pseudo-topographic morphology terms), but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, bile duct carcinoma is a tumor frequently arising in intrahepatic bile duct of liver (C22.1). See Coding Guidelines, page 33.

**RULE J. *Compound morphology diagnoses:* Change the order of word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.** Not all forms of compound words are listed. For example, “myxofibrosarcoma” is not in ICD-O but “fibromyxosarcoma” is. Check various permutations of the word roots if the first term is not found. See Coding Guidelines, page 33.

**RULE K. *Coding multiple morphology terms:* When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.** If a term has two or more modifying adjectives with different code numbers, code to the one with the highest code number, as it is usually more specific. See Coding Guidelines, page 34.

**Table 14. ICD-O, Third Edition, Rules  
and their Corresponding Numbers in ICD-O, Second Edition**

<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>ICD-O Third Edition</b>	<b>ICD-O Second Edition*</b>
Topographic regions and ill-defined sites	A	2
Prefixes	B	3
More than one topographic category or subcategory	C	4
Topography codes for lymphomas	D	12
Topography code for leukemias	E	13
Behavior code	F	5
Grading or differentiation	G	6
Site-associated morphology	H	8, 9
Compound morphology diagnoses	J	10
Coding multiple morphology terms	K	11
<p>* Notes: Second Edition rule 1 described the structure of the 10-digit code.  Second Edition rule 7 described the differences between the terms  “cancer” and “carcinoma”.  Second Edition rule 14 described the issues in coding multiple  neoplasms.  There is no Rule I in the Third Edition to avoid possible confusion with a  Rule 1.</p>		

# CODING GUIDELINES FOR TOPOGRAPHY AND MORPHOLOGY

## TOPOGRAPHY

### Introduction

The topography code indicates the site of origin of a neoplasm; in other words, where the tumor arose. No changes or additions were made to the topography codes in the Third Edition of ICD-O. Topography codes or rubrics C00–C80 are based on the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10, as noted in the section on differences between ICD-O and ICD-10 (page 5). All neoplasms, whether malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether benign or malignant, are coded with the same set of topography codes in ICD-O.

### Adjectival Forms

The topographic site of a neoplasm may be described by using a noun or its related adjective, for example “glioma of pons” or “pontine glioma”. In general, noun forms appear in the numerical list and alphabetic index of ICD-O; for example, “pons” is listed but “pontine” is not. Only a few of the commonly encountered adjectives, such as “uterine” and “gastric”, have been listed in ICD-O for the convenience of coders. When there is doubt, the coder should consult a medical dictionary to determine the correct noun.

### Special Topography Codes

#### Divisions of the Esophagus

Because two incompatible systems are widely used to subdivide the esophagus, both are included in ICD-O and ICD-10 (Table 15). The terms cervical, thoracic, and abdominal are radiographic and intraoperative descriptors; upper, middle, and lower third are endoscopic and clinical descriptors.

#### Branchial Cleft and Meckel Diverticulum as Sites of Neoplasms

Both “branchial cleft” and “Meckel diverticulum” are congenital abnormalities and as such are coded to categories Q18.0 and Q43.0 respectively in ICD-10. However, these anomalies create tissues in which neoplasms can arise. The codes C10.4, branchial cleft, and C17.3, Meckel

diverticulum, are included in the topography section in ICD-O. The phrase “site of neoplasm” appears in parentheses after each term to indicate that they are to be used only when they are the site of origin of a neoplasm. ICD-O topography codes should not be used for these congenital anomalies unless a neoplasm arises in them.

**Table 15. Code Structure for Esophagus**

<b>C15</b>	<b>ESOPHAGUS</b>
<b>C15.0</b>	<b>Cervical esophagus</b>
<b>C15.1</b>	<b>Thoracic esophagus</b>
<b>C15.2</b>	<b>Abdominal esophagus</b>
<b>C15.3</b>	<b>Upper third of esophagus</b> Proximal third of esophagus
<b>C15.4</b>	<b>Middle third of esophagus</b>
<b>C15.5</b>	<b>Lower third of esophagus</b> Distal third of esophagus
<b>C15.8</b>	<b>Overlapping lesion of esophagus</b> (See note page 45)
<b>C15.9</b>	<b>Esophagus, NOS</b>



## Topographic Regions and Ill-defined Sites

**RULE A. If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category.**

The coding of diagnoses referring to regions and ill-defined sites of the body presents problems. Most ill-defined sites are listed under C76 in ICD-O but some, such as “arm”, have several component tissues (Table 16). The diagnostic statement may not indicate the tissue in which the tumor originated. For example, “arm” may refer to “skin of arm”, to various “soft tissues of the arm”, or even to the “bones of the arm”. “Arm, NOS”, meaning that nothing more specific is known about the primary site, is coded to C76.4. To facilitate coding of tumors of the arm, specific tissues are listed below the term “arm” in the alphabetic index.

In the alphabetic index, examples of common benign or malignant neoplasms have been listed in parentheses and assigned to the specific tissue from which they usually arise. Carcinoma, melanoma, and nevus of the arm are coded to C44.6, the topography code that includes “skin of arm”. These parenthetical notes are intended to assist the coder and to indicate, for example, that various types of carcinomas of the arm, such as squamous cell carcinoma or epidermoid carcinoma, should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than C76.4 (arm, NOS).

Similarly, sarcoma and lipoma are coded to C49.1, the topography code for various soft tissues of the arm. Most sarcomas, such as fibrosarcoma, liposarcoma, and angiosarcoma, usually originate in soft tissue.

An approach similar to that outlined for arm was followed in the alphabetic index for other ill-defined sites and regions of the body which are listed under topography code numbers C76. Some ill-defined sites such as chin, NOS and forehead, NOS are not assigned to C76 but to skin (C44).

Particular care is needed for bone tumors. Both osteosarcoma (*osteo* meaning bone) and chondrosarcoma (*chondro* meaning cartilage) usually arise in bone. “Bone of arm” is coded to C40.0, which designates “long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints”, and is the correct code number if the osteosarcoma or chondrosarcoma arises in one of the bones of the arm.

## Peripheral Nerves and Connective Tissues

Peripheral nerves (C47.\_) and connective tissues (C49.\_) include a variety of tissues (see the topography numerical list for the list of terms included). Not all of these terms are included in the alphabetic index for all regions of the body. For example, adipose tissue is included with connective tissue but is not listed for every ill-defined site.

**Table 16. Example of Topographic Regions in Alphabetic Index**

Arm	
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

## Prefixes

**RULE B. If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like, which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue.**

The prefixes peri-, para-, pre-, supra-, infra-, and others are often used with topographic sites and various organs of the body. A few topographic sites modified by such prefixes are listed in ICD-O and given specific code numbers. For example, “periadrenal tissue”, “peripancreatic tissue”, and “retrocecal tissue” are listed and given the code number C48.0 which is “retroperitoneum”. “Para-aortic lymph node” is listed in ICD-O and given the same code number, C77.2, as “aortic lymph node”. It is not possible to list all topographic sites that might be modified by these prefixes in ICD-O. In practice, use of such prefixes indicates that the topographic site is ill-defined. Coders should use the C76 rubric for other ill-defined sites not listed in ICD-O. This same rule applies to other imprecise designations such as “in the area of” or “in the region of” a specific topographic site.

## Malignant Neoplasm Overlapping Site Boundaries

**RULE C. Use subcategory “.8” when a single tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined.**

Categories C00–C76 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their organ or tissue of origin. Many three-character rubrics are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A single neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be coded to the subcategory .8, “overlapping lesion”, unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. “Overlapping” implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other).

While numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, this is not invariably so (for example bladder, C67). The coder may wish to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographic relationships. For example, “carcinoma of esophagus and stomach” is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while “carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue” should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, “carcinoma of the tip of the tongue extending to involve the ventral surface” should be coded to C02.1, as the point of origin, the tip, is known.

Sometimes a neoplasm may involve two or more sites represented by two or more three-character categories within certain systems. Table 17 lists the subcategories that overlap sites in body systems. For example,

**Table 17. Site Codes for Neoplasms that Overlap Sites in Multiple Three-character Categories**

<b>C02.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of tongue
<b>C08.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
<b>C14.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
<b>C21.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
<b>C24.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
<b>C26.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of digestive system
<b>C39.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
<b>C41.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage
<b>C49.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues
<b>C57.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
<b>C63.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
<b>C68.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
<b>C72.8</b>	Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system

“carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine” should be assigned to C26.8, overlapping lesion of digestive system.

### **Topography Codes for Lymphomas**

**RULE D. If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77.\_. If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site).**

Lymphomas are considered to be systemic (generalized) diseases in contrast to solid tumors, such as breast or stomach cancer. The majority of lymphomas arise in lymph nodes (topography C77.\_) or lymphatic tissue, such as tonsils, spleen, Waldeyer ring, Peyer patches in the small intestine, or thymus; these are all called “nodal” lymphomas.

Lymphomas can also arise from lymphatic cells in organs, for example stomach or intestine. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal or extralymphatic. Lymphomas are therefore not assigned a site-specific topography code. Although the terms extranodal and extralymphatic are sometimes used interchangeably, extranodal means that the lymphoma does not arise in a lymph node but may arise in one of the lymphatic tissues mentioned above, while extralymphatic means the lymphoma arises in a non-lymphatic organ or tissue.

When referring to nodal or extranodal lymphomas, it is important to identify the primary site of the tumor, which may not be the site of the biopsy or the site of spread or metastasis. For example, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma can be either a nodal or a primary extranodal tumor. The biopsy may be of a lymph node, but the bulk of the primary disease may be in a primary extranodal organ. Staging information from imaging studies is the only reliable method of making this distinction but may not be readily available to cancer registries. If it is clear that a specific lymph node was the primary site, this should be coded; if not, lymph node, NOS (C77.9) is appropriate. If it appears that the primary site is not lymph nodes, unknown primary site (C80.9) is the appropriate code. This distinction is important because extranodal lymphomas may have a better prognosis. (See the additional discussion about lymphomas on page 13.)

### **Topography Code for Leukemias**

**RULE E. Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (M-9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow).**

Myeloid sarcoma is a leukemic deposit in an organ or tissue and should be coded to the site of origin.

## MORPHOLOGY

The morphology code records the type of cell that has become neoplastic and its biologic activity; in other words, it records the kind of tumor that has developed and how it behaves. There are three parts to a complete morphology code:

4 digits cell type (histology)  
1 digit behavior  
1 digit grade, differentiation or phenotype

In ICD-O morphology codes, a common root codes the cell type of a given tumor, while an additional digit codes the behavior. The grade, differentiation, or phenotype code provides supplementary information about the tumor.

## Cancer and Carcinoma

The words “cancer” and “carcinoma” are often (incorrectly) used interchangeably, for example “squamous cell cancer” is used for “squamous cell carcinoma”. To code the former as the latter would be reasonable. However, “spindle cell cancer” could refer either to “spindle cell sarcoma” or to “spindle cell carcinoma”. In ICD-O, the word “cancer” is listed only once, as a synonym of the nonspecific term “malignant neoplasm”, M-8000/3. Obviously, ICD-O cannot provide specific code numbers for all the instances in which the word “cancer” is used loosely and imprecisely as a part of a histologic diagnosis.

## BEHAVIOR

The behavior of a tumor is the way it acts within the body. Pathologists use a variety of observations to determine the behavior of a tumor. Table 18 shows the spectrum of behaviors. A tumor can grow in place without the potential for spread (/0, benign); it can be malignant but still growing in place (/2, noninvasive or in situ); it can invade surrounding tissues (/3, malignant, primary site); or even disseminate from its point of origin and begin to grow at another site (/6, metastatic).

Most cancer registries collect data only on malignant and in situ neoplasms, that is, /3 or /2 of the behavior code. Behavior codes /6, malignant, metastatic site, and /9, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site, are not generally used by cancer registries. For example, if a person has a carcinoma that has spread to the lung and the site of origin is unknown, the appropriate code is C80.9 (unknown primary site) M-8010/3 (carcinoma). The /3 signifies the existence of a malignant neoplasm of a primary site.

**Table 18. 5th Digit Behavior Code for Neoplasms**

Code	
/0	Benign
/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant Borderline malignancy Low malignant potential Uncertain malignant potential
/2	Carcinoma in situ Intraepithelial Noninfiltrating Noninvasive
/3	Malignant, primary site
/6*	Malignant, metastatic site Malignant, secondary site
/9*	Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

\* Not used by cancer registries.

## Carcinoma in situ and CIN III

Most cancer registries record carcinoma in situ arising at any site. By far the largest number of in situ carcinomas are diagnosed in the cervix uteri. In recent years, several other closely related terms have been used by cytologists and pathologists, notably intraepithelial neoplasia. The term cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (CIN III), is often applied to the cervix. Unfortunately this description includes both carcinoma in situ and severe dysplasia.

Leading experts in this field in several different countries were consulted, and the majority felt that CIN III could be considered as comparable to carcinoma in situ whether severe dysplasia is mentioned or not. Severe dysplasia of the cervix uteri without mention of CIN III is coded as for all other sites of severe dysplasia according to SNOMED. Similar terms in the vagina (VAIN III), vulva (VIN III), and anus (AIN III) should be treated in the same way.

Pathologists who do not believe that CIN III (unqualified) is equivalent to in situ carcinoma can apply the matrix system and change the behavior code to /1 (uncertain whether malignant or benign).

The “Bethesda” cytology reporting system (23) recognizes only two groups, low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; the high grade group includes moderate dysplasia (CIN II), severe dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ (CIN III).

## Use of Behavior Code in Pathology Laboratories

While most of the instructions provided in this part of the manual are aimed at coders and tumor or cancer registrars, this section considers the classification needs of pathologists. The primary difference between the two groups lies in the use of the behavior code. Pathologists are usually interested in “specimen coding” whereas the cancer registrar’s main interest is identification of the primary tumor. A pathologist may receive several specimens from the same patient, for example (a) a biopsy, (b) the resected primary site, and (c) a metastatic site (Table 19). The pathologist wants to keep track of all three of these specimens; the cancer registrar is only interested in the primary. Each specimen would be coded with the appropriate topography and morphology but in (b) the behavior would be /3, and in (a) and (c) the behavior would be /6 (metastatic), indicating that the associated topography code is not the site of origin. On the other hand, the cancer registrar would report only (b) — the primary site and morphology with a behavior code /3.

**Table 19. Examples of Specimen Coding in a Laboratory**

**a.** Biopsy diagnosis: Supraclavicular lymph node, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma, most likely from stomach. C77.0 8490/6

**\*b.** Primary site: Fundus of stomach, signet ring cell adenocarcinoma C16.1 8490/3

**c.** Metastatic site: Upper lobe bronchus, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma C34.1 8490/6

\* Codes for this case as recorded in registry.



## THE MORPHOLOGY CODE MATRIX CONCEPT

### **RULE F. Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O.**

Refer to the matrix in Table 20 for the underlying structure and concept of the morphology codes for terms in ICD-O. In the first example (A) five terms appear with their morphology codes. Each of these five terms has the same four-digit morphology code, M-8140, indicating a neoplasm of glandular origin. “Adenoma, NOS” is a benign tumor and has the behavior code /0. “Adenocarcinoma, NOS” is the malignant equivalent of “adenoma, NOS” and has the behavior code /3. “Adenocarcinoma in situ” has the appropriate behavior code /2. “Bronchial adenoma” was originally described as a benign tumor but was later discovered to be malignant or potentially malignant. “Bronchial adenoma, NOS” has therefore been assigned the behavior code /1 to indicate that it is uncertain whether a particular bronchial adenoma will behave in a benign or malignant manner. “Metastatic adenocarcinoma, NOS” has the code M-8140/6. The code M-8140/9 is also part of the matrix even though it is not printed in the numerical list or alphabetic index of ICD-O. If a diagnosis of “adenocarcinoma of lung, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site” was reported in a clinical or pathology records, it could be coded to M-8140/9. It would not be used by cancer registrars who, as previously explained, normally only include /2 (in situ) and /3 (malignant neoplasm, primary site) in their registries.

In the second example (B), three terms are listed under the four-digit morphology code number M-9000. “Brenner tumor, NOS” is usually benign, so it is assigned the code M-9000/0. If a diagnosis of “malignant Brenner tumor” were reported, however, its correct code would be M-9000/3; similarly a diagnosis of “Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy” would be correctly coded M-9000/1. The codes M-9000/2, M-9000/6, and M-9000/9 have not been listed in ICD-O. They are available for use when appropriate; for example, M-9000/2 would be used for “Brenner tumor in situ” if such an entity were to be identified.

In the third example (C) only one term, “chordoma”, is listed. “Chordoma” is usually considered to be a malignant neoplasm and is therefore assigned the morphology code M-9370/3. Other codes in the 9370 matrix also exist and could be used when appropriate, for example M-9370/0 for “benign chordoma”, even though this term is not actually listed in ICD-O. It should be noted that some of the possible combinations probably do not exist or have not been recognized and defined; a “benign sarcoma” would contradict current concepts and usage.

Usually a histologic term carries a clear indication of the likely behavior of the tumor, whether malignant or benign, and this is reflected in the behavior code assigned to it in the ICD-O tabular list. Only a few histologic types of in situ neoplasms are actually listed in ICD-O. The behavior code /2 could be attached to any of the four-digit codes in ICD-O if an in situ form of the neoplasm is diagnosed.

It should be emphasized here that the matrix system was designed to give the pathologist the final say on whether a tumor is considered to be benign, malignant, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign.

The behavior code assigned here is what most pathologists believe is the *usual* behavior. If the pathologist disagrees on the ICD-O code assignment or disagrees in a particular case, he or she can change the behavior code. For example, Paget disease of the nipple (breast) is a malignant disease in ICD-O. Recently some pathologists have felt, in the absence of a demonstrable tumor, it should be considered “in situ”. In this event they should describe the tumor as “in situ” and code it accordingly.



TABLE 20. MORPHOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR CODE MATRIX			
	Example A	Example B	Example C
Basic Cell Type	8140	9000	9370
5th Digit Behavior Code			
/0 Benign	8140/0 Adenoma, NOS	9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9370/0
/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant	8140/1 Bronchial adenoma (C34._)	9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9370/1
/2 In situ; non-invasive	8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ	9000/2	9370/2
/3 Malignant, primary	8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS	9000/3 Malignant Brenner tumor (C56.9)	9370/3 Chordoma
/6 Malignant, metastatic*	8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic	9000/6	9370/6
/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic*	8140/9	9000/9	9370/9
*Not used by cancer registries.			

Remember that ICD-O is a topography and morphology coding system (in other words, a coded nomenclature), not a system for coding stage or extent of disease. ICD-O has no relationship to the TNM classifications of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC) or the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC). Coding is based on what the pathologist states. However, if the behavior is unclear or not stated, code the behavior as assigned in ICD-O.

### Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation (6th Digit)

**RULE G. Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.**

ICD-O includes, as the 6th digit of the morphology code, a single-digit code number designating the grade or differentiation of malignant neoplasms as listed in Table 21. Only malignant tumors are graded.

The practice of grading varies greatly among pathologists throughout the world, and many malignant tumors are not routinely graded. In the grading code listed in Table 21, the code numbers 1 to 4 are used to designate grades I to IV respectively. Words used to designate degrees of differentiation are listed in a separate column.

Differentiation describes how much or how little a tumor resembles the normal tissue from which it arose. There is great variability in the use of descriptors by pathologists. In general, the adverbs “well”, “moderately”, and “poorly” are used to indicate degrees of differentiation, which approximate to grades I, II, and III. “Undifferentiated” and “anaplastic” usually correspond to grade IV. Thus the diagnoses “squamous cell carcinoma, grade II” and “moderately well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma” would both be coded to the morphology code M-8070/32. When a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grading or differentiation, the higher number should be used as the grading code. Thus “moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinoma with poorly differentiated areas” should be given the grading code “3”. The complete code would therefore be M-8070/33.

**Table 21. 6th Digit Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation**

<b>Code</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Grade I</b>	<b>Well differentiated</b>
		<b>Differentiated, NOS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Grade II</b>	<b>Moderately differentiated</b>
		<b>Moderately well differentiated</b>
		<b>Intermediate differentiation</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Grade III</b>	<b>Poorly differentiated</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Grade IV</b>	<b>Undifferentiated</b>
		<b>Anaplastic</b>
<b>9</b>		<b>Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable</b>

The grading codes can be applied to all the malignant neoplasms listed in ICD-O if the diagnosis includes information about grade or differentiation. For example, complete coding of the diagnosis “anaplastic squamous cell carcinoma” requires addition of the grading code “4” to the morphology code M-8070/3, as M-8070/34. It would be incorrect to code this diagnosis to the morphology code M-8070/39, which does not indicate grade.

It should be noted that words such as “anaplastic”, “well differentiated”, and “undifferentiated” are used as integral parts of approximately 15 histologic terms for neoplasms (in addition to those used to describe lymphomas). Examples are: “malignant teratoma, anaplastic” (M-9082/34), “retinoblastoma, differentiated” (M-9511/31), and “follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated” (M-8331/31). Coders should use the appropriate morphology code together with the proper grading code, as indicated in the examples.

This same 6th digit column may also be used to denote cell lineage for leukemias and lymphomas (Table 22). This may be useful when comparing data coded according to the Third Edition of ICD-O with data coded according to the Second Edition. As noted in the section on lymphomas (page 13), in the Third Edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit histology code, and an additional grade or differentiation (6th digit) code is not required. However, some registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data. In such instances, the immunophenotype code has precedence over other diagnostic terms for grade or differentiation, such as “well differentiated” or “grade III”.

**Table 22. 6th Digit Code for Immunophenotype Designation for Lymphomas and Leukemias**

<b>Code</b>	
<b>5</b>	<b>T-cell</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>B-cell</b>
	Pre-B
	B-precursor
<b>7</b>	<b>Null cell</b>
	Non T-non B
<b>8</b>	<b>NK cell</b>
	Natural killer cell
<b>9</b>	<b>Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable</b>

## Site-Associated Morphology Terms

**RULE H. Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.**

Some terms for neoplasms imply origin in certain sites or types of tissue. Examples are shown in Table 23. To facilitate the coding of such terms, a topography code has been added in parentheses in both the numeric list of morphology and the alphabetic index, when appropriate. Occasionally the topography code appears in the 3-digit heading and then applies to all terms included under that heading.

For “basal cell carcinoma” (Table 23), the topography code for skin (C44.\_) is given, with the fourth digit left open. An underscore ( \_ ) following the decimal point indicates the existence of subsite codes. The appropriate fourth digit for the site reported should be added here. Coders should refer to the numerical list or the alphabetic index for specific subsite codes. For example, a basal cell carcinoma of the face would be given the site code C44.3 (skin of face), while one of the arm would be coded C44.6 (skin of arm). Similarly, the fourth digit in the topography code (C70.\_) that follows “meningioma” is left open since the site involved may be either “cerebral meninges” (C70.0), “spinal meninges” (C70.1), or “meninges, NOS” (C70.9).

***The topography code attached to a morphology term may be used when the topographic site is not given in the diagnosis.*** Many morphology terms do not have topography codes assigned because the tumors frequently arise in more than one organ or topographic site. For example, “adenocarcinoma, NOS” has no assigned topography code because it can be primary in many different organs.

It may be that the site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-associated topography code. For example, basal cell carcinoma can arise in sites other than skin. ***When a different primary site is given, coders should ignore the topography code listed in ICD-O and use the appropriate code for the topography included in the diagnosis.*** For example, topography code C50.\_ (Breast) is added to the morphology term “infiltrating duct carcinoma”, because this term is usually used for a type of carcinoma that arises in the breast. However, if the term “infiltrating duct

**Table 23. Examples of Site-associated Morphology Terms**

<u>Morphology</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>ICD-O Topography (usual primary site)</u>	<u>Other primary sites</u>
M-9510/3	Retinoblastoma	C69.2 Retina	—
M-8170/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma	C22.0 Liver	—
M-8090/3	Basal cell carcinoma	C44._ Skin	C51._ Vulva C60._ Penis C63.2 Scrotum C61.9 Prostate
M-9530/0	Meningioma	C70._ Meninges	—
M-938–M-948	Gliomas	C71._ Brain	C72.0 Spinal cord
M-8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS	C50._ Breast	C07.9 Parotid gland C08._ Salivary gland C25._ Pancreas C61.9 Prostate
M-8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS	C56.9 Ovary	C25._ Pancreas C34._ Lung

carcinoma” is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, coders should ignore the suggested breast topography code and assign the correct code, C25.9 (pancreas, NOS) instead.

Remember that the site-associated topography codes attached to morphology terms designate the *usual* site of origin of particular neoplasms. An unusual, but possible, example would be the diagnosis “osteosarcoma of kidney”, for which the kidney topography code (C64.9) would be used instead of “bone, NOS” (C41.9) after the record has been thoroughly checked to ascertain that a bone cancer has not metastasized to the kidney. A bone cancer (osteosarcoma) metastasis to the kidney would be coded C41.9 (bone), M-9180/3 (osteosarcoma).

### **Pseudo-topographic Morphology Terms**

Certain neoplasms have names that appear to be site-specific but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, “bile duct carcinoma” (M-8160/3) is a specific histologic type, frequently found in both the intrahepatic bile ducts of the liver (C22.1) and in the extrahepatic bile ducts (C24.0), and therefore should not be automatically coded to C24.0.

Neoplasms of the minor salivary glands can be found anywhere in the oral cavity and neighboring organs and include several histologic types such as “adenoid cystic carcinoma”, “malignant mixed tumor”, and “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. Hence there is no distinctive morphology code for “minor salivary gland carcinoma”. Since all types of adenocarcinoma of the mouth or oral cavity are considered to be of minor salivary gland origin, the words “minor salivary gland” should be ignored in a diagnosis such as “minor salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma of the hard palate”. In this example, the “adenoid cystic carcinoma” (M-8200/3) should be coded to the topographic site “hard palate” (C05.0). If no site of origin is given in a diagnosis, such as “minor salivary gland adenocarcinoma”, coders should use the topography code for oral cavity, C06.9, which includes “minor salivary gland, NOS”.

### **Compound Morphology Diagnoses**

**RULE J. Change the order of the word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.**

Some tumors have more than one histologic pattern. The most common combinations have been listed in ICD-O, for example “mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma” (M-8560/3), “papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma” (M-8340/3), and “mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma” (M-8094/3).

The compound term “fibromyxosarcoma” is listed in ICD-O with its code M-8811/3, but “myxofibrosarcoma” does not appear. “Myxofibrosarcoma” is the same as “fibromyxosarcoma”, except that the word roots have been inverted, and it should therefore also be coded M-8811/3. It was impossible to list all the combinations and permutations of such compound terms. The coder must check various permutations of the word roots in a compound term if the version sought is not listed in ICD-O.

## **Coding a Diagnosis with Multiple Morphology Terms**

**RULE K. When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.**

When a single neoplasm is described by two modifying adjectives that have different codes, another type of coding difficulty arises. An example is “transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma”, which does not describe two different kinds of carcinoma, but rather a single neoplasm containing elements of both cell types. “Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS” is coded M-8120/3 and “epidermoid carcinoma, NOS” is M-8070/3. When there is no single code that includes all diagnostic elements, coders should use the numerically higher code number, M-8120/3 in this example, as it is usually more specific.

## MULTIPLE PRIMARY NEOPLASMS

Multiple neoplasms present many coding difficulties. These may arise in the form of

1. two or more separate neoplasms in different topographic sites
2. certain conditions that are characterized by multiple tumors
3. lymphomas, which often involve multiple lymph nodes or organs at diagnosis
4. two or more neoplasms of different morphology arising in the same site
5. a single neoplasm involving multiple sites whose precise origin cannot be determined

Multiple tumors are defined differently by various registries, and specific solutions to all problems cannot be given here.

A working party of IARC recommended definitions of multiple neoplasms for the purpose of incidence reporting for international comparison. Their recommendations are:

1. Recognition of the existence of two or more primary cancers does not depend on time.
2. A primary cancer is one that originates in a primary site or tissue and is not an extension, a recurrence, or a metastasis.
3. Only one tumor shall be recognized as arising in an organ or pair of organs or a tissue. For tumors where site is coded by the First Edition of ICD-O (or by ICD-9), an organ or tissue is defined by the three-character category of the topography code.

ICD-10 and the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O have a more detailed set of topography codes. The sites covered by some groups of codes are considered to be a single organ for the purposes of defining multiple tumors. These topography code groups are shown in Table 24.

Multifocal tumors — that is, discrete masses apparently not in continuity with other primary cancers originating in the *same* primary site or tissue, for example bladder — are counted as a single cancer.

Skin cancer presents a special problem as the same individual may have many such neoplasms over a lifetime. The IARC/IACR rules imply that only the first tumor of a defined histological type, *anywhere on the skin*, is counted as an incident cancer unless, for example, one primary was a malignant melanoma and the other a basal cell carcinoma.

4. Rule 3 does not apply in two circumstances:
  - 4.1 For systemic or multicentric cancers potentially involving many discrete organs, four histological groups — lymphomas, leukemias, Kaposi sarcoma, and mesothelioma (groups 7, 8, 9, and 10 in Table 25) — are included. They are counted only once in any individual.
  - 4.2 Other specific histologies — groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 11 in Table 25 — are considered to be different for the purpose of defining multiple tumors. Thus, a tumor in the same organ with a “different” histology is counted as a new tumor. Groups 5 and 12 include tumors that have not been satisfactorily typed histologically and cannot therefore be distinguished from the other groups.



**Table 24. Groups of Topography Codes from the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O  
Considered a Single Site in the Definition of Multiple Cancers**

<b>Second/Third Editions</b>		<b>First Edition</b>
C01	Base of tongue	
C02	Other and unspecified parts of tongue	141
C05	Palate	
C06	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	145
C07	Parotid gland	
C08	Other and unspecified major salivary glands	142
C09	Tonsil	
C10	Oropharynx	146
C12	Pyriiform sinus	
C13	Hypopharynx	148
C19	Rectosigmoid junction	
C20	Rectum	154
C23	Gallbladder	
C24	Other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	156
C30	Nasal cavity and middle ear	
C31	Accessory sinus	160
C33	Trachea	
C34	Bronchus and lung	162
C37	Thymus	164
C38.0–3	Heart and mediastinum	164
C38.8	Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura	165.8
C40	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs	
C41	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of other and unspec. sites	170
C51	Vulva	184.4
C52	Vagina	184.0
C57.7	Other specified female genital	184.9
C57.8–9	Overlapping lesion and female genital tract, NOS	184.8, 184.9
C60	Penis	
C63	Other and unspecified male genital organs	187
C64	Kidney	
C65	Renal pelvis	
C66	Ureter	
C68	Other and unspecified urinary organs	189
C74	Adrenal gland	194.0
C75	Other endocrine glands and related structures	194

**Table 25. Groups of Malignant Neoplasms Considered to Be Histologically “Different” for the Purpose of Defining Multiple Tumors (adapted from Berg, 1994) (24)**

<b>Carcinomas</b>		
1.	Squamous carcinomas	M-805–M-808, M-812, M-813
2.	Basal cell carcinomas	M-809–M-811
3.	Adenocarcinomas	M-814, M-816, M-819–M-822, M-826–M-833, M-835–M-855, M-857, M-894
4.	Other specific carcinomas	M-803, M-804, M-815, M-817, M-818, M-823–M-825, M-834, M-856, M-858–M-867
(5.)	Unspecified carcinomas (NOS)	M-801, M-802
6.	<b>Sarcomas</b> and soft tissue tumors	M-868–M-871, M-880–M-892, M-899, M-904, M-912, M-913, M-915–M-925, M-937, M-954–M-958
7.	<b>Lymphomas</b>	M-959–M-972
8.	<b>Leukemia</b>	M-980–M-994, M-995, M-996, M-998
9.	<b>Kaposi sarcoma</b>	M-914
10.	<b>Mesothelioma</b>	M-905
11.	<b>Other specified</b> types of cancer	M-872–M-879, M-893, M-895–M-898, M-900–M-903, M-906–M-911, M-926–M-936, M-938–M-953, M-973–M-975, M-976
(12.)	<b>Unspecified</b> types of cancer	M-800, M-997

Registries may follow different rules; in the United States of America, for example, most registries follow the rules of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program. The detailed instructions are outlined in the *SEER Program Code Manual* (25). SEER takes timing of the diagnoses into consideration, and counts as an individual site each segment of the colon, whereas IARC would consider the colon as one site. For histology, SEER counts each three-digit morphologic type mentioned as occurring in a site as one cancer, whereas the IARC guidelines use the broad groups outlined in Table 25 to define “different” histology. The *SEER Program Code Manual* contains more than 25 pages of discussion and instructions for determining and coding multiple combinations of lymphomas and leukemias.

Each registry must decide what rules to use for handling multiple tumors and the conventions followed should be outlined when presenting data.

## BASIS OF DIAGNOSIS

In the First Edition of ICD-O, code M-9990/\_ was provided for recording diagnoses of neoplasms for which no microscopic confirmation was available. However, most registries did not use these codes and so they have been removed. It is possible to be reasonably certain of the morphology of several tumors without histologic examination (retinoblastoma, or Kaposi sarcoma, for example). It is therefore recommended that a variable distinct from the morphology code be used to distinguish how the diagnosis was made.

There are many “basis of diagnosis” codes in general use. The IARC (26) and IACR recommend the following codes for recording the “most valid basis of diagnosis” (Table 26).

Table 26. IARC-IACR Basis of Diagnosis Codes		
Code	Description	Criteria
0	Death certificate only	Information provided is from a death certificate.
<b>Non-microscopic</b>		
1	Clinical	Diagnosis made before death, but without any of the following (codes 2-7).
2	Clinical investigation	All diagnostic techniques, including X-ray, endoscopy, imaging, ultrasound, exploratory surgery (such as laparotomy), and autopsy, without a tissue diagnosis.
4	Specific tumor markers	Including biochemical and/or immunologic markers that are specific for a tumor site.
<b>Microscopic</b>		
5	Cytology	Examination of cells from a primary or secondary site, including fluids aspirated by endoscopy or needle; also includes the microscopic examination of peripheral blood and bone marrow aspirates.
6	Histology of a metastasis	Histologic examination of tissue from a metastasis, including autopsy specimens.
7	Histology of a primary tumor	Histologic examination of tissue from primary tumor, however obtained, including all cutting techniques and bone marrow biopsies; also includes autopsy specimens of primary tumor.
9	Unknown	

This coding scheme also permits the distinction between tumors diagnosed on the basis of histology of a metastasis, or from the primary site, making the use of behavior code /6 (and /9) unnecessary in the cancer registry (see discussion of Behavior, page 27).

In the United States of America most registries use the “diagnostic confirmation” codes adopted by the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (27), which identify whether the diagnosis is based on microscopic, cytologic, radiologic, or clinical information.

## THE WHO GRADING SYSTEM FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS AND THE ICD-O GRADE CODE

In 1993, WHO developed a malignancy scale for central nervous system tumors (28, 29). Grade I tumors are the least aggressive and grade IV tumors the most aggressive. When this has been specified, it may help to select the appropriate ICD-O histology and behavior codes as shown in Table 27. This type of grading is *not* the same as the ICD-O differentiation and grade code (6th digit). The WHO grading system is used to estimate prognosis and for the purpose of staging, if the grade of the tumor is not stated by the pathologist.

If the ICD-O 6th digit grade/differentiation code is to be used for central nervous system tumors, coders should give preference to terms from the diagnosis — such as low grade or anaplastic — rather than use the reported WHO grade. In many cases, there will be no verbal description of the grade, and these cases must be coded as 9 for the ICD-O grade or differentiation. In addition, benign behavior (/0) and uncertain whether benign or malignant (/1) are not assigned ICD-O grade codes. If benign and uncertain cases are included in the registry, the ICD-O 6th digit should be 9.

**TABLE 27. WHO GRADING SYSTEM (MALIGNANCY SCALE)  
FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS**

Tumor Type to be Coded	WHO Grade	ICD-O Code	ICD-O Behavior Code (5th digit)
<b>Astrocytic tumors</b> (Astrocytoma)			
Subependymal giant cell	I	9384	1
Pilocytic	I	9421	1
Low grade	II	9400	3
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma	II–III	9424	3
Anaplastic	III	9401	3
Glioblastoma	IV	9440	3
<b>Oligodendrogliomas</b>			
Low grade	II	9450	3
Anaplastic	III	9451	3
<b>Oligoastrocytomas</b>			
Low grade	II	9382	3
Anaplastic	III	9382	3
<b>Ependymal tumors</b> (Ependymoma)			
Subependymoma	I	9383	1
Myxopapillary	I	9394	1
Low grade	II	9391	3
Anaplastic	III	9392	3
<b>Choroid plexus tumors</b>			
Papilloma	I	9390	0
Carcinoma	III–IV	9390	3

**TABLE 27 continued. WHO GRADING SYSTEM (MALIGNANCY SCALE)  
FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS**

<b>Neuronal/glia tumors</b>			
Gangliocytoma	I	9492	0
Ganglioglioma	I–II	9505	1
Anaplastic ganglioglioma	III	9505	3
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma	I	9412	1
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor	I	9413	0
Central neurocytoma	I	9506	1
<b>Pineal tumors</b>			
Pineocytoma	II	9361	1
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation	III–IV	9362	3
Pineoblastoma	IV	9362	3
<b>Embryonal tumors</b>			
Medulloblastoma	III	9470	3
Other PNETS	III	9473	3
Medulloepithelioma	III	9501	3
Neuroblastoma	III	9500	3
Ependymoblastoma	III	9392	3
<b>Cranial and spinal nerve tumors</b>			
Schwannoma	I	9560	0
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor	III–IV	9540	3
<b>Meningeal tumors</b>			
Meningioma	I	9530	0
Atypical meningioma	II	9539	1
Papillary meningioma	II–III	9538	3
Hemangiopericytoma	II–III	9150	3
Anaplastic meningioma	III	9530	3

## REFERENCES

1. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, First Edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976.
2. Cote RA, ed. *Systematized nomenclature of medicine. Vols I and II*. Skokie, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1977.
3. Cote RA et al., eds. *SNOMED International: the systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine. Vols I-IV*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1993.
4. Percy C, Van Holten V, Muir C, eds. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, Second Edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1990.
5. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. Tenth Revision. Vols 1-3*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992-1994.
6. Harris NL et al. A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, 1994, 84(5):1361-1392.
7. Bennett JM et al. Proposals for the classification of the acute leukaemias. *British Journal of Hematology*, 1976, 33(4):451-458.
8. *International histological classification of tumours*, 2nd ed. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981-2000.
9. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Sixth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1948.
10. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1951.
11. *Systematized nomenclature of pathology*. Chicago, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1965.
12. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1968.
13. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Seventh Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957.
14. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Eighth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1967.
15. *International Classification of Diseases. Eighth Revision. Adapted for use in the United States*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1967 (Public Health Service Publication No. 1693).
16. *Hospital Adaptation of International Classification of Diseases, Adapted*. Ann Arbor, MI, Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, 1968 (Library of Congress Card No. 68-56602).



17. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision. Clinical Modification.* Washington, DC, US Department of Health and Human Services, 1979 (DHHS No. (PHS) 80-1260).
18. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision.* Geneva, World Health Organization, 1977.
19. Thompson ET, Hayden AC, eds. *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*, 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
20. Spackman KA, Campbell KE, Cote RA. *SNOMED RT: A reference terminology for health care.* Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 2000.
21. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 1999, 17(12):3835–3849.
22. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Annals of Oncology*, 1999, 10(12):1419–1432.
23. The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1989, 262(7):931–934.
24. Berg JW. Morphologic classification of human cancer. In: Shottenfeld D, Fraumeni J, Jr, eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 2nd ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996 (Chapter 3).
25. *SEER Program code manual*, 3rd ed. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, 1998 (NIH Publication No. 98-2313).
26. Jensen OM et al., eds. *Cancer registration: principles and methods.* Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1989 (IARC Scientific Publications, No. 95).
27. Seiffert JE, ed. *Standards for cancer registries, Vol. II: Data standards and data dictionary.* Springfield, IL, North American Association of Central Cancer Registries, 1998.
28. Kleihues P, Burger PC, Scheithauer BW. *Histological typing of tumours of the central nervous system* (International Histological Classification of Tumours). Berlin, Springer Verlag, 1993.
29. Kleihues P, Cavenee WK, eds. *Pathology and genetics of tumours of the nervous system.* Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1997.

# **NUMERICAL LISTS**



# TOPOGRAPHY

**Note:** *In categories C00 to C80.9, neoplasms should be assigned to the subcategory that includes the point of origin of the tumor. A tumor that overlaps the boundaries of two or more subcategories and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to subcategory ".8". For example, a neoplasm of cervicothoracic esophagus should be assigned to C15.8.*

## C00-C14 LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX

### C00 LIP (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)

- C00.0 External upper lip**  
Vermilion border of upper lip  
Upper lip, NOS (*excludes skin of upper lip C44.0*)
- C00.1 External lower lip**  
Vermilion border of lower lip  
Lower lip, NOS (*excludes skin of lower lip C44.0*)
- C00.2 External lip, NOS**  
Vermilion border of lip, NOS
- C00.3 Mucosa of upper lip**  
Inner aspect of upper lip  
Frenulum of upper lip
- C00.4 Mucosa of lower lip**  
Inner aspect of lower lip  
Frenulum of lower lip
- C00.5 Mucosa of lip, NOS**  
Inner aspect of lip, NOS  
Internal lip, NOS  
Frenulum of lip, NOS  
Frenulum labii, NOS
- C00.6 Commissure of lip**  
Labial commissure
- C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip**  
(*see note page 45*)
- C00.9 Lip, NOS** (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)

## C01 BASE OF TONGUE

- C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS**  
Dorsal surface of base of tongue  
Posterior third of tongue  
Posterior tongue, NOS  
Root of tongue

## C02 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TONGUE

- C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue, NOS**  
Anterior 2/3 of tongue, dorsal surface  
Midline of tongue  
Dorsal surface of anterior tongue
- C02.1 Border of tongue**  
Tip of tongue
- C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue, NOS**  
Anterior 2/3 of tongue, ventral surface  
Frenulum linguae  
Ventral surface of anterior tongue, NOS
- C02.3 Anterior 2/3 of tongue, NOS**  
Anterior tongue, NOS
- C02.4 Lingual tonsil**
- C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue**  
(*see note page 45*)  
Junctional zone of tongue
- C02.9 Tongue, NOS**  
Lingual, NOS

## Topography - Numerical (continued)

### C03 GUM

#### C03.0 Upper gum

- Maxillary gingiva
- Upper alveolar mucosa
- Upper alveolar ridge mucosa
- Upper alveolus
- Upper gingiva

#### C03.1 Lower gum

- Mandibular gingiva
- Lower alveolar mucosa
- Lower alveolar ridge mucosa
- Lower alveolus
- Lower gingiva

#### C03.9 Gum, NOS

- Gingiva, NOS
- Alveolar mucosa, NOS
- Alveolar ridge mucosa, NOS
- Alveolus, NOS
- Periodontal tissue
- Tooth socket

### C04 FLOOR OF MOUTH

#### C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth

#### C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth

#### C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth (see note page 45)

#### C04.9 Floor of mouth, NOS

### C05 PALATE

#### C05.0 Hard palate

#### C05.1 Soft palate, NOS (excludes nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate C11.3)

#### C05.2 Uvula

#### C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate (see note page 45) Junction of hard and soft palate

#### C05.9 Palate, NOS Roof of mouth

### C06 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH

#### C06.0 Cheek mucosa

- Buccal mucosa
- Internal cheek

#### C06.1 Vestibule of mouth

- Alveolar sulcus
- Buccal sulcus
- Labial sulcus

#### C06.2 Retromolar area

- Retromolar triangle
- Retromolar trigone

#### C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth (see note page 45)

#### C06.9 Mouth, NOS

- Buccal cavity
- Oral cavity
- Oral mucosa
- Minor salivary gland, NOS  
(see note under C08)

### C07 PAROTID GLAND

#### C07.9 Parotid gland

- Parotid, NOS
- Stensen duct
- Parotid gland duct

### C08 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS

**Note:** *Neoplasms of minor salivary glands should be classified according to their anatomical site; if location is not specified, classify to C06.9.*

#### C08.0 Submandibular gland

- Submaxillary gland
- Wharton duct
- Submaxillary gland duct

#### C08.1 Sublingual gland

- Sublingual gland duct

**C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands**  
(see note page 45)

**C08.9 Major salivary gland, NOS**  
Salivary gland, NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see note under C08*)

#### C09 TONSIL

**C09.0 Tonsillar fossa**

**C09.1 Tonsillar pillar**  
Faucial pillar  
Glossopalatine fold

**C09.8 Overlapping lesion of tonsil**  
(see note page 45)

**C09.9 Tonsil, NOS** (*excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1*)  
Faucial tonsil  
Palatine tonsil

#### C10 OROPHARYNX

**C10.0 Vallecula**

**C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis**

**C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx**  
Lateral wall of mesopharynx

**C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx**  
Posterior wall of mesopharynx

**C10.4 Branchial cleft** (*site of neoplasm*)

**C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx**  
(see note page 45)  
Junctional region of oropharynx

**C10.9 Oropharynx, NOS**  
Mesopharynx, NOS  
Fauces, NOS

#### C11 NASOPHARYNX

**C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx**  
Roof of nasopharynx

**C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx**  
Adenoid  
Pharyngeal tonsil

**C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx**  
Fossa of Rosenmuller

**C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx**  
Nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate  
Pharyngeal fornix  
Choana  
Posterior margin of nasal septum

**C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx**  
(see note page 45)

**C11.9 Nasopharynx, NOS**  
Nasopharyngeal wall

#### C12 PYRIFORM SINUS

**C12.9 Pyriform sinus**  
Piriform sinus  
Pyriform fossa  
Piriform fossa

#### C13 HYPOPHARYNX

**C13.0 Postcricoid region**  
Cricopharynx  
Cricoid, NOS

**C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold**  
Aryepiglottic fold, NOS (*excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1*)  
Arytenoid fold

**C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx**

**C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx**  
(see note page 45)

**C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS**  
Hypopharyngeal wall  
Laryngopharynx



**C14 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED  
SITES IN LIP, ORAL CAVITY  
AND PHARYNX**

- C14.0 Pharynx, NOS**  
 Pharyngeal wall, NOS  
     Wall of pharynx, NOS  
 Lateral wall of pharynx, NOS  
 Posterior wall of pharynx, NOS  
 Retropharynx  
 Throat
- C14.2 Waldeyer ring**
- C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity  
and pharynx**  
*Note: Neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and  
pharynx whose point of origin cannot be  
assigned to any one of the categories  
C00 to C14.2.*

**C15-C26 DIGESTIVE ORGANS**

**C15 ESOPHAGUS**

- C15.0 Cervical esophagus**
- C15.1 Thoracic esophagus**
- C15.2 Abdominal esophagus**
- C15.3 Upper third of esophagus**  
     Proximal third of esophagus
- C15.4 Middle third of esophagus**
- C15.5 Lower third of esophagus**  
     Distal third of esophagus
- C15.8 Overlapping lesion of esophagus**  
*(see note page 45)*
- C15.9 Esophagus, NOS**

**C16 STOMACH**

- C16.0 Cardia, NOS**  
     Gastric cardia  
     Cardioesophageal junction  
     Esophagogastric junction  
     Gastroesophageal junction
- C16.1 Fundus of stomach**  
     Gastric fundus
- C16.2 Body of stomach**  
     Corpus of stomach  
     Gastric corpus
- C16.3 Gastric antrum**  
     Antrum of stomach  
     Pyloric antrum
- C16.4 Pylorus**  
     Pyloric canal  
     Prepylorus
- C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS**  
*(not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4)*
- C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, NOS**  
*(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)*
- C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach**  
*(see note page 45)*  
     Anterior wall of stomach, NOS  
*(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)*  
     Posterior wall of stomach, NOS  
*(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)*
- C16.9 Stomach, NOS**  
     Gastric, NOS

**C17 SMALL INTESTINE**

- C17.0 Duodenum**
- C17.1 Jejunum**
- C17.2 Ileum** *(excludes ileocecal valve C18.0)*
- C17.3 Meckel diverticulum** *(site of neoplasm)*
- C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine**  
*(see note page 45)*
- C17.9 Small intestine, NOS**  
     Small bowel, NOS

## C18 COLON

- C18.0 Cecum**  
Ileocecal valve  
Ileocecal junction
- C18.1 Appendix**
- C18.2 Ascending colon**  
Right colon
- C18.3 Hepatic flexure of colon**
- C18.4 Transverse colon**
- C18.5 Splenic flexure of colon**
- C18.6 Descending colon**  
Left colon
- C18.7 Sigmoid colon**  
Sigmoid, NOS  
Sigmoid flexure of colon  
Pelvic colon
- C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon**  
(see note page 45)
- C18.9 Colon, NOS**  
Large intestine (*excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9*)  
Large bowel, NOS

## C19 RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION

- C19.9 Rectosigmoid junction**  
Rectosigmoid, NOS  
Rectosigmoid colon  
Colon and rectum  
Pelvirectal junction

## C20 RECTUM

- C20.9 Rectum, NOS**  
Rectal ampulla

## C21 ANUS AND ANAL CANAL

- C21.0 Anus, NOS** (*excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5*)
- C21.1 Anal canal**  
Anal sphincter
- C21.2 Cloacogenic zone**
- C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal**  
(see note page 45)  
Anorectal junction  
Anorectum

## C22 LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS

- C22.0 Liver**  
Hepatic, NOS
- C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct**  
Biliary canaliculus  
Cholangiole

## C23 GALLBLADDER

- C23.9 Gallbladder**

## C24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BILIARY TRACT

- C24.0 Extrahepatic bile duct**  
Bile duct, NOS  
Biliary duct, NOS  
Choledochal duct  
Common bile duct  
Common duct  
Cystic bile duct  
Cystic duct  
Hepatic bile duct  
Hepatic duct  
Sphincter of Oddi
- C24.1 Ampulla of Vater**  
Periampullary

**C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract**

*Note: Neoplasms involving both  
intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts  
(see also note page 45)*

**C24.9 Biliary tract, NOS**

**C25 PANCREAS**

**C25.0 Head of pancreas**

**C25.1 Body of pancreas**

**C25.2 Tail of pancreas**

**C25.3 Pancreatic duct**

Duct of Santorini  
Duct of Wirsung

**C25.4 Islets of Langerhans**

Islands of Langerhans  
Endocrine pancreas

**C25.7 Other specified parts of pancreas**

Neck of pancreas

**C25.8 Overlapping lesion of pancreas**

*(see note page 45)*

**C25.9 Pancreas, NOS**

**C26 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED  
DIGESTIVE ORGANS**

**C26.0 Intestinal tract, NOS**

Bowel, NOS  
Intestine, NOS

**C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system**

*Note: Neoplasms of digestive organs  
whose point of origin cannot be assigned  
to any one of the categories C15 to C26.0.  
(see also note page 45)*

**C26.9 Gastrointestinal tract, NOS**

Alimentary tract, NOS  
Digestive organs, NOS

**C30-C39 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND  
INTRATHORACIC ORGANS**

**C30 NASAL CAVITY AND  
MIDDLE EAR**

**C30.0 Nasal cavity** *(excludes nose, NOS C76.0)*

Internal nose  
Naris  
Nasal cartilage  
Nasal mucosa  
Nasal septum, NOS *(excludes posterior  
margin of nasal septum C11.3)*  
Nasal turbinate  
Nostril  
Vestibule of nose

**C30.1 Middle ear**

Inner ear  
Auditory tube  
Eustachian tube  
Mastoid antrum  
Tympanic cavity

**C31 ACCESSORY SINUSES**

**C31.0 Maxillary sinus**

Maxillary antrum  
Antrum, NOS

**C31.1 Ethmoid sinus**

**C31.2 Frontal sinus**

**C31.3 Sphenoid sinus**

**C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses**

*(see note page 45)*

**C31.9 Accessory sinus, NOS**

Accessory nasal sinus  
Paranasal sinus

## C32 LARYNX

### C32.0 Glottis

Intrinsic larynx  
Laryngeal commissure  
Vocal cord, NOS  
    True vocal cord  
    True cord

### C32.1 Supraglottis

Epiglottis, NOS (*excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1*)  
Extrinsic larynx  
Laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold  
Posterior surface of epiglottis  
Ventricular band of larynx  
    False vocal cord  
    False cord

### C32.2 Subglottis

### C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage

Arytenoid cartilage  
Cricoid cartilage  
Cuneiform cartilage  
Thyroid cartilage

### C32.8 Overlapping lesion of larynx (see note page 45)

### C32.9 Larynx, NOS

## C33 TRACHEA

### C33.9 Trachea

## C34 BRONCHUS AND LUNG

### C34.0 Main bronchus

Carina  
Hilus of lung

### C34.1 Upper lobe, lung

Lingula of lung  
Upper lobe, bronchus

### C34.2 Middle lobe, lung

Middle lobe, bronchus

### C34.3 Lower lobe, lung

Lower lobe, bronchus

### C34.8 Overlapping lesion of lung (see note page 45)

### C34.9 Lung, NOS

Bronchus, NOS  
Bronchiole  
Bronchogenic  
Pulmonary, NOS

## C37 THYMUS

### C37.9 Thymus

## C38 HEART, MEDIASTINUM, AND PLEURA

### C38.0 Heart

Endocardium  
Epicardium  
Myocardium  
Pericardium  
Cardiac ventricle  
Cardiac atrium

### C38.1 Anterior mediastinum

### C38.2 Posterior mediastinum

### C38.3 Mediastinum, NOS

### C38.4 Pleura, NOS

Parietal pleura  
Visceral pleura

### C38.8 Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum, and pleura (see note page 45)

## C39 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS

### C39.0 Upper respiratory tract, NOS

### C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory system and intrathoracic organs

*Note: Neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C30 to C39.0.*

### C39.9 Ill-defined sites within respiratory system Respiratory tract, NOS

**C40-C41 BONES, JOINTS AND  
ARTICULAR CARTILAGE**

**C40 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR  
CARTILAGE OF LIMBS**

**C40.0 Long bones of upper limb, scapula and  
associated joints**

Acromioclavicular joint  
Bone of arm  
Bone of forearm  
Bone of shoulder  
Elbow joint  
Humerus  
Radius  
Scapula  
Shoulder girdle  
Shoulder joint  
Ulna

**C40.1 Short bones of upper limb and associated joints**

Bone of finger  
Bone of hand  
Bone of thumb  
Bone of wrist  
Carpal bone  
Hand joint  
Metacarpal bone  
Phalanx of hand  
Wrist joint

**C40.2 Long bones of lower limb and  
associated joints**

Bone of leg  
Femur  
Fibula  
Knee joint, NOS  
Semilunar cartilage  
    Lateral meniscus of knee joint  
    Medial meniscus of knee joint  
Tibia

**C40.3 Short bones of lower limb and associated joints**

Ankle joint  
Bone of ankle  
Bone of foot  
Bone of heel  
Bone of toe  
Foot joint  
Metatarsal bone  
Patella  
Phalanx of foot  
Tarsal bone

**C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and  
articular cartilage of limbs**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C40.9 Bone of limb, NOS**  
Cartilage of limb, NOS  
Joint of limb, NOS  
Articular cartilage of limb, NOS

**C41 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR  
CARTILAGE OF OTHER AND  
UNSPECIFIED SITES**

**C41.0 Bones of skull and face and associated  
joints** *(excludes mandible C41.1)*

Calvarium  
Cranial bone  
Ethmoid bone  
Facial bone  
Frontal bone  
Hyoid bone  
Maxilla  
    Upper jaw bone  
Nasal bone  
Occipital bone  
Orbital bone  
Parietal bone  
Skull, NOS  
Sphenoid bone  
Temporal bone  
Zygomatic bone

**C41.1 Mandible**  
Jaw bone, NOS  
Lower jaw bone  
Temporomandibular joint

**C41.2 Vertebral column** *(excludes sacrum and  
coccyx C41.4)*

Atlas  
Axis  
Bone of back  
Intervertebral disc  
Nucleus pulposus  
Spinal column  
Spine  
Vertebra

**C41.3 Rib, sternum, clavicle and associated joints**  
Costal cartilage  
Costovertebral joint  
Sternocostal joint

**C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx and associated joints**

Acetabulum  
Bone of hip  
Coccyx  
Hip joint  
Ilium  
Innominate bone  
Ischium  
Pelvic bone  
Pubic bone  
Sacrum  
Symphysis pubis

**C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage**

*Note: Neoplasms of bones, joints and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C40 to C41.*

**C41.9 Bone, NOS**

Cartilage, NOS  
Joint, NOS  
Skeletal bone  
Articular cartilage, NOS

**C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS**

**C42.0 Blood**

**C42.1 Bone marrow**

**C42.2 Spleen**

**C42.3 Reticuloendothelial system, NOS**

**C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS**

**C44 SKIN**

*(excludes skin of vulva C51.~, skin of penis C60.9, skin of scrotum C63.2)*

**C44.0 Skin of lip, NOS**

Skin of lower lip  
Skin of upper lip

**C44.1 Eyelid**

Lid, NOS  
Palpebra  
Canthus, NOS  
Inner canthus  
Lower lid  
Meibomian gland  
Outer canthus  
Upper lid

**C44.2 External ear**

Auricle, NOS  
Pinna  
Ceruminous gland  
Concha  
Ear, NOS  
Ear lobule  
Earlobe  
External auditory canal  
Auditory canal, NOS  
Auricular canal, NOS  
External auricular canal  
Ear canal  
External auditory meatus  
Helix  
Skin of auricle  
Skin of ear, NOS  
Tragus

**C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face**

Skin of:  
• cheek  
• chin  
• face  
• forehead  
• jaw  
• nose  
• temple

Ala nasi  
Chin, NOS  
Columnella  
Eyebrow  
Brow  
External cheek  
External nose  
Forehead, NOS  
Temple, NOS

**C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck**

Skin of head, NOS  
Skin of neck  
Skin of scalp  
Scalp, NOS  
Skin of cervical region  
Skin of supraclavicular region



## Topography - Numerical (continued)

### C44.5 Skin of trunk

Skin of:

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- anus
- axilla
- back
- breast
- buttock
- chest
- chest wall
- flank
- groin
- perineum
- thoracic wall
- thorax
- trunk
- umbilicus
- gluteal region
- infraclavicular region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region
- scapular region

Perianal skin

Umbilicus, NOS

### C44.6 Skin of upper limb and shoulder

Skin of:

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- palm
- shoulder
- thumb
- upper limb
- wrist

Finger nail

Palmar skin

### C44.7 Skin of lower limb and hip

Skin of:

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- lower limb
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Plantar skin

Sole of foot

Toe nail

### C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin

(see note page 45)

### C44.9 Skin, NOS (excludes skin of labia majora

C51.0, skin of vulva C51.9, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2)

## C47 PERIPHERAL NERVES AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

(includes autonomic nervous system, ganglia, nerve, parasympathetic nervous system, peripheral nerve, spinal nerve, sympathetic nervous system)

### C47.0 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of head, face, and neck

(excludes peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of orbit C69.6)

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (see list under C47):

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Cervical plexus

**C47.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of upper limb and shoulder**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Brachial nerve  
Brachial plexus  
Median nerve  
Radial nerve  
Ulnar nerve

**C47.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of lower limb and hip**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Femoral nerve  
Obturator nerve  
Sciatic nerve

**C47.3 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of thorax**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Intercostal nerve

**C47.4 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of abdomen**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

**C47.5 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of pelvis**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Lumbosacral plexus  
Sacral nerve  
Sacral plexus

**C47.6 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of trunk, NOS**

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- back
- flank
- trunk

Lumbar nerve

**C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system**  
(*see note page 45*)

**C47.9 Autonomic nervous system, NOS**

Ganglia, NOS  
Nerve, NOS  
Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS  
Peripheral nerve, NOS  
Spinal nerve, NOS  
Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

**C48 RETROPERITONEUM  
AND PERITONEUM**

**C48.0 Retroperitoneum**

Periadrenal tissue  
Perinephric tissue  
Peripancreatic tissue  
Perirenal tissue  
Retrocecal tissue  
Retroperitoneal tissue

**C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum**

Mesentery  
Mesoappendix  
Mesocolon  
Omentum  
Pelvic peritoneum  
Rectouterine pouch  
    Cul de sac  
    Pouch of Douglas  
(see note page 45)

**C48.2 Peritoneum, NOS**

Peritoneal cavity

**C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum  
and peritoneum**

(see note page 45)

**C49 CONNECTIVE, SUBCUTANEOUS  
AND OTHER SOFT TISSUES**

*(includes adipose tissue, aponeuroses, artery,  
blood vessel, bursa, connective tissue, fascia,  
fatty tissue, fibrous tissue, ligament, lymphatic,  
muscle, skeletal muscle, subcutaneous tissue,  
synovia, tendon, tendon sheath, vein, vessel)*

**C49.0 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft  
tissues of head, face, and neck**

*(excludes connective tissue of orbit  
C69.6 and nasal cartilage C30.0)*

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft  
tissues of (see list under C49):

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Auricular cartilage

Cartilage of ear

Carotid artery

Masseter muscle

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

**C49.1 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft  
tissues of upper limb and shoulder**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft  
tissues of (see list under C49):

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Biceps brachii muscle

Brachialis muscle

Coracobrachialis muscle

Deltoid muscle

Palmar aponeurosis

Palmar fascia

Radial artery

Triceps brachii muscle

Ulnar artery

**C49.2 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of lower limb and hip**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Biceps femoris muscle

Femoral artery

Gastrocnemius muscle

Plantar aponeurosis

Plantar fascia

Quadriceps femoris muscle

**C49.3 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of thorax (*excludes thymus C37.9, heart and mediastinum C38.*)**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thorax
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Aorta, NOS

Axillary artery

Diaphragm

Intercostal muscle

Internal mammary artery

Latissimus dorsi muscle

Pectoralis major muscle

Subclavian artery

Superior vena cava

Thoracic duct

Trapezius muscle

**C49.4 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of abdomen**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

Abdominal aorta

Abdominal vena cava

Abdominal wall muscle

Celiac artery

Iliopsoas muscle

Inferior vena cava

Mesenteric artery

Psoas muscle

Rectus abdominis muscle

Renal artery

Vena cava, NOS

**C49.5 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of pelvis**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Gluteus maximus muscle

Iliac artery

Iliac vein

**C49.6 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of trunk, NOS**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- back
- flank
- trunk

**C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues (*see note page 45*)**

**C49.9 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues, NOS**

Adipose tissue, NOS  
Aponeurosis, NOS  
Artery, NOS  
Blood vessel, NOS  
Bursa, NOS  
Connective tissue, NOS  
Fascia, NOS  
Fatty tissue, NOS  
Fibrous tissue, NOS  
Ligament, NOS  
Lymphatic, NOS  
Muscle, NOS  
Skeletal muscle, NOS  
Subcutaneous tissue, NOS  
Synovia, NOS  
Tendon, NOS  
Tendon sheath, NOS  
Vein, NOS  
Vessel, NOS

**C50 BREAST**

*(excludes skin of breast C44.5)*

**C50.0 Nipple**  
Areola

**C50.1 Central portion of breast**

**C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast**

**C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast**

**C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast**

**C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast**

**C50.6 Axillary tail of breast**  
Tail of breast, NOS

**C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast**  
*(see note page 45)*  
Inner breast  
Lower breast  
Midline of breast  
Outer breast  
Upper breast

**C50.9 Breast, NOS**  
Mammary gland

**C51-C58 FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS**

**C51 VULVA**

**C51.0 Labium majus**  
Labia majora, NOS  
Bartholin gland  
Skin of labia majora

**C51.1 Labium minus**  
Labia minora

**C51.2 Clitoris**

**C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C51.9 Vulva, NOS**  
External female genitalia  
Fourchette  
Labia, NOS  
Labium, NOS  
Mons pubis  
Mons veneris  
Pudendum  
Skin of vulva

**C52 VAGINA**

**C52.9 Vagina, NOS**  
Vaginal vault  
Fornix of vagina  
Gartner duct  
Hymen

**C53 CERVIX UTERI**

**C53.0 Endocervix**  
Internal os  
Cervical canal  
Endocervical canal  
Endocervical gland  
Nabothian gland

**C53.1 Exocervix**  
External os

**C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri**  
*(see note page 45)*  
Cervical stump  
Squamocolumnar junction of cervix

**C53.9 Cervix uteri**  
Cervix, NOS  
Uterine cervix

#### **C54 CORPUS UTERI**

**C54.0 Isthmus uteri**  
Lower uterine segment

**C54.1 Endometrium**  
Endometrial gland  
Endometrial stroma

**C54.2 Myometrium**

**C54.3 Fundus uteri**

**C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri**  
(see note page 45)

**C54.9 Corpus uteri**  
Body of uterus

#### **C55 UTERUS, NOS**

**C55.9 Uterus, NOS**  
Uterine, NOS

#### **C56 OVARY**

**C56.9 Ovary**

#### **C57 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS**

**C57.0 Fallopian tube**  
Uterine tube

**C57.1 Broad ligament**  
Mesovarium  
Parovarian region

**C57.2 Round ligament**

**C57.3 Parametrium**  
Uterine ligament  
Uterosacral ligament

**C57.4 Uterine adnexa**  
Adnexa, NOS

**C57.7 Other specified parts of female  
genital organs**  
Wolffian body  
Wolffian duct

**C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs**  
*Note: Neoplasms of female genital organs  
whose point of origin cannot be assigned to  
any one of the categories C51 to C57.7, C58.*  
Tubo-ovarian  
Utero-ovarian

**C57.9 Female genital tract, NOS**  
Female genital organs, NOS  
Female genitourinary tract, NOS  
Urethrovaginal septum  
Vesicocervical tissue  
Vesicovaginal septum

#### **C58 PLACENTA**

**C58.9 Placenta**  
Fetal membranes

#### **C60-C63 MALE GENITAL ORGANS**

##### **C60 PENIS**

**C60.0 Prepuce**  
Foreskin

**C60.1 Glans penis**

**C60.2 Body of penis**  
Corpus cavernosum  
Corpus of penis

**C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis**  
(see note page 45)

**C60.9 Penis, NOS**  
Skin of penis

##### **C61 PROSTATE GLAND**

**C61.9 Prostate gland**  
Prostate, NOS



**C62 TESTIS**

**C62.0 Undescended testis** (*site of neoplasm*)  
 Retained testis (*site of neoplasm*)  
 Ectopic testis (*site of neoplasm*)

**C62.1 Descended testis**  
 Scrotal testis

**C62.9 Testis, NOS**  
 Testicle, NOS

**C63 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE  
 GENITAL ORGANS**

**C63.0 Epididymis**

**C63.1 Spermatic cord**  
 Vas deferens

**C63.2 Scrotum, NOS**  
 Skin of scrotum

**C63.7 Other specified parts of male genital organs**  
 Seminal vesicle  
 Tunica vaginalis

**C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs**  
*Note: Neoplasms of male genital organs  
 whose point of origin cannot be assigned  
 to any one of the categories C60 to C63.7.*

**C63.9 Male genital organs, NOS**  
 Male genital tract, NOS  
 Male genitourinary tract, NOS

**C64-C68 URINARY TRACT**

**C64 KIDNEY**

**C64.9 Kidney, NOS**  
 Renal, NOS  
 Kidney parenchyma

**C65 RENAL PELVIS**

**C65.9 Renal pelvis**  
 Pelvis of kidney  
 Renal calyces  
 Renal calyx  
 Pelviureteric junction

**C66 URETER**

**C66.9 Ureter**

**C67 BLADDER**

**C67.0 Trigone of bladder**

**C67.1 Dome of bladder**

**C67.2 Lateral wall of bladder**

**C67.3 Anterior wall of bladder**

**C67.4 Posterior wall of bladder**

**C67.5 Bladder neck**  
 Internal urethral orifice

**C67.6 Ureteric orifice**

**C67.7 Urachus**

**C67.8 Overlapping lesion of bladder**  
*(see note page 45)*

**C67.9 Bladder, NOS**  
 Bladder wall, NOS  
 Urinary bladder, NOS

**C68 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED  
 URINARY ORGANS**

**C68.0 Urethra**  
 Cowper gland  
 Prostatic utricle  
 Urethral gland

**C68.1 Paraurethral gland**

**C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs**  
*Note: Neoplasms of urinary organs whose  
 point of origin cannot be assigned to any  
 one of the categories C64 to C68.1.*

**C68.9 Urinary system, NOS**

## C69-C72 EYE, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

### C69 EYE AND ADNEXA

- C69.0 Conjunctiva**
- C69.1 Cornea, NOS**  
Limbus of cornea
- C69.2 Retina**
- C69.3 Choroid**
- C69.4 Ciliary body**  
Crystalline lens  
Iris  
Sclera  
Uveal tract  
Intraocular  
Eyeball
- C69.5 Lacrimal gland**  
Lacrimal duct, NOS  
Nasal lacrimal duct  
Nasolacrimal duct  
Lacrimal sac
- C69.6 Orbit, NOS**  
Autonomic nervous system of orbit  
Connective tissue of orbit  
Extraocular muscle  
Peripheral nerves of orbit  
Retrobulbar tissue  
Soft tissue of orbit
- C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa**  
(see note page 45)
- C69.9 Eye, NOS**

## C70 MENINGES

- C70.0 Cerebral meninges**  
Cranial dura mater  
Cranial meninges  
Cranial pia mater  
Falx cerebelli  
Falx cerebri  
Falx, NOS  
Intracranial arachnoid  
Intracranial meninges  
Tentorium cerebelli  
Tentorium, NOS
- C70.1 Spinal meninges**  
Spinal arachnoid  
Spinal dura mater  
Spinal pia mater
- C70.9 Meninges, NOS**  
Arachnoid, NOS  
Dura, NOS  
Dura mater, NOS  
Pia mater, NOS

## C71 BRAIN

- C71.0 Cerebrum**  
Basal ganglia  
Central white matter  
Cerebral cortex  
Cerebral hemisphere  
Cerebral white matter  
Corpus striatum  
Globus pallidus  
Hypothalamus  
Insula  
Internal capsule  
Island of Reil  
Operculum  
Pallium  
Putamen  
Rhinencephalon  
Supratentorial brain, NOS  
Thalamus
- C71.1 Frontal lobe**  
Frontal pole
- C71.2 Temporal lobe**  
Hippocampus  
Uncus

**C71.3 Parietal lobe**

**C71.4 Occipital lobe**  
Occipital pole

**C71.5 Ventricle, NOS**  
Cerebral ventricle  
Choroid plexus, NOS  
Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle  
Choroid plexus of third ventricle  
Ependyma  
Lateral ventricle, NOS  
Third ventricle, NOS

**C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS**  
Cerebellopontine angle  
Vermis of cerebellum

**C71.7 Brain stem**  
Cerebral peduncle  
Basis pedunculi  
Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle  
Fourth ventricle, NOS  
Infratentorial brain, NOS  
Medulla oblongata  
Midbrain  
Olive  
Pons  
Pyramid

**C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain**  
*(see note page 45)*  
Corpus callosum  
Tapetum

**C71.9 Brain, NOS**  
Intracranial site  
Cranial fossa, NOS  
Anterior cranial fossa  
Middle cranial fossa  
Posterior cranial fossa  
Suprasellar

**C72 SPINAL CORD, CRANIAL NERVES,  
AND OTHER PARTS OF  
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

*(excludes peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia C47)*

**C72.0 Spinal cord**  
Cervical cord  
Conus medullaris  
Filum terminale  
Lumbar cord  
Sacral cord  
Thoracic cord

**C72.1 Cauda equina**

**C72.2 Olfactory nerve**

**C72.3 Optic nerve**  
Optic chiasm  
Optic tract

**C72.4 Acoustic nerve**

**C72.5 Cranial nerve, NOS**  
Abducens nerve  
Accessory nerve, NOS  
Spinal accessory nerve  
Facial nerve  
Glossopharyngeal nerve  
Hypoglossal nerve  
Oculomotor nerve  
Trigeminal nerve  
Trochlear nerve  
Vagus nerve

**C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system**

**Note:** *Neoplasms of brain and central nervous system whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C70 to C72.5.*

**C72.9 Nervous system, NOS**  
Central nervous system  
Epidural  
Extradural  
Parasellar

## **C73-C75 THYROID AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS**

### **C73 THYROID GLAND**

- C73.9 Thyroid gland**  
Thyroid, NOS  
Thyroglossal duct

### **C74 ADRENAL GLAND**

- C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland**  
**C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland**  
**C74.9 Adrenal gland, NOS**  
Suprarenal gland  
Adrenal, NOS

## **C75 OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES**

- C75.0 Parathyroid gland**  
**C75.1 Pituitary gland**  
Pituitary, NOS  
Hypophysis  
Rathke pouch  
Sella turcica  
Pituitary fossa  
**C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct**  
**C75.3 Pineal gland**  
**C75.4 Carotid body**  
**C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia**  
Coccygeal body  
Coccygeal glomus  
Glomus jugulare  
Para-aortic body  
Organ of Zuckerkandl  
Paraganglion  
**C75.8 Overlapping lesion of endocrine  
glands and related structures**  
(see note page 45)  
Multiple endocrine glands  
Pluriglandular  
**C75.9 Endocrine gland, NOS**

## **C76 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES**

- C76.0 Head, face or neck, NOS**  
Cheek, NOS  
Jaw, NOS  
Nose, NOS  
Cervical region, NOS  
Supraclavicular region, NOS  
**C76.1 Thorax, NOS**  
Axilla, NOS  
Chest, NOS  
Chest wall, NOS  
Intrathoracic site, NOS  
Thoracic wall, NOS  
Infraclavicular region, NOS  
Scapular region, NOS  
**C76.2 Abdomen, NOS**  
Abdominal wall, NOS  
Intra-abdominal site, NOS  
**C76.3 Pelvis, NOS**  
Buttock, NOS  
Groin, NOS  
Ischiorectal fossa  
Pelvic wall, NOS  
Perineum, NOS  
Rectovaginal septum  
Rectovesical septum  
Gluteal region, NOS  
Inguinal region, NOS  
Perirectal region, NOS  
Presacral region, NOS  
Sacrococcygeal region, NOS  
**C76.4 Upper limb, NOS**  
Antecubital space, NOS  
Arm, NOS  
Elbow, NOS  
Finger, NOS  
Forearm, NOS  
Hand, NOS  
Shoulder, NOS  
Thumb, NOS  
Wrist, NOS

**C76.5 Lower limb, NOS**

Ankle, NOS  
Calf, NOS  
Foot, NOS  
Heel, NOS  
Hip, NOS  
Knee, NOS  
Leg, NOS  
Popliteal space, NOS  
Thigh, NOS  
Toe, NOS

**C76.7 Other ill-defined sites**

Back, NOS  
Flank, NOS  
Trunk, NOS

**C76.8 Overlapping lesion of ill-defined sites**  
(see note page 45)

**C77 LYMPH NODES**

**C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck**

Auricular lymph node  
Cervical lymph node  
Facial lymph node  
Jugular lymph node  
Mandibular lymph node  
Occipital lymph node  
Parotid lymph node  
Preauricular lymph node  
Prelaryngeal lymph node  
Pretracheal lymph node  
Retropharyngeal lymph node  
Scalene lymph node  
Sublingual lymph node  
Submandibular lymph node  
Submaxillary lymph node  
Submental lymph node  
Supraclavicular lymph node

**C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes**

Bronchial lymph node  
Bronchopulmonary lymph node  
Diaphragmatic lymph node  
Esophageal lymph node  
Hilar lymph node, NOS  
Innominate lymph node  
Intercostal lymph node  
Mediastinal lymph node  
Parasternal lymph node  
Pulmonary hilar lymph node  
Pulmonary lymph node, NOS  
Thoracic lymph node  
Tracheal lymph node  
Tracheobronchial lymph node

**C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes**

Abdominal lymph node  
Aortic lymph node  
Celiac lymph node  
Colic lymph node  
Common duct lymph node  
Gastric lymph node  
Hepatic lymph node  
Ileocolic lymph node  
Inferior mesenteric lymph node  
Intestinal lymph node  
Lumbar lymph node  
Mesenteric lymph node, NOS  
Midcolic lymph node  
Pancreatic lymph node, NOS  
Para-aortic lymph node  
Periaortic lymph node  
Peripancreatic lymph node  
Porta hepatis lymph node  
Portal lymph node  
Pyloric lymph node  
Retroperitoneal lymph node  
Splenic lymph node, NOS  
Splenic hilar lymph node  
Superior mesenteric lymph node

**C77.3 Lymph nodes of axilla or arm**

Axillary lymph node  
Brachial lymph node  
Cubital lymph node  
Epitrochlear lymph node  
Infraclavicular lymph node  
Lymph node of upper limb  
Pectoral lymph node  
Subclavicular lymph node  
Subscapular lymph node

**C77.4 Lymph nodes of inguinal region or leg**

Femoral lymph node  
Inguinal lymph node  
Lymph node of Cloquet  
Lymph node of groin  
Lymph node of lower limb  
Lymph node of Rosenmuller  
Popliteal lymph node  
Subinguinal lymph node  
Tibial lymph node

**C77.5 Pelvic lymph nodes**

Hypogastric lymph node  
Iliac lymph node  
Inferior epigastric lymph node  
Intrapelvic lymph node  
Obturator lymph node  
Paracervical lymph node  
Parametrial lymph node  
Presymphysial lymph node  
Sacral lymph node

**C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions**

**C77.9 Lymph node, NOS**

**C80 UNKNOWN PRIMARY SITE**

**C80.9 Unknown primary site**



## **5<sup>th</sup> DIGIT BEHAVIOR CODE FOR NEOPLASMS**

- /0 Benign**
- /1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant**
  - Borderline malignancy**
  - Low malignant potential**
  - Uncertain malignant potential**
- /2 Carcinoma in situ**
  - Intraepithelial**
  - Noninfiltrating**
  - Noninvasive**
- /3 Malignant, primary site**
- /6 Malignant, metastatic site**
  - Malignant, secondary site**
- /9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site**

## **6<sup>th</sup> DIGIT CODE FOR HISTOLOGIC GRADING AND DIFFERENTIATION**

- |          |  |  |
|----------|--|--|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Grade I</b>   | <b>Well differentiated</b><br><b>Differentiated, NOS</b>   |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Grade II</b>  | <b>Moderately differentiated</b><br><b>Moderately well differentiated</b><br><b>Intermediate differentiation</b> |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Grade III</b>   | <b>Poorly differentiated</b>   |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Grade IV</b>  | <b>Undifferentiated</b><br><b>Anaplastic</b>   |
| <b>9</b> | <b>Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable</b> |  |
- 

## **6<sup>th</sup> DIGIT CODE FOR IMMUNOPHENOTYPE DESIGNATION FOR LYMPHOMAS AND LEUKEMIAS**

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| <b>5</b> | <b>T-cell</b>   |
| <b>6</b> | <b>B-cell</b><br><b>Pre-B</b><br><b>B-precursor</b>           |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Null cell</b><br><b>Non T-non B</b>                        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>NK (natural killer) cell</b>                               |
| <b>9</b> | <b>Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable</b> |



# MORPHOLOGY

## 800 NEOPLASMS, NOS

<b>8000/0</b>	<b>Neoplasm, benign</b> Tumor, benign Unclassified tumor, benign
<b>8000/1</b>	<b>Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant</b> Neoplasm, NOS Tumor, NOS Unclassified tumor, uncertain whether benign or malignant Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
<b>8000/3</b>	<b>Neoplasm, malignant</b> Tumor, malignant, NOS Malignancy Cancer Unclassified tumor, malignant Blastoma, NOS
<b>8000/6</b>	<b>Neoplasm, metastatic</b> Neoplasm, secondary Tumor, metastatic Tumor, secondary Tumor embolus
<b>8000/9</b>	<b>Neoplasm, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic</b> Unclassified tumor, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
<b>8001/0</b>	<b>Tumor cells, benign</b>
<b>8001/1</b>	<b>Tumor cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant</b> Tumor cells, NOS
<b>8001/3</b>	<b>Tumor cells, malignant</b>
<b>8002/3</b>	<b>Malignant tumor, small cell type</b>
<b>8003/3</b>	<b>Malignant tumor, giant cell type</b>
<b>8004/3</b>	<b>Malignant tumor, spindle cell type</b> Malignant tumor, fusiform cell type
<b>8005/0</b>	<b>Clear cell tumor, NOS</b>
<b>8005/3</b>	<b>Malignant tumor, clear cell type</b>

## 801-804 EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS, NOS

<b>8010/0</b>	<b>Epithelial tumor, benign</b>
<b>8010/2</b>	<b>Carcinoma in situ, NOS</b> Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS
<b>8010/3</b>	<b>Carcinoma, NOS</b> Epithelial tumor, malignant
<b>8010/6</b>	<b>Carcinoma, metastatic, NOS</b> Secondary carcinoma
<b>8010/9</b>	<b>Carcinomatosis</b>
<b>8011/0</b>	<b>Epithelioma, benign</b>
<b>8011/3</b>	<b>Epithelioma, malignant</b> Epithelioma, NOS
<b>8012/3</b>	<b>Large cell carcinoma, NOS</b>
<b>8013/3</b>	<b>Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma</b>
<b>8014/3</b>	<b>Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype</b>
<b>8015/3</b>	<b>Glassy cell carcinoma</b>
<b>8020/3</b>	<b>Carcinoma, undifferentiated, NOS</b>
<b>8021/3</b>	<b>Carcinoma, anaplastic, NOS</b>
<b>8022/3</b>	<b>Pleomorphic carcinoma</b>
<b>8030/3</b>	<b>Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma</b>
<b>8031/3</b>	<b>Giant cell carcinoma</b>
<b>8032/3</b>	<b>Spindle cell carcinoma, NOS</b>
<b>8033/3</b>	<b>Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma</b> Sarcomatoid carcinoma
<b>8034/3</b>	<b>Polygonal cell carcinoma</b>
<b>8035/3</b>	<b>Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells</b>
<b>8040/0</b>	<b>Tumorlet, benign</b>
<b>8040/1</b>	<b>Tumorlet, NOS</b>

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

<b>8041/3</b>	<b>Small cell carcinoma, NOS</b> Reserve cell carcinoma Round cell carcinoma Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
<b>8042/3</b>	<b>Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)</b>
<b>8043/3</b>	<b>Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell</b>
<b>8044/3</b>	<b>Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell</b>
<b>8045/3</b>	<b>Combined small cell carcinoma</b> Mixed small cell carcinoma Combined small cell-large cell carcinoma Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma
<b>8046/3</b>	<b>Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)</b>

### 805-808 SQUAMOUS CELL NEOPLASMS

<b>8050/0</b>	<b>Papilloma, NOS</b> ( <i>except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1</i> )
<b>8050/2</b>	<b>Papillary carcinoma in situ</b>
<b>8050/3</b>	<b>Papillary carcinoma, NOS</b>
<b>8051/0</b>	<b>Verrucous papilloma</b>
<b>8051/3</b>	<b>Verrucous carcinoma, NOS</b> Condylomatous carcinoma Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma Verrucous epidermoid carcinoma Warty carcinoma
<b>8052/0</b>	<b>Squamous cell papilloma, NOS</b> Squamous papilloma Keratotic papilloma
<b>8052/2</b>	<b>Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive</b> Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
<b>8052/3</b>	<b>Papillary squamous cell carcinoma</b> Papillary epidermoid carcinoma
<b>8053/0</b>	<b>Squamous cell papilloma, inverted</b>

<b>8060/0</b>	<b>Squamous papillomatosis</b> Papillomatosis, NOS
<b>8070/2</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma in situ, NOS</b> Epidermoid carcinoma in situ, NOS Intraepidermal carcinoma, NOS Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
<b>8070/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, NOS</b> Epidermoid carcinoma, NOS Squamous carcinoma Squamous cell epithelioma
<b>8070/6</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, NOS</b>
<b>8071/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing, NOS</b> Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, keratinizing Epidermoid carcinoma, keratinizing
<b>8072/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS</b> Squamous cell carcinoma, nonkeratinizing, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing
<b>8073/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing</b> Epidermoid carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
<b>8074/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell</b> Epidermoid carcinoma, spindle cell Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
<b>8075/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid</b> Squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
<b>8076/2</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion</b> Epidermoid carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion
<b>8076/3</b>	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive</b>

8077/2	<b>Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III</b> (see Coding Guidelines, page 28) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._) CIN III, NOS (C53._) CIN III with severe dysplasia (C53._) Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._) VAIN III (C52._) Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._) VIN III (C51._) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1) AIN III (C21.1)	8093/3	<b>Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44._)</b> Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type Pinkus tumor Fibroepithelioma, NOS
8078/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation</b>	8094/3	<b>Basosquamous carcinoma (C44._)</b> Mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma C44._
8080/2	<b>Queyrat erythroplasia (C60._)</b>	8095/3	<b>Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)</b>
8081/2	<b>Bowen disease (C44._)</b> Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44._)	8096/0	<b>Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44._)</b>
8082/3	<b>Lymphoepithelial carcinoma</b> Lymphoepithelioma Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma Schmincke tumor (C11._)	8097/3	<b>Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)</b> Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)
8083/3	<b>Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma</b>	8098/3	<b>Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)</b>
8084/3	<b>Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type</b>	8100/0	<b>Trichoepithelioma (C44._)</b> Brooke tumor (C44._) Epithelioma adenoides cysticum (C44._)
809-811	<b>BASAL CELL NEOPLASMS</b>	8101/0	<b>Trichofolliculoma (C44._)</b>
8090/1	<b>Basal cell tumor (C44._)</b>	8102/0	<b>Trichilemmoma (C44._)</b>
8090/3	<b>Basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._)</b> Basal cell epithelioma (C44._) Rodent ulcer (C44._) Pigmented basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8102/3	<b>Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)</b> Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)
8091/3	<b>Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)</b> Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8103/0	<b>Pilar tumor (C44._)</b> Proliferating trichilemmal cyst Proliferating trichilemmal tumor
8092/3	<b>Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._)</b> Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44._) Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44._)	8110/0	<b>Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)</b> Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._) Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44._)
		8110/3	<b>Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)</b> Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._) Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._) Matrical carcinoma (C44._)
		812-813	<b>TRANSITIONAL CELL PAPILLOMAS AND CARCINOMAS</b>
		8120/0	<b>Transitional cell papilloma, benign</b> Transitional papilloma
		8120/1	<b>Urothelial papilloma, NOS</b> Papilloma of bladder (C67._) Transitional cell papilloma, NOS



## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8120/2	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma in situ</b> Urothelial carcinoma in situ	8140/2	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ, NOS</b>
8120/3	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS</b> Urothelial carcinoma, NOS Transitional carcinoma	8140/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma, NOS</b>
8121/0	<b>Schneiderian papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)</b> Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._) Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign	8140/6	<b>Adenocarcinoma, metastatic, NOS</b>
8121/1	<b>Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, NOS</b> Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._) Columnar cell papilloma Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._) Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	8141/3	<b>Scirrhou adenocarcinoma</b> Scirrhou carcinoma Carcinoma with productive fibrosis
8121/3	<b>Schneiderian carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)</b> Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)	8142/3	<b>Linitis plastica (C16._)</b>
8122/3	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell</b> Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid	8143/3	<b>Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma</b>
8123/3	<b>Basaloid carcinoma</b>	8144/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)</b> Carcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)
8124/3	<b>Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)</b>	8145/3	<b>Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)</b> Adenocarcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)
8130/1	<b>Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)</b> Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	8146/0	<b>Monomorphic adenoma</b>
8130/2	<b>Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)</b> Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	8147/0	<b>Basal cell adenoma</b>
8130/3	<b>Papillary transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)</b> Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)	8147/3	<b>Basal cell adenocarcinoma</b>
8131/3	<b>Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)</b>	8148/2	<b>Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III</b> Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9) PIN III (C61.9)
814-838	<b>ADENOMAS AND ADENOCARCINOMAS</b>	8149/0	<b>Canalicular adenoma</b>
8140/0	<b>Adenoma, NOS</b>	8150/0	<b>Islet cell adenoma (C25._)</b> Islet cell tumor, benign (C25._) Nesidioblastoma (C25._) Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8140/1	<b>Atypical adenoma</b> Bronchial adenoma, NOS (C34._)	8150/1	<b>Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)</b>
		8150/3	<b>Islet cell carcinoma (C25._)</b> Islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
		8151/0	<b>Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)</b> Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
		8151/3	<b>Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)</b> Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
		8152/1	<b>Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)</b> Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
		8152/3	<b>Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._)</b> Alpha cell tumor, malignant (C25._)

8153/1	<b>Gastrinoma, NOS</b> G cell tumor, NOS Gastrin cell tumor	8173/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)</b> Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8153/3	<b>Gastrinoma, malignant</b> G cell tumor, malignant Gastrin cell tumor, malignant	8174/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)</b>
8154/3	<b>Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25.)</b> Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25.) Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25.)	8175/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)</b>
8155/1	<b>Vipoma, NOS</b>	8180/3	<b>Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)</b> Mixed hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
8155/3	<b>Vipoma, malignant</b>	8190/0	<b>Trabecular adenoma</b>
8156/1	<b>Somatostatinoma, NOS</b> Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS	8190/3	<b>Trabecular adenocarcinoma</b> Trabecular carcinoma
8156/3	<b>Somatostatinoma, malignant</b> Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant	8191/0	<b>Embryonal adenoma</b>
8157/1	<b>Enteroglucagonoma, NOS</b>	8200/0	<b>Eccrine dermal cylindroma (C44.)</b> Turban tumor (C44.4) Cylindroma of skin (C44.)
8157/3	<b>Enteroglucagonoma, malignant</b>	8200/3	<b>Adenoid cystic carcinoma</b> Adenocystic carcinoma Cylindroma, NOS ( <i>except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0</i> ) Adenocarcinoma, cylindroid Bronchial adenoma, cylindroid (C34.) [obs]
8160/0	<b>Bile duct adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b> Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)	8201/2	<b>Cribriform carcinoma in situ (C50.)</b> Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50.)
8160/3	<b>Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b> Bile duct carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0) Bile duct adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8201/3	<b>Cribriform carcinoma, NOS</b> Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50.)
8161/0	<b>Bile duct cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b>	8202/0	<b>Microcystic adenoma (C25.)</b>
8161/3	<b>Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)</b>	8204/0	<b>Lactating adenoma (C50.)</b>
8162/3	<b>Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)</b>	8210/0	<b>Adenomatous polyp, NOS</b> Polypoid adenoma
8170/0	<b>Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)</b> Hepatocellular adenoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, benign (C22.0)	8210/2	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp</b> Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubular adenoma Carcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in situ in polypoid adenoma Adenocarcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS Carcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
8170/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, NOS (C22.0)</b> Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, malignant (C22.0) Hepatoma, NOS (C22.0)		
8171/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)</b>		
8172/3	<b>Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhus (C22.0)</b> Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)		

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

<b>8210/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp</b> Adenocarcinoma in tubular adenoma Carcinoma in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in polypoid adenoma Adenocarcinoma in a polyp, NOS Carcinoma in a polyp, NOS	<b>8240/3 Carcinoid tumor, NOS</b> ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> ) Carcinoid, NOS ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> ) Typical carcinoid Bronchial adenoma, carcinoid (C34._)
<b>8211/0 Tubular adenoma, NOS</b>	<b>8241/3 Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid</b> Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, malignant Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs] EC cell carcinoid Serotonin producing carcinoid
<b>8211/3 Tubular adenocarcinoma</b> Tubular carcinoma	
<b>8212/0 Flat adenoma</b>	<b>8242/1 Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS</b> ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
<b>8213/0 Serrated adenoma (C18._)</b> Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)	<b>8242/3 Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant</b> ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
<b>8214/3 Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)</b> Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)	<b>8243/3 Goblet cell carcinoid</b> Mucocarcinoid tumor Mucinous carcinoid
<b>8215/3 Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)</b> Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)	<b>8244/3 Composite carcinoid</b> Combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
<b>8220/0 Adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)</b> Familial polyposis coli (C18._) Adenomatosis, NOS	<b>8245/1 Tubular carcinoid</b>
<b>8220/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)</b>	<b>8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumor</b>
<b>8221/0 Multiple adenomatous polyps</b>	<b>8246/3 Neuroendocrine carcinoma, NOS</b>
<b>8221/3 Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps</b>	<b>8247/3 Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)</b> Merkel cell tumor (C44._) Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
<b>8230/2 Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._)</b> Intraductal carcinoma, solid type	<b>8248/1 Apudoma</b>
<b>8230/3 Solid carcinoma, NOS</b> Solid carcinoma with mucin formation Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation	<b>8249/3 Atypical carcinoid tumor</b>
<b>8231/3 Carcinoma simplex</b>	<b>8250/1 Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)</b>
<b>8240/1 Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential</b> Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1) Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1) Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	<b>8250/3 Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)</b> Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, NOS (C34._) Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._) Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._) Alveolar cell carcinoma (C34._)
	<b>8251/0 Alveolar adenoma (C34._)</b>
	<b>8251/3 Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)</b> Alveolar carcinoma

<b>8252/3</b>	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._)</b> Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)	<b>8270/3</b>	<b>Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)</b> Chromophobe adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
<b>8253/3</b>	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)</b> Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)	<b>8271/0</b>	<b>Prolactinoma (C75.1)</b>
<b>8254/3</b>	<b>Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)</b> Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)	<b>8272/0</b>	<b>Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)</b>
<b>8255/3</b>	<b>Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes</b> Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma	<b>8272/3</b>	<b>Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)</b>
<b>8260/0</b>	<b>Papillary adenoma, NOS</b> Glandular papilloma	<b>8280/0</b>	<b>Acidophil adenoma (C75.1)</b> Eosinophil adenoma (C75.1)
<b>8260/3</b>	<b>Papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS</b> Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9) Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	<b>8280/3</b>	<b>Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)</b> Acidophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1) Eosinophil carcinoma (C75.1) Eosinophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
<b>8261/0</b>	<b>Villous adenoma, NOS</b> Villous papilloma	<b>8281/0</b>	<b>Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)</b>
<b>8261/2</b>	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma</b>	<b>8281/3</b>	<b>Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)</b>
<b>8261/3</b>	<b>Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma</b>	<b>8290/0</b>	<b>Oxyphilic adenoma</b> Oncocytic adenoma Oncocytoma Hurthle cell adenoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell tumor (C73.9) Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
<b>8262/3</b>	<b>Villous adenocarcinoma</b>	<b>8290/3</b>	<b>Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma</b> Oncocytic carcinoma Oncocytic adenocarcinoma Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
<b>8263/0</b>	<b>Tubulovillous adenoma, NOS</b> Villoglandular adenoma Papillotubular adenoma	<b>8300/0</b>	<b>Basophil adenoma (C75.1)</b> Mucoid cell adenoma (C75.1)
<b>8263/2</b>	<b>Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma</b>	<b>8300/3</b>	<b>Basophil carcinoma (C75.1)</b> Basophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1) Mucoid cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
<b>8263/3</b>	<b>Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma</b> Papillotubular adenocarcinoma Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma	<b>8310/0</b>	<b>Clear cell adenoma</b>
<b>8264/0</b>	<b>Papillomatosis, glandular</b> Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)	<b>8310/3</b>	<b>Clear cell adenocarcinoma, NOS</b> Clear cell carcinoma Clear cell adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
<b>8270/0</b>	<b>Chromophobe adenoma (C75.1)</b>	<b>8311/1</b>	<b>Hypernephroid tumor [obs]</b>
		<b>8312/3</b>	<b>Renal cell carcinoma, NOS (C64.9)</b> Renal cell adenocarcinoma (C64.9) Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs] Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8313/0	<b>Clear cell adenofibroma (C56.9)</b> Clear cell cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	8331/3	<b>Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)
8313/1	<b>Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8332/3	<b>Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, trabecular (C73.9) Follicular adenocarcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8313/3	<b>Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)</b> Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8333/0	<b>Microfollicular adenoma, NOS (C73.9)</b> Fetal adenoma (C73.9)
8314/3	<b>Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.)</b>	8333/3	<b>Fetal adenocarcinoma</b>
8315/3	<b>Glycogen-rich carcinoma</b>	8334/0	<b>Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)</b> Colloid adenoma (C73.9)
8316/3	<b>Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)</b>	8335/3	<b>Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8317/3	<b>Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe type (C64.9)</b> Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)	8336/0	<b>Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)</b>
8318/3	<b>Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)</b> Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)	8337/3	<b>Insular carcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8319/3	<b>Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)</b> Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9) Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8340/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9)</b> Papillary adenocarcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9) Papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Papillary and follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8320/3	<b>Granular cell carcinoma</b> Granular cell adenocarcinoma	8341/3	<b>Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8321/0	<b>Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)</b>	8342/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)</b>
8322/0	<b>Water-clear cell adenoma (C75.0)</b>	8343/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)</b>
8322/3	<b>Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0)</b> Water-clear cell carcinoma (C75.0)	8344/3	<b>Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)</b> Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8323/0	<b>Mixed cell adenoma</b>	8345/3	<b>Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)</b> Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9) C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
8323/3	<b>Mixed cell adenocarcinoma</b>	8346/3	<b>Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8324/0	<b>Lipoadenoma</b> Adenolipoma	8347/3	<b>Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)</b>
8325/0	<b>Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)</b>		
8330/0	<b>Follicular adenoma (C73.9)</b>		
8330/1	<b>Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)</b>		
8330/3	<b>Follicular adenocarcinoma, NOS (C73.9)</b> Follicular carcinoma, NOS (C73.9)		

8350/3	<b>Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73.9)</b> Nonencapsulated sclerosing adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Nonencapsulated sclerosing tumor (C73.9) Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	8381/3	<b>Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant</b> Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, malignant
8360/1	<b>Multiple endocrine adenomas</b> Endocrine adenomatosis	8382/3	<b>Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant</b>
8361/0	<b>Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)</b> Reninoma (C64.9)	8383/3	<b>Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant</b>
8370/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, NOS (C74.0)</b> Adrenal cortical tumor, benign (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, NOS (C74.0)	8384/3	<b>Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type</b>
8370/3	<b>Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0)</b> Adrenal cortical adenocarcinoma (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, malignant (C74.0)	<b>839-842 ADNEXAL AND SKIN APPENDAGE NEOPLASMS</b>	
8371/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (C74.0)</b>		
8372/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, pigmented (C74.0)</b> Black adenoma (C74.0) Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)	8390/0	<b>Skin appendage adenoma (C44._)</b> Skin appendage tumor, benign (C44._) Adnexal tumor, benign (C44._)
8373/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (C74.0)</b>	8390/3	<b>Skin appendage carcinoma (C44._)</b> Adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
8374/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (C74.0)</b>	8391/0	<b>Follicular fibroma (C44._)</b> Trichodiscoma (C44._) Fibrofolliculoma (C44._) Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
8375/0	<b>Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (C74.0)</b>	8392/0	<b>Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)</b>
8380/0	<b>Endometrioid adenoma, NOS</b> Endometrioid cystadenoma, NOS	8400/0	<b>Sweat gland adenoma (C44._)</b> Sweat gland tumor, benign (C44._) Hidradenoma, NOS (C44._) Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)
8380/1	<b>Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy</b> Endometrioid cystadenoma, borderline malignancy Endometrioid tumor of low malignant potential Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor	8400/1	<b>Sweat gland tumor, NOS (C44._)</b>
8380/3	<b>Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, NOS</b> Endometrioid carcinoma, NOS Endometrioid cystadenocarcinoma	8400/3	<b>Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44._)</b> Sweat gland carcinoma (C44._) Sweat gland tumor, malignant (C44._)
8381/0	<b>Endometrioid adenofibroma, NOS</b> Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, NOS	8401/0	<b>Apocrine adenoma</b> Apocrine cystadenoma
8381/1	<b>Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy</b> Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, borderline malignancy	8401/3	<b>Apocrine adenocarcinoma</b>
		8402/0	<b>Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)</b> Eccrine acrospiroma (C44._) Clear cell hidradenoma (C44._)
		8402/3	<b>Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)</b> Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
		8403/0	<b>Eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)</b> Spiradenoma, NOS (C44._)



## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8403/3 Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44.)

8404/0 Hidrocystoma (C44.)  
Eccrine cystadenoma (C44.)

8405/0 Papillary hidradenoma  
Hidradenoma papilliferum

8406/0 Papillary syringadenoma (C44.)  
Papillary syringocystadenoma (C44.)  
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum

8407/0 Syringoma, NOS (C44.)

8407/3 Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44.)  
Syringomatous carcinoma (C44.)  
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44.)

8408/0 Eccrine papillary adenoma (C44.)

8408/1 Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44.)

8408/3 Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.)  
Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.)

8409/0 Eccrine poroma (C44.)

8409/3 Eccrine poroma, malignant  
Porocarcinoma (C44.)

8410/0 Sebaceous adenoma (C44.)  
Sebaceous epithelioma (C44.)

8410/3 Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44.)  
Sebaceous carcinoma (C44.)

8413/3 Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44.)

8420/0 Ceruminous adenoma (C44.2)

8420/3 Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)  
Ceruminous carcinoma (C44.2)

### 843 MUCOEPIDERMOID NEOPLASMS

8430/1 Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]

8430/3 Mucoepidermoid carcinoma

### 844-849 CYSTIC, MUCINOUS AND SEROUS NEOPLASMS

8440/0 Cystadenoma, NOS  
Cystoma, NOS

8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma, NOS

8441/0 Serous cystadenoma, NOS  
Serous cystoma  
Serous microcystic adenoma

8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)  
Serous adenocarcinoma, NOS  
Serous carcinoma, NOS

8442/1 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)  
Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)

8443/0 Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)

8444/1 Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)

8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)  
Papilocystic adenocarcinoma

8451/1 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

8452/1 Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25.)  
Papillary cystic tumor (C25.)  
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25.)  
Solid and cystic tumor (C25.)

8452/3 Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25.)

8453/0 Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25.)

8453/1 Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.)

8453/2 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25.)

8453/3 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25.)



8454/0	<b>Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)</b>	8472/1	<b>Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
8460/0	<b>Papillary serous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)</b>	8473/1	<b>Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
8460/3	<b>Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)</b> Papillary serous adenocarcinoma (C56.9) Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)	8480/0	<b>Mucinous adenoma</b>
8461/0	<b>Serous surface papilloma (C56.9)</b>	8480/3	<b>Mucinous adenocarcinoma</b> Mucinous carcinoma Colloid adenocarcinoma Colloid carcinoma Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs] Gelatinous carcinoma [obs] Mucoid adenocarcinoma Mucoid carcinoma Mucous adenocarcinoma Mucous carcinoma Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
8461/3	<b>Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56.9)</b> Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)	8480/6	<b>Pseudomyxoma peritonei</b>
8462/1	<b>Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8481/3	<b>Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma</b> Mucin-producing carcinoma Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma Mucin-secreting carcinoma
8463/1	<b>Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b>	8482/3	<b>Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type</b>
8470/0	<b>Mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Mucinous cystoma (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)	8490/3	<b>Signet ring cell carcinoma</b> Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma
8470/1	<b>Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)</b>	8490/6	<b>Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma</b> Krukenberg tumor
8470/2	<b>Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)</b>		
8470/3	<b>Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Pseudomucinous adenocarcinoma (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)		
8471/0	<b>Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)		
8471/3	<b>Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)</b> Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)		

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

### 850-854 DUCTAL AND LOBULAR NEOPLASMS

<b>8500/2</b>	<b>Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS</b> Intraductal adenocarcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS Intraductal carcinoma, NOS Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._) DCIS, NOS (C50._) Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._) DIN 3 (C50._)	<b>8505/0</b>	<b>Intraductal papillomatosis, NOS</b> Diffuse intraductal papillomatosis
<b>8500/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS (C50._)</b> Infiltrating duct adenocarcinoma (C50._) Duct adenocarcinoma, NOS Duct carcinoma, NOS Duct cell carcinoma Ductal carcinoma, NOS	<b>8506/0</b>	<b>Adenoma of nipple (C50.0)</b> Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)
<b>8501/2</b>	<b>Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)</b> Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._) DCIS, comedo type (C50._)	<b>8507/2</b>	<b>Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)</b> Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._) Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)
<b>8501/3</b>	<b>Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)</b>	<b>8508/3</b>	<b>Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)</b>
<b>8502/3</b>	<b>Secretory carcinoma of breast (C50._)</b> Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50._)	<b>8510/3</b>	<b>Medullary carcinoma, NOS</b> Medullary adenocarcinoma
<b>8503/0</b>	<b>Intraductal papilloma</b> Duct adenoma, NOS Ductal papilloma	<b>8512/3</b>	<b>Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma</b>
<b>8503/2</b>	<b>Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._)</b> Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary carcinoma (C50._) Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS (C50._) Intraductal papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50._) Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._) DCIS, papillary (C50._)	<b>8513/3</b>	<b>Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)</b>
<b>8503/3</b>	<b>Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50._)</b> Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma Infiltrating and papillary adenocarcinoma	<b>8514/3</b>	<b>Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type</b>
<b>8504/0</b>	<b>Intracystic papillary adenoma</b> Intracystic papilloma	<b>8520/2</b>	<b>Lobular carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)</b> Lobular carcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._) LCIS, NOS (C50._)
<b>8504/2</b>	<b>Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma</b>	<b>8520/3</b>	<b>Lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)</b> Lobular adenocarcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)
<b>8504/3</b>	<b>Intracystic carcinoma, NOS</b> Intracystic papillary adenocarcinoma	<b>8521/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50._)</b>
		<b>8522/2</b>	<b>Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)</b>
		<b>8522/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50._)</b> Lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._) Intraductal and lobular carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
		<b>8523/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)</b> Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
		<b>8524/3</b>	<b>Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)</b>

- 8525/3 Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma**  
Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
- 8530/3 Inflammatory carcinoma (C50.\_)**  
Inflammatory adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
- 8540/3 Paget disease, mammary (C50.\_)**  
Paget disease of breast (C50.\_)
- 8541/3 Paget disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.\_)**
- 8542/3 Paget disease, extramammary (except Paget disease of bone)**
- 8543/3 Paget disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.\_)**

**855 ACINAR CELL NEOPLASMS**

- 8550/0 Acinar cell adenoma**  
Acinar adenoma  
Acinic cell adenoma
- 8550/1 Acinar cell tumor [obs]**  
Acinic cell tumor [obs]
- 8550/3 Acinar cell carcinoma**  
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma  
Acinar adenocarcinoma  
Acinar carcinoma
- 8551/3 Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma**

**856-857 COMPLEX EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS**

- 8560/0 Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma**
- 8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma**  
Mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma  
Mixed adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
- 8561/0 Adenolymphoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)**  
Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
Warthin tumor (C07.\_, C08.\_)
- 8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma**

- 8570/3 Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia**  
Adenoacanthoma
- 8571/3 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia**  
Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous metaplasia  
Adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia
- 8572/3 Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia**
- 8573/3 Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia**  
Carcinoma with apocrine metaplasia
- 8574/3 Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation**  
Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
- 8575/3 Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS**
- 8576/3 Hepatoid adenocarcinoma**  
Hepatoid carcinoma

**858 THYMIC EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS**

- 8580/0 Thymoma, benign (C37.9)**
- 8580/1 Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)**
- 8580/3 Thymoma, malignant, NOS (C37.9)**
- 8581/1 Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)**  
Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)  
Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
- 8581/3 Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)**  
Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)  
Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
- 8582/1 Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)**  
Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
- 8582/3 Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)**  
Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
- 8583/1 Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)**  
Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)  
Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)  
Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)  
Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8583/3	<b>Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)	8593/1	<b>Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)</b>
8584/1	<b>Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)	8600/0	<b>Thecoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
8584/3	<b>Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)	8600/3	<b>Thecoma, malignant (C56.9)</b>
8585/1	<b>Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)	8601/0	<b>Thecoma, luteinized (C56.9)</b>
8585/3	<b>Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9) Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8602/0	<b>Sclerosing stromal tumor (C56.9)</b>
8586/3	<b>Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)</b> Thymoma, type C (C37.9)	8610/0	<b>Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)</b> Luteinoma (C56.9)
8587/0	<b>Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma</b>	8620/1	<b>Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)</b> Granulosa cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
8588/3	<b>Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element</b> Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation SETTLE	8620/3	<b>Granulosa cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)</b> Granulosa cell carcinoma (C56.9) Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8589/3	<b>Carcinoma showing thymus-like element</b> Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation CASTLE	8621/1	<b>Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)</b> Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
<b>859-867 SPECIALIZED GONADAL NEOPLASMS</b>		8622/1	<b>Granulosa cell tumor, juvenile (C56.9)</b>
8590/1	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, NOS</b> Gonadal stromal tumor, NOS Testicular stromal tumor (C62._) Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9) Sex cord tumor, NOS	8623/1	<b>Sex cord tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)</b>
8591/1	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated</b>	8630/0	<b>Androblastoma, benign</b> Arrhenoblastoma, benign
8592/1	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms</b>	8630/1	<b>Androblastoma, NOS</b> Arrhenoblastoma, NOS
		8630/3	<b>Androblastoma, malignant</b> Arrhenoblastoma, malignant
		8631/0	<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated</b>
		8631/1	<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation</b> Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
		8631/3	<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated</b> Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
		8632/1	<b>Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)</b>
		8633/1	<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform</b>
		8634/1	<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements</b> Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements

**8634/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements**

**8640/1 Sertoli cell tumor, NOS**  
 Pick tubular adenoma  
 Sertoli cell adenoma  
 Tubular androblastoma, NOS  
 Testicular adenoma

**8640/3 Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62.\_)**

**8641/0 Sertoli cell tumor with lipid storage**  
 Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)  
 Tubular androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)  
 Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)

**8642/1 Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor**

**8650/0 Leydig cell tumor, benign (C62.\_)**  
 Interstitial cell tumor, benign

**8650/1 Leydig cell tumor, NOS (C62.\_)**  
 Interstitial cell tumor, NOS

**8650/3 Leydig cell tumor, malignant (C62.\_)**  
 Interstitial cell tumor, malignant

**8660/0 Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)**  
 Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)

**8670/0 Lipid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)**  
 Lipoid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)  
 Steroid cell tumor, NOS  
 Masculinovoblastoma (C56.9)

**8670/3 Steroid cell tumor, malignant**

**8671/0 Adrenal rest tumor**

**8690/1 Glomus jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)**  
 Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)  
 Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

**8691/1 Aortic body tumor (C75.5)**  
 Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)  
 Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)

**8692/1 Carotid body tumor (C75.4)**  
 Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)

**8693/1 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS**  
 Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS  
 Chemodectoma

**8693/3 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant**  
 Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant

**8700/0 Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)**  
 Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)  
 Chromaffin paraganglioma  
 Chromaffin tumor  
 Chromaffinoma

**8700/3 Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)**  
 Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)  
 Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)

**8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma**  
 Glomoid sarcoma

**8711/0 Glomus tumor, NOS**

**8711/3 Glomus tumor, malignant**

**8712/0 Glomangioma**

**8713/0 Glomangiomyoma**

#### **868-871 PARAGANGLIOMAS AND GLOMUS TUMORS**

**8680/0 Paraganglioma, benign**

**8680/1 Paraganglioma, NOS**

**8680/3 Paraganglioma, malignant**

**8681/1 Sympathetic paraganglioma**

**8682/1 Parasympathetic paraganglioma**

**8683/0 Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)**

#### **872-879 NEVI AND MELANOMAS**

**8720/0 Pigmented nevus, NOS (C44.\_)**  
 Nevus, NOS (C44.\_)  
 Melanocytic nevus (C44.\_)  
 Hairly nevus (C44.\_)

**8720/2 Melanoma in situ**

**8720/3 Malignant melanoma, NOS (*except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0*)**  
 Melanoma, NOS

**8721/3 Nodular melanoma (C44.\_)**

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8722/0	Balloon cell nevus (C44._)	8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, malignant (C44._) Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._) Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8722/3	Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)		
8723/0	Halo nevus (C44._) Regressing nevus (C44._)	8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
8723/3	Malignant melanoma, regressing (C44._)	8750/0	Intradermal nevus (C44._) Dermal nevus (C44._)
8725/0	Neuronevus (C44._)	8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._) Dermal and epidermal nevus (C44._)
8726/0	Magnocellular nevus (C69.4) Melanocytoma, eyeball (C69.4) Melanocytoma, NOS	8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
8727/0	Dysplastic nevus (C44._)	8761/1	Giant pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._) Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8728/0	Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)	8761/3	Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented nevus (C44._) Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8728/1	Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)		
8728/3	Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)	8762/1	Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)
8730/0	Nonpigmented nevus (C44._) Achromic nevus (C44._)		
8730/3	Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)	8770/0	Epithelioid and spindle cell nevus (C44._) Juvenile nevus (C44._) Juvenile melanoma (C44._) Spitz nevus (C44._) Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8740/0	Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._) Junction nevus (C44._) Intraepidermal nevus (C44._)	8770/3	Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
8740/3	Malignant melanoma in junctional nevus (C44._)	8771/0	Epithelioid cell nevus (C44._)
8741/2	Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44._)	8771/3	Epithelioid cell melanoma
8741/3	Malignant melanoma in precancerous melanosis (C44._)	8772/0	Spindle cell nevus, NOS (C44._)
8742/2	Lentigo maligna (C44._) Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)	8772/3	Spindle cell melanoma, NOS
8742/3	Lentigo maligna melanoma (C44._) Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)	8773/3	Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69._)
		8774/3	Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69._)
8743/3	Superficial spreading melanoma (C44._)	8780/0	Blue nevus, NOS (C44._) Jadassohn blue nevus (C44._)
8744/3	Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)	8780/3	Blue nevus, malignant (C44._)
		8790/0	Cellular blue nevus (C44._)



**880 SOFT TISSUE TUMORS AND  
SARCOMAS, NOS**

<b>8800/0</b>	<b>Soft tissue tumor, benign</b>
<b>8800/3</b>	<b>Sarcoma, NOS</b> Soft tissue sarcoma Soft tissue tumor, malignant Mesenchymal tumor, malignant
<b>8800/9</b>	<b>Sarcomatosis, NOS</b>
<b>8801/3</b>	<b>Spindle cell sarcoma</b>
<b>8802/3</b>	<b>Giant cell sarcoma</b> ( <i>except of bone M-9250/3</i> ) Pleomorphic cell sarcoma
<b>8803/3</b>	<b>Small cell sarcoma</b> Round cell sarcoma
<b>8804/3</b>	<b>Epithelioid sarcoma</b> Epithelioid cell sarcoma
<b>8805/3</b>	<b>Undifferentiated sarcoma</b>
<b>8806/3</b>	<b>Desmoplastic small round cell tumor</b>

**881-883 FIBROMATOUS NEOPLASMS**

<b>8810/0</b>	<b>Fibroma, NOS</b>
<b>8810/1</b>	<b>Cellular fibroma (C56.9)</b>
<b>8810/3</b>	<b>Fibrosarcoma, NOS</b>
<b>8811/0</b>	<b>Fibromyxoma</b> Myxoid fibroma Myxofibroma, NOS
<b>8811/3</b>	<b>Fibromyxosarcoma</b>
<b>8812/0</b>	<b>Periosteal fibroma (C40._, C41._)</b>
<b>8812/3</b>	<b>Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)</b> Periosteal sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
<b>8813/0</b>	<b>Fascial fibroma</b>
<b>8813/3</b>	<b>Fascial fibrosarcoma</b>
<b>8814/3</b>	<b>Infantile fibrosarcoma</b> Congenital fibrosarcoma

<b>8815/0</b>	<b>Solitary fibrous tumor</b> Localized fibrous tumor
<b>8815/3</b>	<b>Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant</b>
<b>8820/0</b>	<b>Elastofibroma</b>
<b>8821/1</b>	<b>Aggressive fibromatosis</b> Extra-abdominal desmoid Desmoid, NOS Invasive fibroma
<b>8822/1</b>	<b>Abdominal fibromatosis</b> Abdominal desmoid Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1) Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)
<b>8823/0</b>	<b>Desmoplastic fibroma</b>
<b>8824/0</b>	<b>Myofibroma</b>
<b>8824/1</b>	<b>Myofibromatosis</b> Congenital generalized fibromatosis Infantile myofibromatosis
<b>8825/0</b>	<b>Myofibroblastoma</b>
<b>8825/1</b>	<b>Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS</b> Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor
<b>8826/0</b>	<b>Angiomyofibroblastoma</b>
<b>8827/1</b>	<b>Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)</b> Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)
<b>8830/0</b>	<b>Benign fibrous histiocyoma</b> Fibrous histiocyoma, NOS Fibroblastoma, NOS Xanthofibroma
<b>8830/1</b>	<b>Atypical fibrous histiocyoma</b> Atypical fibroblastoma
<b>8830/3</b>	<b>Malignant fibrous histiocyoma</b> Fibroblastoma, malignant
<b>8831/0</b>	<b>Histiocyoma, NOS</b> Deep histiocyoma Juvenile histiocyoma Reticulohistiocyoma



## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

- 8832/0 **Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44.\_)**  
Sclerosing hemangioma (C44.\_)  
Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44.\_)  
Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44.\_)  
Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44.\_)
- 8832/3 **Dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44.\_)**  
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, NOS (C44.\_)
- 8833/3 **Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44.\_)**  
Bednar tumor (C44.\_)
- 8834/1 **Giant cell fibroblastoma**
- 8835/1 **Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor**
- 8836/1 **Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma**

### 884 MYXOMATOUS NEOPLASMS

- 8840/0 **Myxoma, NOS**
- 8840/3 **Myxosarcoma**
- 8841/1 **Angiomyxoma**  
Aggressive angiomyxoma
- 8842/0 **Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor**

### 885-888 LIPOMATOUS NEOPLASMS

- 8850/0 **Lipoma, NOS**
- 8850/1 **Atypical lipoma**  
Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma  
Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
- 8850/3 **Liposarcoma, NOS**  
Fibroliposarcoma
- 8851/0 **Fibrolipoma**
- 8851/3 **Liposarcoma, well differentiated**  
Liposarcoma, differentiated  
Lipoma-like liposarcoma  
Sclerosing liposarcoma  
Inflammatory liposarcoma

- 8852/0 **Fibromyxolipoma**  
Myxolipoma
- 8852/3 **Myxoid liposarcoma**  
Myxoliposarcoma
- 8853/3 **Round cell liposarcoma**
- 8854/0 **Pleomorphic lipoma**
- 8854/3 **Pleomorphic liposarcoma**
- 8855/3 **Mixed liposarcoma**
- 8856/0 **Intramuscular lipoma**  
Infiltrating lipoma  
Infiltrating angiolipoma
- 8857/0 **Spindle cell lipoma**
- 8857/3 **Fibroblastic liposarcoma**
- 8858/3 **Dedifferentiated liposarcoma**
- 8860/0 **Angiomyolipoma**
- 8861/0 **Angiolipoma, NOS**
- 8862/0 **Chondroid lipoma**
- 8870/0 **Myelolipoma**
- 8880/0 **Hibernoma**  
Fetal fat cell lipoma  
Brown fat tumor

- 8881/0 **Lipoblastomatosis**  
Fetal lipoma, NOS  
Fetal lipomatosis  
Lipoblastoma

### 889-892 MYOMATOUS NEOPLASMS

- 8890/0 **Leiomyoma, NOS**  
Fibroid uterus (C55.9)  
Fibromyoma  
Leiomyofibroma  
Plexiform leiomyoma  
Lipoleiomyoma
- 8890/1 **Leiomyomatosis, NOS**  
Intravascular leiomyomatosis
- 8890/3 **Leiomyosarcoma, NOS**

8891/0	<b>Epithelioid leiomyoma</b> Leiomyoblastoma	8912/3	<b>Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma</b>
8891/3	<b>Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma</b>	8920/3	<b>Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma</b>
8892/0	<b>Cellular leiomyoma</b>	8921/3	<b>Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation</b> Ectomesenchymoma
8893/0	<b>Bizarre leiomyoma</b> Symplastic leiomyoma Atypical leiomyoma Pleomorphic leiomyoma	<b>893-899 COMPLEX MIXED AND STROMAL NEOPLASMS</b>	
8894/0	<b>Angiomyoma</b> Vascular leiomyoma Angioleiomyoma		
8894/3	<b>Angiomyosarcoma</b>	8930/0	<b>Endometrial stromal nodule (C54.1)</b>
8895/0	<b>Myoma</b>	8930/3	<b>Endometrial stromal sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)</b> Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1) Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8895/3	<b>Myosarcoma</b>	8931/3	<b>Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)</b> Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1) Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1) Stromal endometriosis (C54.1) Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)
8896/3	<b>Myxoid leiomyosarcoma</b>	8932/0	<b>Adenomyoma</b> Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
8897/1	<b>Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential</b> Smooth muscle tumor, NOS	8933/3	<b>Adenosarcoma</b>
8898/1	<b>Metastasizing leiomyoma</b>	8934/3	<b>Carcinofibroma</b>
8900/0	<b>Rhabdomyoma, NOS</b>	8935/0	<b>Stromal tumor, benign</b>
8900/3	<b>Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS</b> Rhabdosarcoma	8935/1	<b>Stromal tumor, NOS</b>
8901/3	<b>Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type</b> Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS	8935/3	<b>Stromal sarcoma, NOS</b>
8902/3	<b>Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma</b> Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma	8936/0	<b>Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign</b> GIST, benign
8903/0	<b>Fetal rhabdomyoma</b>	8936/1	<b>Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS</b> GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
8904/0	<b>Adult rhabdomyoma</b> Glycogenic rhabdomyoma	8936/3	<b>Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma</b> Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant
8905/0	<b>Genital rhabdomyoma (C51.~, C52.9)</b>		
8910/3	<b>Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS</b> Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic Sarcoma botryoides Botryoid sarcoma		

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8940/0	<b>Pleomorphic adenoma</b> Mixed tumor, NOS Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._) Chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8940/3	<b>Mixed tumor, malignant, NOS</b> Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._) Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8941/3	<b>Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)</b>
8950/3	<b>Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)</b>
8951/3	<b>Mesodermal mixed tumor</b>
8959/0	<b>Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)</b>
8959/1	<b>Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)</b>
8959/3	<b>Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9)</b> Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8960/1	<b>Mesoblastic nephroma</b>
8960/3	<b>Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)</b> Wilms tumor (C64.9) Nephroma, NOS (C64.9)
8963/3	<b>Malignant rhabdoid tumor</b> Rhabdoid sarcoma Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
8964/3	<b>Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)</b>
8965/0	<b>Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)</b>
8966/0	<b>Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)</b> Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8967/0	<b>Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)</b>
8970/3	<b>Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)</b> Embryonal hepatoma (C22.0)
8971/3	<b>Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)</b>
8972/3	<b>Pulmonary blastoma (C34._)</b> Pneumoblastoma (C34._)
8973/3	<b>Pleuropulmonary blastoma</b>

8974/1	<b>Sialoblastoma</b>
8980/3	<b>Carcinosarcoma, NOS</b>
8981/3	<b>Carcinosarcoma, embryonal</b>
8982/0	<b>Myoepithelioma</b> Myoepithelial tumor Myoepithelial adenoma
8982/3	<b>Malignant myoepithelioma</b> Myoepithelial carcinoma
8983/0	<b>Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)</b>
8990/0	<b>Mesenchymoma, benign</b>
8990/1	<b>Mesenchymoma, NOS</b> Mixed mesenchymal tumor
8990/3	<b>Mesenchymoma, malignant</b> Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma
8991/3	<b>Embryonal sarcoma</b>

## 900-903 FIBROEPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS

9000/0	<b>Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)</b>
9000/1	<b>Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)</b> Brenner tumor, proliferating (C56.9)
9000/3	<b>Brenner tumor, malignant (C56.9)</b>
9010/0	<b>Fibroadenoma, NOS (C50._)</b>
9011/0	<b>Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>
9012/0	<b>Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>
9013/0	<b>Adenofibroma, NOS</b> Cystadenofibroma, NOS Papillary adenofibroma
9014/0	<b>Serous adenofibroma, NOS</b> Serous cystadenofibroma, NOS
9014/1	<b>Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy</b> Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy

<b>9014/3</b>	<b>Serous adenocarcinofibroma</b> Malignant serous adenofibroma Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant serous cystadenofibroma
<b>9015/0</b>	<b>Mucinous adenofibroma, NOS</b> Mucinous cystadenofibroma, NOS
<b>9015/1</b>	<b>Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy</b> Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy
<b>9015/3</b>	<b>Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma</b> Malignant mucinous adenofibroma Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma
<b>9016/0</b>	<b>Giant fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>
<b>9020/0</b>	<b>Phyllodes tumor, benign (C50._)</b> Cystosarcoma phyllodes, benign (C50._) [obs]
<b>9020/1</b>	<b>Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._)</b> Cystosarcoma phyllodes, NOS (C50._) Phyllodes tumor, NOS (C50._)
<b>9020/3</b>	<b>Phyllodes tumor, malignant (C50._)</b> Cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant (C50._)
<b>9030/0</b>	<b>Juvenile fibroadenoma (C50._)</b>

**904 SYNOVIAL-LIKE NEOPLASMS**

<b>9040/0</b>	<b>Synovioma, benign</b>
<b>9040/3</b>	<b>Synovial sarcoma, NOS</b> Synovioma, NOS Synovioma, malignant
<b>9041/3</b>	<b>Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell</b> Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
<b>9042/3</b>	<b>Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell</b>
<b>9043/3</b>	<b>Synovial sarcoma, biphasic</b>
<b>9044/3</b>	<b>Clear cell sarcoma, NOS (except of kidney M-8964/3)</b> Clear cell sarcoma, of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._) Melanoma, malignant, of soft parts (C49._)

**905 MESOTHELIAL NEOPLASMS**

<b>9050/0</b>	<b>Mesothelioma, benign</b>
<b>9050/3</b>	<b>Mesothelioma, malignant</b> Mesothelioma, NOS
<b>9051/0</b>	<b>Fibrous mesothelioma, benign</b>
<b>9051/3</b>	<b>Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant</b> Fibrous mesothelioma, NOS Spindled mesothelioma Sarcomatoid mesothelioma Desmoplastic mesothelioma
<b>9052/0</b>	<b>Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign</b> Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign Mesothelial papilloma
<b>9052/3</b>	<b>Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant</b> Epithelioid mesothelioma, NOS
<b>9053/3</b>	<b>Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant</b> Mesothelioma, biphasic, NOS
<b>9054/0</b>	<b>Adenomatoid tumor, NOS</b>
<b>9055/0</b>	<b>Multicystic mesothelioma, benign</b> Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)
<b>9055/1</b>	<b>Cystic mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)</b>

**906-909 GERM CELL NEOPLASMS**

<b>9060/3</b>	<b>Dysgerminoma</b>
<b>9061/3</b>	<b>Seminoma, NOS (C62._)</b>
<b>9062/3</b>	<b>Seminoma, anaplastic (C62._)</b> Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)
<b>9063/3</b>	<b>Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)</b> Spermatocytoma (C62._)
<b>9064/2</b>	<b>Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)</b> Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
<b>9064/3</b>	<b>Germinoma</b> Germ cell tumor, NOS
<b>9065/3</b>	<b>Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)</b>

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

9070/3	<b>Embryonal carcinoma, NOS</b> Embryonal adenocarcinoma	9091/1	<b>Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)</b> Struma ovarii and carcinoid (C56.9)
9071/3	<b>Yolk sac tumor</b> Endodermal sinus tumor Polyvesicular vitelline tumor Orchioblastoma (C62._) Embryonal carcinoma, infantile Hepatoid yolk sac tumor	<b>910 TROPHOBLASTIC NEOPLASMS</b>	
9072/3	<b>Polyembryoma</b> Embryonal carcinoma, polyembryonal type	9100/0	<b>Hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9)</b> Hydatid mole (C58.9) Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
9073/1	<b>Gonadoblastoma</b> Gonocytoma	9100/1	<b>Invasive hydatidiform mole (C58.9)</b> Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9) Chorioadenoma (C58.9) Invasive mole, NOS (C58.9) Malignant hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
9080/0	<b>Teratoma, benign</b> Adult cystic teratoma Adult teratoma, NOS Cystic teratoma, NOS Teratoma, differentiated Mature teratoma	9100/3	<b>Choriocarcinoma, NOS</b> Chorionepithelioma Chorioepithelioma
9080/1	<b>Teratoma, NOS</b> Solid teratoma	9101/3	<b>Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements</b> Choriocarcinoma combined with teratoma Choriocarcinoma combined with embryonal carcinoma
9080/3	<b>Teratoma, malignant, NOS</b> Embryonal teratoma Teratoblastoma, malignant Immature teratoma, malignant Immature teratoma, NOS	9102/3	<b>Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic</b>
9081/3	<b>Teratocarcinoma</b> Mixed embryonal carcinoma and teratoma	9103/0	<b>Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)</b>
9082/3	<b>Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated</b> Malignant teratoma, anaplastic	9104/1	<b>Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)</b>
9083/3	<b>Malignant teratoma, intermediate</b>	9105/3	<b>Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid</b>
9084/0	<b>Dermoid cyst, NOS</b> Dermoid, NOS	<b>911 MESONEPHROMAS</b>	
9084/3	<b>Teratoma with malignant transformation</b> Dermoid cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9) Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor	9110/0	<b>Mesonephroma, benign</b> Mesonephric adenoma Wolffian duct adenoma
9085/3	<b>Mixed germ cell tumor</b> Mixed teratoma and seminoma	9110/1	<b>Mesonephric tumor, NOS</b> Wolffian duct tumor
9090/0	<b>Struma ovarii, NOS (C56.9)</b>	9110/3	<b>Mesonephroma, malignant</b> Mesonephric adenocarcinoma Mesonephroma, NOS Wolffian duct carcinoma
9090/3	<b>Struma ovarii, malignant (C56.9)</b>		

**912-916 BLOOD VESSEL TUMORS**

<b>9120/0</b>	<b>Hemangioma, NOS</b> Angioma, NOS Chorioangioma (C58.9)
<b>9120/3</b>	<b>Hemangiosarcoma</b> Angiosarcoma
<b>9121/0</b>	<b>Cavernous hemangioma</b>
<b>9122/0</b>	<b>Venous hemangioma</b>
<b>9123/0</b>	<b>Racemose hemangioma</b> Arteriovenous hemangioma
<b>9124/3</b>	<b>Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)</b>
<b>9125/0</b>	<b>Epithelioid hemangioma</b> Histiocytoid hemangioma
<b>9130/0</b>	<b>Hemangioendothelioma, benign</b>
<b>9130/1</b>	<b>Hemangioendothelioma, NOS</b> Angioendothelioma Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
<b>9130/3</b>	<b>Hemangioendothelioma, malignant</b> Hemangioendothelial sarcoma
<b>9131/0</b>	<b>Capillary hemangioma</b> Hemangioma simplex Infantile hemangioma Plexiform hemangioma Juvenile hemangioma
<b>9132/0</b>	<b>Intramuscular hemangioma</b>
<b>9133/1</b>	<b>Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, NOS</b>
<b>9133/3</b>	<b>Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, malignant</b> Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]
<b>9135/1</b>	<b>Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma</b> Dabska tumor
<b>9136/1</b>	<b>Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma</b> Spindle cell angioendothelioma
<b>9140/3</b>	<b>Kaposi sarcoma</b> Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma
<b>9141/0</b>	<b>Angiokeratoma</b>

<b>9142/0</b>	<b>Verrucous keratotic hemangioma</b>
<b>9150/0</b>	<b>Hemangiopericytoma, benign</b>
<b>9150/1</b>	<b>Hemangiopericytoma, NOS</b> Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
<b>9150/3</b>	<b>Hemangiopericytoma, malignant</b>
<b>9160/0</b>	<b>Angiofibroma, NOS</b> Juvenile angiofibroma Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3) [obs] Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs] Giant cell angiofibroma Cellular angiofibroma
<b>9161/0</b>	<b>Acquired tufted hemangioma</b>
<b>9161/1</b>	<b>Hemangioblastoma</b> Angioblastoma

**917 LYMPHATIC VESSEL TUMORS**

<b>9170/0</b>	<b>Lymphangioma, NOS</b> Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
<b>9170/3</b>	<b>Lymphangiosarcoma</b> Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
<b>9171/0</b>	<b>Capillary lymphangioma</b>
<b>9172/0</b>	<b>Cavernous lymphangioma</b>
<b>9173/0</b>	<b>Cystic lymphangioma</b> Hygroma, NOS Cystic hygroma
<b>9174/0</b>	<b>Lymphangiomyoma</b>
<b>9174/1</b>	<b>Lymphangiomyomatosis</b> Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
<b>9175/0</b>	<b>Hemolymphangioma</b>

**918-924 OSSEOUS AND CHONDROMATOUS NEOPLASMS**

- 9180/0 Osteoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9180/3 Osteosarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteochondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9181/3 Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9182/3 Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteofibrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9183/3 Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9184/3 Osteosarcoma in Paget disease of bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9185/3 Small cell osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Round cell osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9186/3 Central osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Medullary osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9187/3 Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9191/0 Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9192/3 Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9194/3 High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9195/3 Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9200/0 Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Giant osteoid osteoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9200/1 Aggressive osteoblastoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9210/0 Osteochondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Cartilaginous exostosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Ecchondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

- 9210/1 Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Ecchondrosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9220/0 Chondroma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Enchondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9220/1 Chondromatosis, NOS
- 9220/3 Chondrosarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9221/0 Juxtacortical chondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Periosteal chondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9221/3 Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9230/0 Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Codman tumor (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9230/3 Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9231/3 Myxoid chondrosarcoma
- 9240/3 Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma
- 9241/0 Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9242/3 Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9243/3 Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**925 GIANT CELL TUMORS**

- 9250/1 Giant cell tumor of bone, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9250/3 Giant cell tumor of bone, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
Giant cell sarcoma of bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- 9251/1 Giant cell tumor of soft parts, NOS
- 9251/3 Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts
- 9252/0 Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49.\_)  
Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49.\_)  
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49.\_)
- 9252/3 Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49.\_)  
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49.\_)



**926 MISCELLANEOUS BONE TUMORS  
(C40.\_, C41.\_)**

**9260/3 Ewing sarcoma**  
Ewing tumor

**9261/3 Adamantinoma of long bones (C40.\_)**  
Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)

**9262/0 Ossifying fibroma**  
Fibro-osteoma  
Osteofibroma

**927-934 ODONTOGENIC TUMORS (C41.\_)**

**9270/0 Odontogenic tumor, benign**

**9270/1 Odontogenic tumor, NOS**

**9270/3 Odontogenic tumor, malignant**  
Odontogenic carcinoma  
Odontogenic sarcoma  
Primary intraosseous carcinoma  
Ameloblastic carcinoma

**9271/0 Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma**  
Dentinoma

**9272/0 Cementoma, NOS**  
Periapical cemental dysplasia  
Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia

**9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign**

**9274/0 Cementifying fibroma**  
Cemento-ossifying fibroma

**9275/0 Gigantiform cementoma**  
Florid osseous dysplasia

**9280/0 Odontoma, NOS**

**9281/0 Compound odontoma**

**9282/0 Complex odontoma**

**9290/0 Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma**  
Fibroameloblastic odontoma

**9290/3 Ameloblastic odontosarcoma**  
Ameloblastic fibrodentinosa sarcoma  
Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma

**9300/0 Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor**  
Adenoameloblastoma

**9301/0 Calcifying odontogenic cyst**

**9302/0 Odontogenic ghost cell tumor**

**9310/0 Ameloblastoma, NOS**  
Adamantinoma, NOS (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)

**9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant**  
Adamantinoma, malignant (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)

**9311/0 Odontoameloblastoma**

**9312/0 Squamous odontogenic tumor**

**9320/0 Odontogenic myxoma**  
Odontogenic myxofibroma

**9321/0 Central odontogenic fibroma**  
Odontogenic fibroma, NOS

**9322/0 Peripheral odontogenic fibroma**

**9330/0 Ameloblastic fibroma**

**9330/3 Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma**  
Ameloblastic sarcoma  
Odontogenic fibrosarcoma

**9340/0 Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor**  
Pindborg tumor

**9341/1 Clear cell odontogenic tumor**

**9342/3 Odontogenic carcinosarcoma**

**935-937 MISCELLANEOUS TUMORS**

**9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (C75.2)**  
Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)

**9351/1 Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)**

**9352/1 Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)**

**9360/1 Pinealoma (C75.3)**

**9361/1 Pineocytoma (C75.3)**

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

**9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)**  
Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)  
Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)  
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)  
Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)

**9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor**  
Retinal anlage tumor  
Melanoameloblastoma  
Melanotic progonoma

**9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor**  
Neuroectodermal tumor, NOS  
Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS  
PPNET

**9365/3 Askin tumor**

**9370/3 Chordoma, NOS**

**9371/3 Chondroid chordoma**

**9372/3 Dedifferentiated chordoma**

**9373/0 Parachordoma**

**938-948 GLIOMAS**

**9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71.)**  
Glioma, NOS (*except nasal glioma, not neoplastic*) (C71.)

**9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.)**

**9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71.)**  
Oligoastrocytoma (C71.)  
Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71.)

**9383/1 Subependymoma (C71.)**  
Subependymal glioma (C71.)  
Subependymal astrocytoma, NOS (C71.)  
Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71.)

**9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (C71.)**

**9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma, NOS (C71.5)**

**9390/1 Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)**

**9390/3 Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)**  
Choroid plexus papilloma, anaplastic (C71.5)  
Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)

**9391/3 Ependymoma, NOS (C71.)**  
Epithelial ependymoma (C71.)  
Cellular ependymoma (C71.)  
Clear cell ependymoma (C71.)  
Tanycytic ependymoma (C71.)

**9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71.)**  
Ependymoblastoma (C71.)

**9393/3 Papillary ependymoma (C71.)**

**9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)**

**9400/3 Astrocytoma, NOS (C71.)**  
Astrocytic glioma (C71.)  
Astrogloma (C71.) [obs]  
Diffuse astrocytoma (C71.)  
Astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)  
Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)  
Cystic astrocytoma (C71.) [obs]

**9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71.)**

**9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.)**

**9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.)**  
Gemistocytoma (C71.)

**9412/1 Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma (C71.)**  
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma (C71.)

**9413/0 Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor**

**9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.)**  
Fibrous astrocytoma (C71.)

**9421/1 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.)**  
Piloid astrocytoma (C71.)  
Juvenile astrocytoma (C71.)  
Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71.) [obs]

**9423/3 Polar spongioblastoma (C71.)**  
Spongioblastoma polare (C71.)  
Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71.) [obs]

**9424/3 Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71.)**

**9430/3 Astroblastoma (C71.)**

**9440/3 Glioblastoma, NOS (C71.)**  
Glioblastoma multiforme (C71.)  
Spongioblastoma multiforme (C71.)

**9441/3 Giant cell glioblastoma (C71.)**  
Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.) [obs]

9442/1	<b>Gliofibroma (C71._)</b>	9501/0	<b>Medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)</b> Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
9442/3	<b>Gliosarcoma (C71._)</b> Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component (C71._)	9501/3	<b>Medulloepithelioma, NOS</b> Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
9444/1	<b>Chordoid glioma (C71._)</b> Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)	9502/0	<b>Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)</b>
9450/3	<b>Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)</b>	9502/3	<b>Teratoid medulloepithelioma</b>
9451/3	<b>Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)</b>	9503/3	<b>Neuroepithelioma, NOS</b>
9460/3	<b>Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]</b>	9504/3	<b>Spongioneuroblastoma</b>
9470/3	<b>Medulloblastoma, NOS (C71.6)</b> Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)	9505/1	<b>Ganglioglioma, NOS</b> Glioneuroma [obs] Neuroastrocytoma [obs]
9471/3	<b>Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)</b> Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6) Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma (C71.6) [obs]	9505/3	<b>Ganglioglioma, anaplastic</b>
9472/3	<b>Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)</b>	9506/1	<b>Central neurocytoma</b> Neurocytoma Cerebellar liponeurocytoma (C71.6) Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6) Neurolipocytoma (C71.6) Medullocytoma (C71.6)
9473/3	<b>Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS</b> PNET, NOS Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._) CPNET (C71._) Supratentorial PNET (C71._)	9507/0	<b>Pacinian tumor</b>
9474/3	<b>Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)</b>	9508/3	<b>Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)</b>
9480/3	<b>Cerebellar sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]</b>	9510/0	<b>Retinocytoma (C69.2)</b>
<b>949-952 NEUROEPITHELIOMATOUS NEOPLASMS</b>		9510/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, NOS (C69.2)</b>
9490/0	<b>Ganglioneuroma</b>	9511/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)</b>
9490/3	<b>Ganglioneuroblastoma</b>	9512/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)</b>
9491/0	<b>Ganglioneuromatosis</b>	9513/3	<b>Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)</b>
9492/0	<b>Gangliocytoma</b>	9514/1	<b>Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)</b>
9493/0	<b>Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)</b>	9520/3	<b>Olfactory neurogenic tumor</b>
9500/3	<b>Neuroblastoma, NOS</b> Sympathicoblastoma Central neuroblastoma (C71._)	9521/3	<b>Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)</b> Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
		9522/3	<b>Olfactory neuroblastoma (C30.0)</b> Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
		9523/3	<b>Olfactory neuroepithelioma (C30.0)</b> Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)

## Morphology - Numerical (continued)

### 953 MENINGIOMAS (C70.\_)

- 9530/0 Meningioma, NOS**  
Microcystic meningioma  
Secretory meningioma  
Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma  
Metaplastic meningioma
- 9530/1 Meningiomatosis, NOS**  
Diffuse meningiomatosis  
Multiple meningiomas
- 9530/3 Meningioma, malignant**  
Meningioma, anaplastic  
Leptomeningeal sarcoma  
Meningeal sarcoma  
Meningothelial sarcoma
- 9531/0 Meningothelial meningioma**  
Endotheliomatous meningioma  
Syncytial meningioma
- 9532/0 Fibrous meningioma**  
Fibroblastic meningioma
- 9533/0 Psammomatous meningioma**
- 9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma**
- 9535/0 Hemangioblastic meningioma [obs]**  
Angioblastic meningioma [obs]
- 9537/0 Transitional meningioma**  
Mixed meningioma
- 9538/1 Clear cell meningioma**  
Chordoid meningioma
- 9538/3 Papillary meningioma**  
Rhabdoid meningioma
- 9539/1 Atypical meningioma**
- 9539/3 Meningeal sarcomatosis**

### 954-957 NERVE SHEATH TUMORS

- 9540/0 Neurofibroma, NOS**
- 9540/1 Neurofibromatosis, NOS**  
Multiple neurofibromatosis  
Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)  
Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

- 9540/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor**  
MPNST, NOS  
Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]  
Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]  
Neurosarcoma [obs]  
MPNST with glandular differentiation  
Epithelioid MPNST  
MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation  
Melanotic MPNST  
Melanotic psammomatous MPNST

### 9541/0 Melanotic neurofibroma

### 9550/0 Plexiform neurofibroma

Plexiform neuroma

- 9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS**  
Schwannoma, NOS  
Neurinoma  
Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)  
Pigmented schwannoma  
Melanotic schwannoma  
Plexiform schwannoma  
Cellular schwannoma  
Degenerated schwannoma  
Ancient schwannoma  
Psammomatous schwannoma

### 9560/1 Neurinomatosis

- 9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]**  
Malignant schwannoma, NOS [obs]  
Neurilemosarcoma [obs]

- 9561/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation**  
MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation  
Triton tumor, malignant  
Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

- 9562/0 Neurothekeoma**  
Nerve sheath myxoma

### 9570/0 Neuroma, NOS

- 9571/0 Perineurioma, NOS**  
Intraneural perineurioma  
Soft tissue perineurioma

- 9571/3 Perineurioma, malignant**  
Perineural MPNST

**958 GRANULAR CELL TUMORS AND  
ALVEOLAR SOFT PART SARCOMAS**

- 9580/0 Granular cell tumor, NOS**  
Granular cell myoblastoma, NOS
- 9580/3 Granular cell tumor, malignant**  
Granular cell myoblastoma, malignant
- 9581/3 Alveolar soft part sarcoma**
- 9582/0 Granular cell tumor of the sellar region  
(C75.1)**

**959-972 HODGKIN AND  
NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMAS****959 MALIGNANT LYMPHOMAS, NOS  
OR DIFFUSE**

- 9590/3 Malignant lymphoma, NOS**  
Lymphoma, NOS  
Microglioma (C71.\_) [obs]
- 9591/3 Malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, NOS**  
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS  
B cell lymphoma, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, non-cleaved cell, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate  
differentiation, nodular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved,  
diffuse [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell,  
non-Burkitt [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell  
type, NOS [obs]  
Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]  
Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]  
Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]  
Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]  
Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]  
Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell,  
diffuse [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly  
differentiated, diffuse [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell,  
NOS [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS  
[obs]
- 9596/3 Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin  
lymphoma**

**965-966 HODGKIN LYMPHOMA**

- 9650/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS**  
Hodgkin disease, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, Hodgkin
- 9651/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-  
rich  
Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance,  
NOS [obs]  
Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic  
predominance [obs]  
Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte  
predominance, diffuse [obs]
- 9652/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed  
cellularity, NOS
- 9653/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion,  
NOS**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte  
depletion, NOS
- 9654/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion,  
diffuse fibrosis**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte  
depletion, diffuse fibrosis
- 9655/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion,  
reticular**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte  
depletion, reticular
- 9659/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular lymphocyte  
predominance**  
Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte  
predominance, nodular  
Hodgkin paraganuloma, NOS [obs]  
Hodgkin paraganuloma, nodular [obs]
- 9661/3 Hodgkin granuloma [obs]**
- 9662/3 Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]**
- 9663/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular  
sclerosis, NOS  
Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, NOS
- 9664/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis,  
cellular phase**  
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular  
sclerosis, cellular phase

**9665/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1**  
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1  
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte predominance  
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity

**9667/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2**  
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2  
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte depletion  
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant

## 967-972 NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMAS

### 967-969 MATURE B-CELL LYMPHOMAS

**9670/3 Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS** (*see also M-9823/3*)  
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, diffuse  
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, diffuse  
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse

**9671/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic** (*see also M-9761/3*)  
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytoid  
 Immunocytoma [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, plasmacytoid [obs]  
 Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]

**9673/3 Mantle cell lymphoma**  
*Includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*  
 Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]  
 Malignant lymphomatous polyposis

**9675/3 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs]** (*see also M-9690/3*)  
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, diffuse [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]

**9678/3 Primary effusion lymphoma**

**9679/3 Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)**  
 Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)

**9680/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS**  
 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, diffuse  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved and noncleaved [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse  
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS [obs]  
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS  
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse  
 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)  
 Intravascular B-cell lymphoma  
 Angioendotheliomatosis  
 Angiotropic lymphoma  
 T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma  
 Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma  
 T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma  
 Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma



**9684/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS**  
Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic, NOS  
Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, immunoblastic  
Plasmablastic lymphoma

**9687/3 Burkitt lymphoma, NOS** (*see also M-9826/3*)  
*Includes all variants*  
Burkitt tumor [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt type [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs]  
Burkitt-like lymphoma

**9689/3 Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)**  
Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)  
Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)

**9690/3 Follicular lymphoma, NOS** (*see also M-9675/3*)  
Malignant lymphoma, follicular, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular  
Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, nodular, NOS [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, nodular, NOS [obs]

**9691/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 2**  
Malignant lymphoma, mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, follicular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, nodular [obs]

**9695/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 1**  
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, follicular [obs]  
Follicular lymphoma, small cleaved cell  
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]

**9698/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 3**  
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, follicular, NOS  
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, follicular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, nodular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved cell, follicular, NOS [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, follicular [obs]  
Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular  
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]

**9699/3 Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS**  
Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS  
Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma  
MALT lymphoma  
Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma  
BALT lymphoma  
Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma  
SALT lymphoma  
Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma  
Nodal marginal zone lymphoma

## 970-971 MATURE T- AND NK-CELL LYMPHOMAS

**9700/3 Mycosis fungoides (C44. \_)**  
Pagetoid reticulosis

**9701/3 Sezary syndrome**  
Sezary disease

**9702/3 Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS**  
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS  
T-cell lymphoma, NOS  
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell  
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell  
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell  
T-zone lymphoma  
Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma  
Lennert lymphoma



- 9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma**  
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, AILD  
(Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy  
with Dysproteinemia) [obs]  
Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma [obs]
- 9708/3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma**
- 9709/3 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44.)**  
Cutaneous lymphoma, NOS (C44.) [obs]
- 9714/3 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type**  
Large cell (Ki-1+) lymphoma [obs]  
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS  
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
- 9716/3 Hepatosplenic  $\gamma\delta$  (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma**
- 9717/3 Intestinal T-cell lymphoma**  
Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma  
Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
- 9718/3 Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.)**  
Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.)  
Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44.)  
Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44.)
- 9719/3 NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type**  
T/NK-cell lymphoma  
Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]  
Malignant reticulosis, NOS [obs]  
Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]  
Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]

## 972 PRECURSOR CELL LYMPHOBLASTIC LYMPHOMA

- 9727/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS**  
(see also M-9835/3)  
Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic, NOS  
(see also M-9835/3)  
Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]  
Lymphoblastoma [obs]
- 9728/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma**  
(see also M-9836/3)
- 9729/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma**  
(see also M-9837/3)

## 973 PLASMA CELL TUMORS

- 9731/3 Plasmacytoma, NOS**  
Plasmacytoma of bone (C40., C41.)  
Plasma cell tumor  
Solitary myeloma  
Solitary plasmacytoma
- 9732/3 Multiple myeloma (C42.1)**  
Myeloma, NOS (C42.1)  
Myelomatosis (C42.1)  
Plasma cell myeloma (C42.1)
- 9733/3 Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)**  
Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
- 9734/3 Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)**

## 974 MAST CELL TUMORS

- 9740/1 Mastocytoma, NOS**  
Mast cell tumor, NOS
- 9740/3 Mast cell sarcoma**  
Malignant mast cell tumor  
Malignant mastocytoma
- 9741/3 Malignant mastocytosis**  
Systemic tissue mast cell disease
- 9742/3 Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)**

## 975 NEOPLASMS OF HISTIOCYTES AND ACCESSORY LYMPHOID CELLS

- 9750/3 Malignant histiocytosis**  
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]
- 9751/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS**  
Langerhans cell granulomatosis  
Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
- 9752/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal**  
Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal  
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic  
Eosinophilic granuloma
- 9753/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal**  
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic  
Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]

**9754/3 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated**  
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized  
 Letterer-Siwe disease  
 Acute progressive histiocytosis X  
 Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]

**9755/3 Histiocytic sarcoma**  
 True histiocytic lymphoma

**9756/3 Langerhans cell sarcoma**

**9757/3 Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma**  
 Interdigitating cell sarcoma  
 Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS

**9758/3 Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma**  
 Follicular dendritic cell tumor

#### 976 IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES

**9760/3 Immunoproliferative disease, NOS**

**9761/3 Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0)**  
*(see also M-9671/3)*

**9762/3 Heavy chain disease, NOS**  
 Alpha heavy chain disease  
 Mu heavy chain disease  
 Gamma heavy chain disease  
 Franklin disease

**9764/3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C17.)**  
 Mediterranean lymphoma

**9765/1 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance**  
 MGUS  
 Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS

**9766/1 Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion**  
 Lymphoid granulomatosis

**9767/1 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy**

**9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease**

**9769/1 Immunoglobulin deposition disease**  
 Systemic light chain disease  
 Primary amyloidosis

#### 980-994 LEUKEMIAS

##### 980 LEUKEMIAS, NOS (C42.1)

**9800/3 Leukemia, NOS**  
 Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]  
 Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]  
 Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]

**9801/3 Acute leukemia, NOS**  
 Blast cell leukemia  
 Undifferentiated leukemia  
 Stem cell leukemia

**9805/3 Acute biphenotypic leukemia**  
 Acute mixed lineage leukemia  
 Acute bilineal leukemia

##### 982-983 LYMPHOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)

**9820/3 Lymphoid leukemia, NOS**  
 Lymphocytic leukemia, NOS [obs]  
 Lymphatic leukemia, NOS [obs]  
 Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]  
 Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]  
 Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]  
 Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]

**9823/3 B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3)**  
 Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type  
*(includes all variants of BCLL)*  
 Chronic lymphocytic leukemia  
 Chronic lymphoid leukemia  
 Chronic lymphatic leukemia

**9826/3 Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3)**  
 Acute leukemia, Burkitt type [obs]  
 B-ALL [obs]  
 FAB L3 [obs]  
 Burkitt cell leukemia  
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature  
 B-cell type

**9827/3 Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) Includes all variants**  
 Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia  
 Adult T-cell lymphoma  
 Adult T-cell leukemia

**9831/1 T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia**  
 T-cell large granular lymphocytosis  
 NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia  
 Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS

**9832/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS**

**9833/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type**

**9834/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type**

**9835/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS**  
*(see also M-9727/3)*

Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped  
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS *(see also M-9727/3)*  
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type  
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS  
 Acute lymphocytic leukemia  
 Acute lymphoid leukemia  
 Acute lymphatic leukemia  
 Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS  
 FAB L1 [obs]  
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS  
 FAB L2

**9836/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia** *(see also M-9728/3)*

Pro-B ALL  
 Common precursor B ALL  
 Pre-B ALL  
 Pre-pre-B ALL  
 Common ALL  
 c-ALL

**9837/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia** *(see also M-9729/3)*

Pro-T ALL  
 Pre-T ALL  
 Cortical T ALL  
 Mature T ALL

## 984-993 MYELOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)

**9840/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type**

Acute erythroid leukemia  
 M6A  
 M6B  
 Erythroleukemia  
 FAB M6  
 AML M6  
 Erythremic myelosis, NOS  
 Acute erythremia [obs]  
 Di Guglielmo disease [obs]  
 Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]

**9860/3 Myeloid leukemia, NOS**

Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS  
 Granulocytic leukemia, NOS  
 Myelogenous leukemia, NOS  
 Myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS  
 Myelocytic leukemia, NOS  
 Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]  
 Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]  
 Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]  
 Eosinophilic leukemia  
 Monocytic leukemia, NOS  
 Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]  
 Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]  
 Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]

**9861/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS** *(FAB or WHO type not specified)* *(see also M-9930/3)*

Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia  
 Acute granulocytic leukemia  
 Acute myelogenous leukemia  
 Acute myelocytic leukemia

**9863/3 Chronic myeloid leukemia, NOS**

Chronic granulocytic leukemia, NOS  
 Chronic myelogenous leukemia, NOS  
 Chronic myelocytic leukemia, NOS

**9866/3 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)**

Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha  
 Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15:17)(q22;q11-12)  
 Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha  
 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, NOS  
 FAB M3 *(includes all variants)*

9867/3	<b>Acute myelomonocytic leukemia</b> FAB M4	9896/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21)(q22;q22)</b> Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22) FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9870/3	<b>Acute basophilic leukemia</b>	9897/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities</b> Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
9871/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils</b> <i>Includes all variants</i> Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11) Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils FAB M4Eo	9910/3	<b>Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia</b> Megakaryocytic leukemia FAB M7
9872/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation</b> Acute myeloblastic leukemia FAB M0	9920/3	<b>Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS</b> Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related
9873/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation</b> FAB M1	9930/3	<b>Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3)</b> Granulocytic sarcoma Chloroma
9874/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation</b> FAB M2, NOS	9931/3	<b>Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)</b> Acute panmyelosis, NOS Acute myelofibrosis Acute myelosclerosis, NOS Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9875/3	<b>Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive</b> Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL	994	<b>OTHER LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)</b>
9876/3	<b>Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative</b> Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative	9940/3	<b>Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)</b> Hairy cell leukemia variant Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
9891/3	<b>Acute monocytic leukemia</b> Acute monoblastic leukemia Monoblastic leukemia, NOS FAB M5 ( <i>includes all variants</i> )	9945/3	<b>Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS</b> Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
9895/3	<b>Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia</b> Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9946/3	<b>Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia</b> Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
		9948/3	<b>Aggressive NK-cell leukemia</b>

**995-996 CHRONIC MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C42.1)**

- 9950/3 Polycythemia vera**  
 Polycythemia rubra vera  
 Proliferative polycythemia  
 Chronic erythremia [obs]
- 9960/3 Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS**  
 Chronic myeloproliferative disorder
- 9961/3 Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia**  
 Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease  
 Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis  
 Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia  
 Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis  
 Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia
- 9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia**  
 Idiopathic thrombocythemia  
 Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia  
 Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
- 9963/3 Chronic neutrophilic leukemia**
- 9964/3 Hypereosinophilic syndrome**  
 Chronic eosinophilic leukemia

**997 OTHER HEMATOLOGIC DISORDERS**

- 9970/1 Lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS**  
 Lymphoproliferative disease, NOS
- 9975/1 Myeloproliferative disease, NOS**

**998 MYELOYDYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES (C42.1)**

- 9980/3 Refractory anemia**  
 Refractory anemia without sideroblasts
- 9982/3 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts**  
 Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts  
 RARS
- 9983/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts**  
 RAEB  
 RAEB I  
 RAEB II
- 9984/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation [obs]**  
 RAEB-T
- 9985/3 Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia**
- 9986/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome**
- 9987/3 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS**  
 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related  
 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epipodophyllotoxin-related
- 9989/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS**  
 Preleukemia [obs]  
 Preleukemic syndrome [obs]

# ALPHABETIC INDEX

## NOS - Not Otherwise Specified

### A

#### Abdomen

C76.2 NOS  
C47.4 autonomic nervous system  
C49.4 connective tissue  
C49.4 muscle  
C47.4 peripheral nerve  
C44.5 skin  
C49.4 subcutaneous tissue

M-8822/1 Abdominal desmoid  
M-8822/1 Abdominal fibromatosis

#### Abdominal

C49.4 aorta  
C15.2 esophagus  
C77.2 lymph node  
C49.4 vena cava

#### Abdominal wall

C76.2 NOS  
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.4 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C49.4 adipose tissue  
C47.4 autonomic nervous system  
C49.4 connective tissue  
C49.4 fatty tissue  
C49.4 fibrous tissue  
C49.4 muscle  
C47.4 peripheral nerve  
C49.4 skeletal muscle  
C44.5 skin  
C49.4 soft tissue  
C49.4 subcutaneous tissue

C72.5 Abducens nerve

M-9871/3 Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (*includes all variants*)

M-9871/3 Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (*includes all variants*)

M-8075/3 Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma

M----- Acanthoma, clear cell (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Acanthosis nigricans (*see SNOMED*)

#### Accessory

C31.9 nasal sinus  
C72.5 nerve, NOS  
C72.5 nerve, spinal  
C31.9 sinus, NOS  
C31.9 sinus, nasal

C41.4 Acetabulum

M-8730/0 Achromic nevus (C44.\_)

#### Acidophil

M-8280/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)  
M-8280/0 adenoma (C75.1)  
M-8280/3 carcinoma (C75.1)

M-8281/0 Acidophil-basophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)

M-8281/3 Acidophil-basophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)

#### Acinar

M-8550/3 adenocarcinoma  
M-8550/0 adenoma  
M-8550/3 carcinoma

M-8154/3 Acinar-endocrine carcinoma, mixed (C25.\_)

#### Acinar cell

M-8550/0 adenoma  
M-8550/3 carcinoma  
M-8551/3 cystadenocarcinoma  
M-8550/1 tumor [obs]

#### Acinic cell

M-8550/3 adenocarcinoma  
M-8550/0 adenoma  
M-8550/1 tumor [obs]

C72.4 Acoustic nerve

M-9560/0 Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)

M-9161/0 Acquired tufted hemangioma

M-8744/3 Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44.\_)

C40.0 Acromioclavicular joint

M-8402/0 Acrospiroma, eccrine (C44.\_)

M----- Actinic keratosis (*see SNOMED*)



## Alphabetic Index

### Acute - Adenocarcinoma

#### Acute

M-9840/3 erythremia (C42.1) [obs]  
M-9840/3 erythremic myelosis (C42.1) [obs]  
M-9931/3 myelofibrosis (C42.1)  
M-9931/3 myelosclerosis, NOS (C42.1)  
M-9931/3 panmyelosis, NOS (C42.1) [obs]  
M-9931/3 panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)  
M-9754/3 progressive histiocytosis X

#### Adamantinoma

M-9310/0 NOS (*except of long bones* M-9261/3) (C41.\_)  
M-9261/3 long bones (C40.\_)  
M-9310/3 malignant (*except of long bones* M-9261/3) (C41.\_)  
M-9261/3 tibial (C40.2)

M-9351/1 Adamantinomatous craniopharyngioma (C75.2)

M-8570/3 Adenoacanthoma

M-9300/0 Adenoameloblastoma (C41.\_)

#### Adenocarcinofibroma

M-8313/3 clear cell (C56.9)  
M-9015/3 mucinous  
M-9014/3 serous

M-8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumor

#### Adenocarcinoma (*see also carcinoma*)

M-8140/3 NOS  
M-8140/6 NOS, metastatic  
M-8280/3 acidophil (C75.1)  
M-8550/3 acinar  
M-8550/3 acinic cell  
M-8370/3 adrenal cortical (C74.0)  
M-8251/3 alveolar (C34.\_)  
M-8215/3 anal ducts (C21.1)  
M-8215/3 anal glands (C21.1)  
M-8244/3 and carcinoid, combined  
M-8560/3 and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed  
M-8560/3 and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed  
M-8401/3 apocrine  
M-8147/3 basal cell (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
M-8300/3 basophil (C75.1)  
M-8160/3 bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)  
M-8250/3 bronchiolar (C34.1)  
M-8250/3 bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34.\_)  
M-8420/3 ceruminous (C44.2)  
M-8270/3 chromophobe (C75.1)  
M-8310/3 clear cell, NOS  
M-8310/3 clear cell, mesonephroid  
M-8480/3 colloid

#### Adenocarcinoma, continued

##### Combined

M-8244/3 carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (C34.\_)  
M-8045/3 small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34.\_)  
M-8255/3 with other types of carcinoma

M-8200/3 cylindroid  
M-8145/3 diffuse type (C16.\_)  
M-8408/3 digital papillary (C44.\_)  
M-8500/3 duct, NOS (C50.\_)  
M-8500/3 duct, infiltrating (C50.\_)  
M-8413/3 eccrine, NOS (C44.\_)  
M-8408/3 eccrine papillary (C44.\_)  
M-9070/3 embryonal  
M-8384/3 endocervical type

##### Endometrioid

M-8380/3 NOS  
M-8383/3 ciliated cell variant  
M-8382/3 secretory variant

M-8280/3 eosinophil (C75.1)  
M-8154/3 exocrine and islet cell, mixed (C25.\_)  
M-8333/3 fetal (C73.9)

##### Follicular

M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)  
M-8340/3 and papillary (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)  
M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

M-8480/3 gelatinous [obs]  
M-8320/3 granular cell  
M-8576/3 hepatoid  
M-8290/3 Hurthle cell (C73.9)  
M-8210/3 in a polyp, NOS  
M-8210/3 in adenomatous polyp  
M-8220/3 in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18.\_)  
M-8221/3 in multiple adenomatous polyps  
M-8210/3 in polypoid adenoma

##### In situ

M-8140/2 NOS  
M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS  
M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp  
M-8210/2 in polypoid adenoma  
M-8210/2 in tubular adenoma  
M-8263/2 in tubulovillous adenoma  
M-8261/2 in villous adenoma

M-8210/3 in tubular adenoma  
M-8263/3 in tubulovillous adenoma  
M-8261/3 in villous adenoma  
M-8503/3 infiltrating and papillary  
M-8500/3 infiltrating duct (C50.\_)



**Adenocarcinoma, continued**

M-8530/3 inflammatory (C50.\_)  
M-8144/3 intestinal type (C16.\_)  
M-8504/3 intracystic papillary

Intraductal  
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS  
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.\_)  
M-8503/2 papillary, NOS (C50.\_)  
M-8503/3 papillary, with invasion (C50.\_)

M-8150/3 islet cell (C25.\_)  
M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine, mixed (C25.\_)  
M-8520/3 lobular (C50.\_)  
M-8525/3 low grade, polymorphous  
M-8510/3 medullary  
M-9110/3 mesonephric  
M-8310/3 mesonephroid, clear cell

Mixed  
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma  
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma  
M-8244/3 carcinoid-adenocarcinoma  
M-8323/3 cell  
M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine (C25.\_)

M-8480/3 mucinous, NOS  
M-8482/3 mucinous, endocervical type  
M-8481/3 mucin-producing  
M-8481/3 mucin-secreting  
M-8480/3 mucoid  
M-8300/3 mucoid cell (C75.1)  
M-8480/3 mucous  
M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)  
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, intraductal, NOS  
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, intraductal, papillary (C50.\_)  
M-8290/3 oncocytic  
M-8290/3 oxyphilic

Papillary  
M-8260/3 NOS  
M-8340/3 and follicular (C73.9)  
M-8503/3 and infiltrating (C50.\_)  
M-8408/3 digital (C44.\_)  
M-8408/3 eccrine (C44.\_)  
M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)  
M-8503/3 infiltrating (C50.\_)  
M-8504/3 intracystic  
M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.\_)  
M-8503/2 intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)  
M-8503/3 intraductal, with invasion (C50.\_)  
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)

M-8450/3 papilocystic  
M-8263/3 papillotubular

**Adenocarcinoma, continued**

M-8214/3 parietal cell (C16.\_)  
M-8525/3 polymorphous low grade  
M-8470/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)  
M-8312/3 renal cell (C64.9)  
M-8141/3 scirrhous  
M-8350/3 sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)  
M-8410/3 sebaceous (C44.\_)  
M-8441/3 serous, NOS  
M-8460/3 serous, papillary (C56.9)  
M-8490/3 signet ring cell  
M-8230/3 solid, with mucin formation  
M-8143/3 superficial spreading  
M-8400/3 sweat gland (C44.\_)  
M-8525/3 terminal duct  
M-8190/3 trabecular  
M-8211/3 tubular  
M-8263/3 tubulopapillary  
M-8262/3 villous  
M-8322/3 water-clear cell (C75.0)  
M-8573/3 with apocrine metaplasia  
M-8571/3 with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia  
M-8571/3 with cartilaginous metaplasia  
M-8255/3 with mixed subtypes  
M-8574/3 with neuroendocrine differentiation  
M-8571/3 with osseous metaplasia  
M-8255/3 with other types of carcinoma, combined  
M-8572/3 with spindle cell metaplasia  
M-8570/3 with squamous metaplasia

M-8200/3 Adenocystic carcinoma

**Adenofibroma**

M-9013/0 NOS  
M-8313/0 clear cell (C56.9)  
M-8313/1 clear cell, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Endometrioid  
M-8381/0 NOS  
M-8381/1 borderline malignancy  
M-8381/3 malignant

M-9015/0 mucinous  
M-9015/1 mucinous, of borderline malignancy  
M-8965/0 nephrogenic (C64.9)  
M-9013/0 papillary

Serous  
M-9014/0 NOS  
M-9014/1 borderline malignancy  
M-9014/3 malignant

M----- Adenofibrosis (*see* SNOMED)

C11.1 Adenoid

**Alphabetic Index**  
Adenoid - Adenoma

**Adenoid**

<b>M-8098/3</b>	basal carcinoma (C53.)
<b>M-8200/3</b>	cystic carcinoma
<b>M-8075/3</b>	squamous cell carcinoma
<b>M-8100/0</b>	Adenoides cysticum, epithelioma (C44.)
<b>M-8324/0</b>	Adenolipoma
<b>M-8561/0</b>	Adenolymphoma (C07., C08.)

**Adenoma**

<b>M-8140/0</b>	NOS
<b>M-8280/0</b>	acidophil (C75.1)
<b>M-8281/0</b>	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)
<b>M-8550/0</b>	acinar
<b>M-8550/0</b>	acinar cell
<b>M-8550/0</b>	acinic cell
<b>M-8210/3</b>	adenocarcinoma in polypoid
	Adrenal cortical
<b>M-8370/0</b>	NOS (C74.0)
<b>M-8373/0</b>	clear cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8371/0</b>	compact cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8374/0</b>	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8375/0</b>	mixed cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8372/0</b>	pigmented (C74.0)
<b>M-8408/1</b>	aggressive digital papillary (C44.)
<b>M-8251/0</b>	alveolar (C34.)
<b>M-8401/0</b>	apocrine
<b>M-8140/1</b>	atypical
<b>M-8147/0</b>	basal cell (C07., C08.)
<b>M-8300/0</b>	basophil (C75.1)
<b>M-8281/0</b>	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
<b>M-8151/0</b>	beta cell (C25.)
<b>M-8160/0</b>	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
<b>M-8372/0</b>	black (C74.0)
	Bronchial
<b>M-8140/1</b>	NOS (C34.)
<b>M-8240/3</b>	carcinoid (C34.)
<b>M-8200/3</b>	cylindroid (C34.)
<b>M-8149/0</b>	canalicular
<b>M-8420/0</b>	ceruminous (C44.2)
<b>M-8321/0</b>	chief cell (C75.0)
<b>M-8270/0</b>	chromophobe (C75.1)
<b>M-8310/0</b>	clear cell
<b>M-8334/0</b>	colloid (C73.9)
<b>M-8408/1</b>	digital papillary, aggressive (C44.)
<b>M-8503/0</b>	duct, NOS
<b>M-8408/0</b>	eccrine papillary (C44.)
<b>M-8191/0</b>	embryonal
<b>M-8380/0</b>	endometrioid, NOS
<b>M-8380/1</b>	endometrioid, borderline malignancy
<b>M-8280/0</b>	eosinophil (C75.1)
<b>M-8333/0</b>	fetal (C73.9)
<b>M-8212/0</b>	flat

**Adenoma, continued**

	Follicular
<b>M-8330/0</b>	NOS (C73.9)
<b>M-8330/1</b>	atypical (C73.9)
<b>M-8290/0</b>	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
<b>M-8170/0</b>	hepatocellular (C22.0)
<b>M-8290/0</b>	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
<b>M-8504/0</b>	intracystic, papillary
<b>M-8453/0</b>	intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25.)
<b>M-8150/0</b>	islet cell (C25.)
<b>M-8204/0</b>	lactating (C50.)
<b>M-8170/0</b>	liver cell (C22.0)
<b>M-8334/0</b>	macrofollicular (C73.9)
<b>M-9110/0</b>	mesonephric
<b>M-8325/0</b>	metanephric (C64.9)
<b>M-8202/0</b>	microcystic, NOS (C25.)
<b>M-8441/0</b>	microcystic, serous
<b>M-8333/0</b>	microfollicular (C73.9)
<b>M-8281/0</b>	mixed acidophil-basophil (C75.1)
<b>M-8323/0</b>	mixed cell
<b>M-8146/0</b>	monomorphic
<b>M-8480/0</b>	mucinous
<b>M-8453/0</b>	mucinous-papillary, intraductal (C25.)
<b>M-8300/0</b>	muroid cell (C75.1)
<b>M-8982/0</b>	myoepithelial
<b>M-8506/0</b>	nipple (C50.0)
<b>M-8290/0</b>	oncocytic
<b>M-8290/0</b>	oxyphilic
<b>M-8290/0</b>	oxyphilic cell follicular (C73.9)
	Papillary
	NOS
<b>M-8260/0</b>	aggressive digital (C44.)
<b>M-8408/1</b>	eccrine (C44.)
<b>M-8504/0</b>	intracystic
<b>M-8453/0</b>	papillary-mucinous, intraductal (C25.)
<b>M-8263/0</b>	papillotubular
<b>M-8640/1</b>	Pick tubular
<b>M-8372/0</b>	pigmented (C74.0)
<b>M-8272/0</b>	pituitary, NOS (C75.1)
<b>M-8940/0</b>	pleomorphic
<b>M-8941/3</b>	pleomorphic, carcinoma in (C07., C08.)
	Polypoid
	NOS
<b>M-8210/0</b>	adenocarcinoma in
<b>M-8210/3</b>	adenocarcinoma in situ in
<b>M-8210/2</b>	
<b>M-8410/0</b>	sebaceous (C44.)
<b>M-----</b>	sebaceum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-8213/0</b>	serrated (C18.)
<b>M-8441/0</b>	serous microcystic
<b>M-8640/1</b>	Sertoli cell
<b>M-8390/0</b>	skin appendage (C44.)
<b>M-8400/0</b>	sweat gland (C44.)

**Adenoma, continued**

M-8640/1 testicular  
M-8190/0 trabecular  
M-8336/0 trabecular, hyalinizing (C73.9)

Tubular  
M-8211/0 NOS  
M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in  
M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in  
M-8640/1 Pick

Tubulovillous  
M-8263/0 NOS  
M-8263/3 adenocarcinoma in  
M-8263/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

M-8263/0 villoglandular

Villous  
M-8261/0 NOS  
M-8261/3 adenocarcinoma in  
M-8261/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

M-8322/0 water-clear cell (C75.0)  
M-9110/0 Wolffian duct

M-8360/1 Adenomas, multiple, endocrine  
M-9054/0 Adenomatoid tumor, NOS  
M-9300/0 Adenomatoid tumor, odontogenic (C41.\_)

**Adenomatosis**  
M-8220/0 NOS  
M-8360/1 endocrine  
M----- fibrosing (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8150/0 islet cell (C25.\_)  
M-8250/1 pulmonary (C34.\_)

**Adenomatous**  
M-8213/0 and hyperplastic polyp, mixed (C18.\_)  
M----- goiter (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

Polyp  
M-8210/0 NOS  
M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in  
M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in  
M-8210/3 carcinoma in  
M-8210/2 carcinoma in situ in  
M-8213/0 mixed, and hyperplastic (C18.\_)

M-8220/0 polyposis coli (C18.\_)  
M-8220/3 polyposis coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18.\_)  
M-8221/0 polyps, multiple  
M-8221/3 polyps, multiple, adenocarcinoma in

M-8983/0 Adenomyoepithelioma (C50.\_)  
M-8932/0 Adenomyoma  
M-8932/0 Adenomyoma, atypical polypoid  
M----- Adenomyomatous hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Adenomyosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8933/3 Adenosarcoma

**Adenosis**

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- fibrosing (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- florid (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- sclerosing (*see SNOMED*)

M-8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma

**Adipose tissue**

C49.9 NOS  
C49.4 abdominal wall  
C49.1 antecubital space  
C49.1 arm  
C49.3 axilla  
C49.6 back  
C49.5 buttock  
C49.2 calf  
C49.0 cervical region  
C49.0 cheek  
C49.3 chest wall  
C49.0 face  
C49.6 flank  
C49.2 foot  
C49.1 forearm  
C49.5 gluteal region  
C49.5 groin  
C49.1 hand  
C49.0 head  
C49.2 hip  
C49.3 infraclavicular region  
C49.5 inguinal region  
C49.2 knee  
C49.2 leg  
C49.0 neck  
C49.2 popliteal space  
C49.5 sacrococcygeal region  
C49.0 scalp  
C49.3 scapular region  
C49.1 shoulder  
C49.0 supraclavicular region  
C49.0 temple  
C49.2 thigh  
C49.3 thoracic wall  
C49.6 trunk, NOS

C57.4 Adnexa, NOS  
C57.4 Adnexa, uterine

**Adnexal**

M-8390/3 carcinoma (C44.\_)  
M-8407/3 microcystic, carcinoma (C44.\_)  
M-8390/0 tumor, benign (C44.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

### Adrenal cortical - Amelanotic

	<b>Adrenal cortical</b>
<b>M-8370/3</b>	adenocarcinoma (C74.0)
	<b>Adenoma</b>
<b>M-8370/0</b>	NOS (C74.0)
<b>M-8373/0</b>	clear cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8371/0</b>	compact cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8374/0</b>	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8375/0</b>	mixed cell (C74.0)
<b>M-8372/0</b>	pigmented (C74.0)
<b>M-8370/3</b>	carcinoma (C74.0)
	<b>Tumor</b>
<b>M-8370/0</b>	NOS (C74.0)
<b>M-8370/0</b>	benign (C74.0)
<b>M-8370/3</b>	malignant (C74.0)
	<b>Adrenal gland</b>
<b>C74.9</b>	NOS
<b>C74.0</b>	cortex
<b>C74.1</b>	medulla
<b>M-8700/0</b>	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
<b>M-8700/3</b>	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
<b>M-8671/0</b>	Adrenal rest tumor
	<b>Adult</b>
<b>M-9080/0</b>	cystic teratoma
<b>M-8904/0</b>	rhabdomyoma
<b>M-9080/0</b>	teratoma, NOS
<b>M-9080/0</b>	teratoma, cystic
<b>M-8620/1</b>	type, granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
<b>M-8901/3</b>	type, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma
	<b>Adult T-cell</b>
<b>M-9827/3</b>	leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9827/3</b>	leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9827/3</b>	lymphoma ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
<b>M-9827/3</b>	lymphoma/leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
	<b>Aggressive</b>
<b>M-8841/1</b>	angiomyxoma
<b>M-8408/1</b>	digital papillary adenoma (C44._)
<b>M-8821/1</b>	fibromatosis
<b>M-9948/3</b>	NK-cell leukemia
<b>M-9200/1</b>	osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)
<b>M-8408/1</b>	papillary adenoma, digital (C44._)
<b>M-9961/3</b>	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
<b>M-9705/3</b>	AILD, peripheral T-cell lymphoma (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]

**M-8077/2** AIN III (C21.1)

**C44.3** Ala nasi

**C26.9** Alimentary tract, NOS

### ALL

<b>M-9826/3</b>	B ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> )
<b>M-9836/3</b>	c ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9836/3</b>	common precursor B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9837/3</b>	cortical T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>M-9837/3</b>	mature T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>M-9836/3</b>	Pre-B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9836/3</b>	Pre-pre-B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9837/3</b>	Pre-T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>M-9836/3</b>	Pro-B ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
<b>M-9837/3</b>	Pro-T ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )

### Alpha

<b>M-8152/1</b>	cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
<b>M-8152/3</b>	cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
<b>M-9762/3</b>	heavy chain disease

### Alveolar

<b>M-8251/3</b>	adenocarcinoma (C34._)
<b>M-8251/0</b>	adenoma (C34._)
<b>M-8902/3</b>	and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
<b>M-8251/3</b>	carcinoma (C34._)
<b>M-8250/3</b>	cell carcinoma (C34._)
<b>M-8920/3</b>	rhabdomyosarcoma
<b>M-8902/3</b>	rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
<b>M-9581/3</b>	soft part sarcoma
<b>M-9133/3</b>	tumor, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]

### Alveolar mucosa

<b>C03.9</b>	NOS
<b>C03.1</b>	lower
<b>C03.0</b>	upper

### Alveolar ridge mucosa

<b>C03.9</b>	NOS
<b>C03.1</b>	lower
<b>C03.0</b>	upper

**C06.1** Alveolar sulcus

### Alveolus

<b>C03.9</b>	NOS
<b>C03.1</b>	lower
<b>C03.0</b>	upper

**M-8745/3** Amelanotic desmoplastic melanoma (C44.\_)

**M-8730/3** Amelanotic melanoma (C44.\_)

### Ameloblastic

- M-9270/3 carcinoma (C41.\_)
- M-9271/0 fibrodentinoma (C41.\_)
- M-9290/3 fibrodentinosa (C41.\_)
- M-9330/0 fibroma (C41.\_)
- M-9290/0 fibro-odontoma (C41.\_)
- M-9290/3 fibro-odontosarcoma (C41.\_)
- M-9330/3 fibrosarcoma (C41.\_)
- M-9290/3 odontosarcoma (C41.\_)
- M-9330/3 sarcoma (C41.\_)
  
- M-9310/0 Ameloblastoma, NOS (C41.\_)
- M-9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41.\_)
- M----- AML (*see leukemia, AML*)
  
- C24.1 Ampulla of Vater
- C20.9 Ampulla, rectal
  
- M----- Amputation neuroma (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8345/3 Amyloid stroma, medullary carcinoma with (C73.9)
- M----- Amyloid tumor (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9769/1 Amyloidosis, primary
  
- C21.1 Anal canal
- C21.1 Anal sphincter
  
- M-8215/3 Anal ducts adenocarcinoma (C21.1)
- M-8215/3 Anal glands adenocarcinoma (C21.1)
- M-8077/2 Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)
  
- M-----/-4 Anaplastic (*see grading code, page 30*)

### Anaplastic

- M-9401/3 astrocytoma (C71.\_)
- M-8021/3 carcinoma, NOS
- M-9390/3 choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
- M-9392/3 ependymoma (C71.\_)
- M-9505/3 ganglioglioma
- M-9082/3 malignant teratoma
- M-9530/3 meningioma (C70.\_)
- M-9382/3 oligoastrocytoma (C71.\_)
- M-9451/3 oligodendroglioma (C71.\_)
- M-9062/3 seminoma (C62.\_)
- M-9082/3 teratoma, malignant

M-9560/0 Ancient schwannoma

### Androblastoma

- M-8630/1 NOS
- M-8630/0 benign
- M-8630/3 malignant
- M-8640/1 tubular, NOS
- M-8641/0 tubular, with lipid storage (C56.9)

### Anemia

- M-9980/3 refractory, NOS (C42.1)
- M-9983/3 refractory, with excess blasts (RAEB) (C42.1)
- M-9984/3 refractory, with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9982/3 refractory, with ringed sideroblasts (RARS) (C42.1)
- M-9982/3 refractory, with sideroblasts (C42.1)
- M-9980/3 refractory, without sideroblasts (C42.1)

- M----- Aneurysmal bone cyst (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9535/0 Angioblastic meningioma (C70.\_) [obs]
- M-9161/1 Angioblastoma
- M-9766/1 Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion

### Angioendothelioma

- M-9130/1 NOS
- M-9135/1 endovascular papillary
- M-9130/1 spindle cell

M-9680/3 Angioendotheliomatosis

### Angiofibroma

- M-9160/0 NOS
- M-9160/0 cellular
- M-9160/0 giant cell
- M-9160/0 juvenile

- M----- Angiofollicular hyperplasia, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma [obs]
- M-9767/1 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy
- M-9141/0 Angiokeratoma
- M-8894/0 Angioleiomyoma
- M-8861/0 Angiolipoma, NOS
- M-8856/0 Angiolipoma, infiltrating
- M-9120/0 Angioma, NOS
- M----- Angioma, spider (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8836/1 Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
- M----- Angiomatosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma (C70.\_)
- M-8826/0 Angiomyofibroblastoma
- M-8860/0 Angiomyolipoma
- M-8894/0 Angiomyoma
- M-8894/3 Angiomyosarcoma
- M-8841/1 Angiomyxoma
- M-8841/1 Angiomyxoma, aggressive
- M-9120/3 Angiosarcoma



## Alphabetic Index

### Ankle - Arachnoid

#### Ankle

C76.5 NOS  
 C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
 C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
 C47.2 autonomic nervous system  
 C40.3 bone  
 C49.2 connective tissue  
 C49.2 fibrous tissue  
 C40.3 joint  
 C47.2 peripheral nerve  
 C44.7 skin  
 C49.2 soft tissue  
 C49.2 subcutaneous tissue  
 C49.2 tendon  
 C49.2 tendon sheath

M-9363/0 Anlage tumor, retinal  
 M-8623/1 Annular tubules, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)

C21.8 Anorectal junction  
 C21.8 Anorectum

#### Antecubital space

C76.4 NOS  
 C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
 C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
 C49.1 adipose tissue  
 C47.1 autonomic nervous system  
 C49.1 connective tissue  
 C49.1 fatty tissue  
 C49.1 fibrous tissue  
 C47.1 peripheral nerve  
 C44.6 skin  
 C49.1 soft tissue  
 C49.1 subcutaneous tissue

#### Anterior

C71.9 cranial fossa  
 C04.0 floor of mouth  
 C38.1 mediastinum  
 C10.1 surface of epiglottis

#### Anterior tongue

C02.3 NOS  
 C02.0 dorsal surface  
 C02.2 ventral surface

#### Anterior 2/3 of tongue

C02.3 NOS  
 C02.0 dorsal surface  
 C02.2 ventral surface

#### Anterior wall

C67.3 bladder  
 C11.3 nasopharynx  
 C16.8 stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)

#### Antrum

C31.0 NOS  
 C16.3 gastric  
 C30.1 mastoid  
 C31.0 maxillary  
 C16.3 pyloric  
 C16.3 stomach

C21.0 Anus, NOS (*excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5*)

C44.5 Anus, skin  
 C49.3 Aorta, NOS  
 C49.4 Aorta, abdominal  
 C75.5 Aortic body

M-8691/1 Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)  
 M-8691/1 Aortic body tumor (C75.5)

C77.2 Aortic lymph node

M-8691/1 Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)

#### Apocrine

M-8401/3 adenocarcinoma  
 M-8401/0 adenoma  
 M-8401/0 cystadenoma  
 M-8573/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with  
 M-8573/3 metaplasia, carcinoma with

M-9044/3 Aponeuroses and tendons, clear cell sarcoma, (C49.\_)

#### Aponeurosis

C49.9 NOS  
 C49.1 palmar  
 C49.2 plantar

M----- Aponeurotic fibroma, juvenile (*see SNOMED*)

----- Appendage (*see skin appendage*)

C18.1 Appendix

M-8248/1 Apudoma

#### Arachnoid

C70.9 NOS  
 C70.0 intracranial  
 C70.1 spinal

<b>M-9471/3</b>	Arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]	<b>C40.9</b>	Articular cartilage, limb, NOS
<b>C50.0</b>	Areola		<b>Aryepiglottic fold</b>
<b>M-8240/1</b>	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, NOS	<b>C13.1</b>	NOS ( <i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i> )
<b>M-8241/3</b>	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, malignant ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )	<b>C13.1</b>	hypopharyngeal aspect
<b>M-8240/1</b>	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	<b>C32.1</b>	laryngeal aspect
<b>M-8241/3</b>	Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]	<b>C32.3</b>	Arytenoid cartilage
	<b>Arm</b>	<b>C13.1</b>	Arytenoid fold
<b>C76.4</b>	NOS	<b>C18.2</b>	Ascending colon
<b>C44.6</b>	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	<b>M-9365/3</b>	Askin tumor
<b>C49.1</b>	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	<b>M-9430/3</b>	Astroblastoma (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	adipose tissue	<b>M-9400/3</b>	Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
<b>C47.1</b>	autonomic nervous system		<b>Astrocytoma</b>
<b>C40.0</b>	bone	<b>M-9400/3</b>	NOS (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	connective tissue	<b>M-9401/3</b>	anaplastic (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	fatty tissue	<b>M-9400/3</b>	cystic (C71._) [obs]
<b>C49.1</b>	fibrous tissue	<b>M-9412/1</b>	desmoplastic infantile (C71._)
<b>C77.3</b>	lymph node	<b>M-9400/3</b>	diffuse (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	muscle	<b>M-9400/3</b>	diffuse, low grade (C71._)
<b>C47.1</b>	peripheral nerve	<b>M-9420/3</b>	fibrillary (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	skeletal muscle	<b>M-9420/3</b>	fibrous (C71._)
<b>C44.6</b>	skin	<b>M-9411/3</b>	gemistocytic (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	soft tissue	<b>M-9421/1</b>	juvenile (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	subcutaneous tissue	<b>M-9400/3</b>	low grade (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	tendon	<b>M-9400/3</b>	low grade diffuse (C71._)
<b>C49.1</b>	tendon sheath	<b>M-9421/1</b>	pilocytic (C71._)
	<b>Arrhenoblastoma</b>	<b>M-9421/1</b>	piloid (C71._)
<b>M-8630/1</b>	NOS	<b>M-9410/3</b>	protoplasmic (C71._)
<b>M-8630/0</b>	benign	<b>M-9383/1</b>	subependymal, NOS (C71._)
<b>M-8630/3</b>	malignant	<b>M-9384/1</b>	subependymal, giant cell (C71._)
<b>M-9123/0</b>	Arteriovenous hemangioma	<b>M-9400/3</b>	Astrogloma (C71._) [obs]
	<b>Artery</b>	<b>C41.2</b>	Atlas
<b>C49.9</b>	NOS	<b>C38.0</b>	Atrium, cardiac
<b>C49.3</b>	aorta, NOS		<b>Atypical</b>
<b>C49.4</b>	aorta, abdominal	<b>M-8140/1</b>	adenoma
<b>C49.3</b>	axillary	<b>M-8249/3</b>	carcinoid tumor
<b>C49.0</b>	carotid	<b>M-9390/1</b>	choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
<b>C49.4</b>	celiac	<b>M-8830/1</b>	fibrous histiocytoma
<b>C49.2</b>	femoral	<b>M-8830/1</b>	fibroxanthoma
<b>C49.5</b>	iliac	<b>M-8330/1</b>	follicular adenoma (C73.9)
<b>C49.3</b>	internal mammary	<b>M-----</b>	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>C49.4</b>	mesenteric	<b>M-8893/0</b>	leiomyoma
<b>C49.1</b>	radial	<b>M-8850/1</b>	lipoma
<b>C49.4</b>	renal	<b>M-8513/3</b>	medullary carcinoma (C50._)
<b>C49.3</b>	subclavian	<b>M-9539/1</b>	meningioma (C70._)
<b>C49.1</b>	ulnar	<b>M-8932/0</b>	polypoid adenomyoma
<b>C41.9</b>	Articular cartilage, NOS	<b>M-8444/1</b>	proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
		<b>M-8442/1</b>	proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)



## Alphabetic Index

### Atypical - Axis

#### *Atypical, continued*

	Proliferative
M-8380/1	endometrioid tumor
M-8472/1	mucinous tumor (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
M-9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)
M-8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

#### **Auditory**

C44.2	canal, NOS
C44.2	canal, external
C44.2	meatus, external
C30.1	tube

C44.2	Auricle, NOS
-------	--------------

C44.2	Auricle, skin
-------	---------------

#### **Auricular**

C44.2	canal, NOS
C44.2	canal, external
C49.0	cartilage
C77.0	lymph node

M-8936/1	Autonomic nerve tumor, gastrointestinal
----------	---

#### **Autonomic nervous system**

C47.9	NOS
C47.4	abdomen
C47.4	abdominal wall
C47.2	ankle
C47.1	antecubital space
C47.1	arm
C47.3	axilla
C47.6	back
C47.5	buttock
C47.2	calf
C47.0	cervical region
C47.0	cheek
C47.3	chest
C47.3	chest wall
C47.0	chin
C47.1	elbow
C47.0	face
C47.1	finger
C47.6	flank
C47.2	foot
C47.1	forearm
C47.0	forehead
C47.5	gluteal region
C47.5	groin
C47.1	hand
C47.0	head
C47.2	heel

#### *Autonomic nervous system, continued*

C47.2	hip
C47.3	infraclavicular region
C47.5	inguinal region
C47.2	knee
C47.2	leg
C47.0	neck
C69.6	orbit
C47.5	pelvis
C47.5	perineum
C47.2	popliteal space
C47.0	pterygoid fossa
C47.5	sacroccygeal region
C47.0	scalp
C47.3	scapular region
C47.1	shoulder
C47.0	supraclavicular region
C47.0	temple
C47.2	thigh
C47.3	thoracic wall
C47.3	thorax ( <i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i> )
C47.1	thumb
C47.2	toe
C47.6	trunk
C47.4	umbilicus
C47.1	wrist

#### **Axilla**

	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

#### **Axillary**

C49.3	artery
C77.3	lymph node
C50.6	tail of breast

#### **Axis**

# B

## Back

- C76.7 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.6 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.6 adipose tissue
- C47.6 autonomic nervous system
- C41.2 bone
- C49.6 connective tissue
- C49.6 fascia
- C49.6 fatty tissue
- C49.6 fibrous tissue
- C49.6 muscle
- C47.6 peripheral nerve
- C49.6 skeletal muscle
- C44.5 skin
- C49.6 soft tissue
- C49.6 subcutaneous tissue
- C49.6 tendon
- C49.6 tendon sheath
- M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9836/3 B-ALL, common precursor (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C44.\_)
- M-8722/0 Balloon cell nevus (C44.\_)
- M-9699/3 BALT lymphoma
- M----- Barrett esophagus (*see* SNOMED)

C51.0 Bartholin gland

M-8098/3 Basal carcinoma, adenoid (C53.\_)

## Basal cell

- M-8147/3 adenocarcinoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)
- M-8147/0 adenoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)

## Carcinoma

- M-8090/3 NOS (C44.\_)
- M-8092/3 desmoplastic type (C44.\_)
- M-8093/3 fibroepithelial (C44.\_)
- M-8093/3 fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
- M-8092/3 infiltrating, NOS (C44.\_)
- M-8092/3 infiltrating, non-sclerosing (C44.\_)
- M-8092/3 infiltrating, sclerosing (C44.\_)
- M-8097/3 micronodular (C44.\_)
- M-8092/3 morpheic (C44.\_)
- M-8091/3 multicentric (C44.\_)
- M-8091/3 multifocal superficial (C44.\_)
- M-8097/3 nodular (C44.\_)
- M-8090/3 pigmented (C44.\_)
- M-8090/3 epithelioma (C44.\_)
- M----- papilloma (*see* SNOMED)
- M-8090/1 tumor (C44.\_)

C71.0 Basal ganglia

M-8094/3 Basal-squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (C44.\_)

M-8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)

M-8083/3 Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma

C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS

C01.9 Base of tongue, dorsal surface

C71.7 Basis pedunculi

## Basophil

- M-8281/0 acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8281/3 acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8300/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8300/0 adenoma (C75.1)
- M-8300/3 carcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8281/0 Basophil-acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8281/3 Basophil-acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44.\_)
- M----- Basosquamous papilloma (*see* SNOMED)
- M-8833/3 Bednar tumor (C44.\_)
- M-8319/3 Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
- M-----/0 Benign (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-8151/0 Beta cell adenoma (C25.\_)
- M-8151/3 Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25.\_)

C49.1 Biceps brachii muscle

C49.2 Biceps femoris muscle

## Bile duct

- C24.0 NOS
- C24.0 common
- C24.0 cystic
- C24.0 extrahepatic
- C24.0 hepatic
- C22.1 intrahepatic

## Bile duct

- M-8160/3 adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8160/0 adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8160/3 carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8180/3 carcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)
- M-8161/3 cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8161/0 cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)

## Biliary

- C22.1 canaliculus
- C24.0 duct, NOS
- C24.9 tract, NOS
- M-8264/0 Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)

### Biphasic - Bone

M-9053/3	mesothelioma, NOS
M-9053/3	mesothelioma, malignant
M-9043/3	synovial sarcoma

<b>M-----</b>	Birthmark ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-8893/0</b>	Bizarre leiomyoma
<b>M-8372/0</b>	Black adenoma (C74.0)
<b>M-8120/1</b>	Bladder, papilloma of (C67. )

C67.9	NOS
C67.3	anterior wall
C67.1	dome
C67.5	internal urethral orifice
C67.2	lateral wall
C67.5	neck
C67.4	posterior wall
C67.0	trigone
C67.7	urachus
C67.6	ureteric orifice
C67.9	urinary, NOS
C67.9	wall, NOS
C67.3	wall, anterior
C67.2	wall, lateral
C67.4	wall, posterior

M-8000/3	NOS
M-8973/3	pleuropulmonary
M-8972/3	pulmonary (C34. )

<b>C42.0</b>	Blood
<b>C49.9</b>	Blood vessel, NOS

<b>M-8780/0</b>	NOS (C44.)
<b>M-8790/0</b>	cellular (C44.)
<b>M-8780/0</b>	Jadassohn (C44.)
<b>M-8780/3</b>	malignant (C44. )

<b>C75.5</b>	aortic
<b>C75.4</b>	carotid
<b>C69.4</b>	ciliary
<b>C75.5</b>	coccygeal
<b>C25.1</b>	pancreas
<b>C75.5</b>	para-aortic
<b>C60.2</b>	penis
<b>C16.2</b>	stomach
<b>C54.9</b>	uterus
<b>C57.7</b>	Wolffian

C41.9	NOS
C41.4	acetabulum
C40.3	ankle
C40.0	arm
C41.2	atlas
C41.2	axis
C41.2	back
C41.0	calvarium
C40.1	carpal
C41.3	clavicle
C41.4	coccyx
C41.0	cranial
C41.0	ethmoid
C41.0	face ( <i>excludes mandible C41.1</i> )
C41.0	facial
C40.2	femur
C40.2	fibula
C40.1	finger
C40.3	foot
C40.0	forearm
C41.0	frontal
C40.1	hand
C40.3	heel
C41.4	hip
C40.0	humerus
C41.0	hyoid
C41.4	ilium
C41.4	innominate
C41.4	ischium
C41.1	jaw, NOS
C41.1	jaw, lower
C41.0	jaw, upper
C40.2	leg
C40.9	limb, NOS
C40.2	long, lower limb
C40.0	long, upper limb
C41.1	lower jaw
C40.2	lower limb, long
C40.3	lower limb, short
C41.1	mandible
C42.1	marrow
C41.0	maxilla
C40.1	metacarpal
C40.3	metatarsal
C41.0	nasal
C41.0	occipital
C41.0	orbital
C41.0	parietal
C40.3	patella
C41.4	pelvic
C40.3	phalanx of foot
C40.1	phalanx of hand
C41.4	pubic

**Bone, continued**

C40.0	radius
C41.3	rib
C41.4	sacrum
C40.0	scapula
C40.3	short, lower limb
C40.1	short, upper limb
C40.0	shoulder
C40.0	shoulder girdle
C41.9	skeletal
C41.0	skull
C41.0	sphenoid
C41.2	spinal column
C41.2	spine
C41.3	sternum
C40.3	tarsal
C41.0	temporal
C40.1	thumb
C40.2	tibia
C40.3	toe
C40.0	ulna
C41.0	upper jaw
C40.0	upper limb, long
C40.1	upper limb, short
C41.2	vertebra
C41.2	vertebral column ( <i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i> )
C40.1	wrist
C41.0	zygomatic

C02.1 Border of tongue

M-----/1 Borderline malignancy (*see behavior code, page 27*)

M-8910/3 Botryoid sarcoma

M-8910/3 Botryoides, sarcoma

**Bowel**

C26.0	NOS
C18.9	large, NOS
C17.9	small, NOS

M-8081/2 Bowen disease (C44.\_)

M-8081/2 Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (C44.\_)

M-----/-6 B-precursor (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

**Brachial**

C77.3	lymph node
C47.1	nerve
C47.1	plexus

C49.1 Brachialis muscle

**Brain**

C71.9	NOS
C70.9	arachnoid, NOS
C70.0	arachnoid, intracranial
C71.0	basal ganglia
C71.7	basis pedunculi
C71.0	capsule, internal
C71.0	central white matter
C71.6	cerebellopontine angle
C71.6	cerebellum, NOS
C71.6	cerebellum, vermis
C71.0	cerebral cortex
C71.0	cerebral hemisphere
C70.0	cerebral meninges
C71.7	cerebral peduncle
C71.5	cerebral ventricle
C71.0	cerebral white matter
C71.0	cerebrum
C72.3	chiasm, optic
C71.5	choroid plexus, NOS
C71.7	choroid plexus, fourth ventricle
C71.5	choroid plexus, lateral ventricle
C71.5	choroid plexus, third ventricle
C71.8	corpus callosum
C71.0	corpus striatum
C71.0	cortex, cerebral
C70.0	cranial dura mater
C71.9	cranial fossa, NOS
C71.9	cranial fossa, anterior
C71.9	cranial fossa, middle
C71.9	cranial fossa, posterior
C70.0	cranial meninges
C70.0	cranial pia mater
C70.9	dura, NOS
C70.9	dura mater, NOS
C70.0	dura mater, cranial
C71.5	ependyma
C70.0	falx, NOS
C70.0	falx cerebelli
C70.0	falx cerebri
C71.7	fourth ventricle, NOS
C71.7	fourth ventricle, choroid plexus
C71.1	frontal lobe
C71.1	frontal pole
C71.0	ganglia, basal
C71.0	globus pallidus
C71.0	hemisphere, cerebral
C71.2	hippocampus
C71.0	hypothalamus
C71.7	infratentorial, NOS
C71.0	insula
C71.0	internal capsule
C70.0	intracranial arachnoid
C70.0	intracranial meninges
C71.9	intracranial site

## Alphabetic Index

### Brain - Bronchiolo-alveolar

**Brain, continued**

C71.0 island of Reil  
 C71.5 lateral ventricle, NOS  
 C71.5 lateral ventricle, choroid plexus  
 C71.1 lobe, frontal  
 C71.4 lobe, occipital  
 C71.3 lobe, parietal  
 C71.2 lobe, temporal  
 C71.7 medulla oblongata  
 C70.9 meninges, NOS  
 C70.0 meninges, cerebral  
 C70.0 meninges, cranial  
 C71.7 midbrain  
 C71.4 occipital lobe  
 C71.4 occipital pole  
 C71.7 olive  
 C71.0 operculum  
 C72.3 optic chiasm  
 C72.3 optic tract  
 C71.0 pallium  
 C71.3 parietal lobe  
 C71.7 peduncle, cerebral  
 C70.9 pia mater, NOS  
 C70.0 pia mater, cranial  
 C71.5 plexus, choroid  
 C71.1 pole, frontal  
 C71.4 pole, occipital  
 C71.7 pons  
 C71.0 putamen  
 C71.7 pyramid  
 C71.0 rhinencephalon  
 C71.7 stem  
 C71.9 suprasellar  
 C71.0 supratentorial, NOS  
 C71.8 tapetum  
 C71.2 temporal lobe  
 C70.0 tentorium, NOS  
 C70.0 tentorium cerebelli  
 C71.0 thalamus  
 C71.5 third ventricle, NOS  
 C71.5 third ventricle, choroid plexus  
 C72.3 tract, optic  
 C71.2 uncus  
 C71.5 ventricle, NOS  
 C71.5 ventricle, cerebral  
 C71.7 ventricle, fourth, NOS  
 C71.5 ventricle, fourth, choroid plexus  
 C71.5 ventricle, lateral, NOS  
 C71.5 ventricle, lateral, choroid plexus  
 C71.5 ventricle, third, NOS  
 C71.5 ventricle, third, choroid plexus  
 C71.6 vermis, cerebellum  
 C71.0 white matter, central  
 C71.0 white matter, cerebral

C10.4 Branchial cleft (*site of neoplasm*)

#### Breast

C50.9 NOS (*excludes skin of breast C44.5*)  
 C50.0 areola  
 C50.6 axillary tail  
 C50.1 central portion  
 C50.8 inner  
 C50.8 lower  
 C50.3 lower-inner quadrant  
 C50.5 lower-outer quadrant  
 C50.8 midline  
 C50.0 nipple  
 C50.8 outer  
 C50.3 quadrant, lower-inner  
 C50.5 quadrant, lower-outer  
 C50.2 quadrant, upper-inner  
 C50.4 quadrant, upper-outer  
 C44.5 skin  
 C50.6 tail  
 C50.8 upper  
 C50.2 upper-inner quadrant  
 C50.4 upper-outer quadrant

#### Brenner tumor

M-9000/0 NOS (C56.9)  
 M-9000/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
 M-9000/3 malignant (C56.9)  
 M-9000/1 proliferating (C56.9)

C57.1 Broad ligament

#### Bronchial adenoma

M-8140/1 NOS (C34.\_)  
 M-8240/3 carcinoid (C34.\_)  
 M-8200/3 cylindroid (C34.\_)

M-9133/3 Bronchial alveolar tumor, intravascular (C34.\_) [obs]

C77.1 Bronchial lymph node

M-8250/3 Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34.\_)  
 M-8250/3 Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34.\_)

C34.9 Bronchiole

#### Bronchiolo-alveolar

M-8250/3 adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34.\_)  
 Carcinoma  
 M-8250/3 NOS (C34.\_)  
 M-8252/3 Clara cell (C34.\_)  
 M-8254/3 Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34.\_)  
 M-8253/3 goblet cell type (C34.\_)  
 M-8254/3 indeterminate type (C34.\_)

**Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, continued**

M-8254/3	mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8253/3	mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3	non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3	type II pneumocyte (C34._)
M-8254/3	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)

C34.9	Bronchogenic
C77.1	Bronchopulmonary lymph node

**Bronchus**

C34.9	NOS
C34.0	carina
C34.3	lower lobe
C34.0	main
C34.2	middle lobe
C34.1	upper lobe

M-8100/0	Brooke tumor (C44._)
----------	----------------------

C44.3	Brow
-------	------

M-8880/0	Brown fat tumor
----------	-----------------

**Buccal**

C06.9	cavity
C06.0	mucosa
C06.1	sulcus

**Burkitt**

M-9826/3	cell leukemia ( <i>see also</i> M-9687/3)
M-9687/3	lymphoma, NOS ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also</i> M-9826/3)
M-9687/3	tumor [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also</i> M-9826/3)
M-9826/3	type, acute leukemia ( <i>see also</i> M-9687/3)
M-9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also</i> M-9826/3)
M-9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) ( <i>see also</i> M-9826/3)

M-9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
----------	-----------------------

C49.9	Bursa, NOS
-------	------------

**Buttock**

C76.3	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5	adipose tissue

**Buttock, continued**

C47.5	autonomic nervous system
C49.5	connective tissue
C49.5	fatty tissue
C49.5	fibrous tissue
C49.5	muscle
C47.5	peripheral nerve
C49.5	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.5	soft tissue
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue

## C

M-8345/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
----------	--------------------------

C18.0	Caecum
-------	--------

**Calcifying**

M-9340/0	epithelial odontogenic tumor (C41._)
M-8110/0	epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._)
M-9301/0	odontogenic cyst (C41._)
M-8642/1	Sertoli cell tumor, large cell

M-----	Calcinosis, tumoral ( <i>see</i> SNOMED)
--------	--

**Calf**

C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath

M-9836/3	C-ALL ( <i>see also</i> M-9728/3)
----------	-----------------------------------

C41.0	Calvarium
C65.9	Calyces, renal
C65.9	Calyx, renal



## Alphabetic Index

### Canal - Carcinoma

Canal	
C21.1	anal
C44.2	auditory, NOS
C44.2	auditory, external
C44.2	auricular, NOS
C44.2	auricular, external
C53.0	cervical
C44.2	ear
C53.0	endocervical
C16.4	pyloric
M-8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
C22.1	Canaliculus, biliary
M-8000/3	Cancer ( <i>see coding guidelines, page 27</i> )
Canthus	
C44.1	NOS
C44.1	inner
C44.1	outer
M-9131/0	Capillary hemangioma
M-9171/0	Capillary lymphangioma
C71.0	Capsule, internal
M-8934/3	Carcinofibroma
Carcinoid	
M-8240/3	NOS ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )
M-8240/1	NOS, of appendix (C18.1)
M-8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, combined
M-8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, mixed
M-8240/3	bronchial adenoma (C34._)
M-8244/3	combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
M-8244/3	composite
M-8241/3	EC cell
M-8242/1	ECL cell, NOS
M-8242/3	ECL cell, malignant
M-8241/3	enterochromaffin cell
M-8242/1	enterochromaffin-like cell, NOS
M-8243/3	goblet cell
M-8244/3	mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
M-8243/3	mucinous
M-8241/3	serotonin producing
M-9091/1	struma ovarii and (C56.9)
M-9091/1	strumal (C56.9)
M-8245/1	tubular
Tumor	
M-8240/3	NOS ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )
M-8240/1	NOS, of appendix (C18.1)
M-8240/1	argentaffin, NOS
M-8241/3	argentaffin, malignant ( <i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i> )

### Carcinoid, continued

#### Tumor, continued

M-8249/3	atypical
M-8240/1	uncertain malignant potential
M-8240/3	typical

### Carcinoma (*see also adenocarcinoma*)

M-8010/3	NOS
M-8010/6	NOS, metastatic
M-8075/3	acantholytic squamous cell
M-8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)
M-8281/3	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)
M-8550/3	acinar
M-8550/3	acinar cell
M-8200/3	adenocystic
Adenoid	
M-8098/3	basal (C53._)
M-8200/3	cystic
M-8075/3	squamous cell
M-8560/3	adenosquamous
M-8390/3	adnexal (C44._)
M-8407/3	adnexal, microcystic (C44._)
M-8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)
M-8251/3	alveolar (C34._)
M-8250/3	alveolar cell (C34._)
M-9270/3	ameloblastic (C41._)
M-8021/3	anaplastic, NOS
M-8098/3	basal, adenoid (C53._)
Basal cell	
M-8090/3	NOS (C44._)
M-8092/3	desmoplastic type (C44._)
M-8093/3	fibroepithelial (C44._)
M-8093/3	fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
M-8097/3	micronodular (C44._)
M-8092/3	morpheic (C44._)
M-8091/3	multicentric (C44._)
M-8091/3	multifocal superficial (C44._)
M-8097/3	nodular (C44._)
M-8092/3	non-sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
M-8090/3	pigmented (C44._)
M-8092/3	sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
M-8091/3	superficial, multifocal (C44._)
M-8094/3	basal-squamous cell, mixed (C44._)
M-8123/3	basaloid (C21.1)
M-8083/3	basaloid squamous cell
M-8300/3	basophil (C75.1)
M-8281/3	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
M-8094/3	basosquamous (C44._)
M-8319/3	Bellini duct (C64.9)
M-8160/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8180/3	bile duct and hepatocellular, mixed (C22.0)
M-8081/2	Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell (C44._)



***Carcinoma, continued***

**M-8250/3** bronchiolar (C34.\_)  
Bronchiolo-alveolar  
**M-8250/3** NOS (C34.\_)  
**M-8252/3** Clara cell (C34.\_)  
**M-8254/3** Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34.\_)  
**M-8253/3** goblet cell type (C34.\_)  
**M-8254/3** indeterminate type (C34.\_)  
**M-8254/3** mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34.\_)  
**M-8253/3** mucinous (C34.\_)  
**M-8252/3** non-mucinous (C34.\_)  
**M-8252/3** type II pneumocyte (C34.\_)  
**M-8254/3** type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34.\_)  
**M-8345/3** C cell (C73.9)  
**M-8420/3** ceruminous (C44.2)  
**M-9390/3** choroid plexus (C71.5)  
**M-8270/3** chromophobe (C75.1)  
**M-8317/3** chromophobe cell renal (C64.9)  
**M-8310/3** clear cell  
**M-8507/2** clinging, intraductal (C50.\_)  
**M-8124/3** cloacogenic (C21.2)  
**M-8319/3** collecting duct (C64.9)  
**M-8480/3** colloid  
**M-8523/3** colloid and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
Combined  
**M-8255/3** adenocarcinoma with other types of carcinoma  
**M-8180/3** hepatocellular and cholangio-carcinoma (C22.0)  
**M-8045/3** small cell  
**M-8045/3** small cell-large cell (C34.\_)  
**M-8045/3** small cell-squamous cell (C34.\_)  
**M-8051/3** condylomatous  
Cribriform  
**M-8201/3** NOS  
**M-8523/3** and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
**M-8201/2** in situ (C50.\_)  
**M-8121/3** cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31.\_)  
**M-8508/3** cystic hypersecretory (C50.\_)  
**M-8145/3** diffuse type (C16.\_)  
Duct  
**M-8500/3** NOS  
**M-8500/3** cell  
**M-8319/3** collecting (C64.9)  
**M-8514/3** desmoplastic type  
**M-8500/3** infiltrating (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** infiltrating and colloid (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** infiltrating and cribriform (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/3** infiltrating and lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)

***Carcinoma, continued***

***Duct, continued***

**M-8522/3** infiltrating and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** infiltrating and mucinous (C50.\_)  
**M-8541/3** infiltrating and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** infiltrating and tubular (C50.\_)  
Ductal  
NOS  
**M-8500/3** and lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/3** cribriform type (C50.\_)  
**M-8201/3** in situ, NOS (C50.\_)  
**M-8500/2** in situ and infiltrating lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/3** in situ, comedo type (C50.\_)  
**M-8501/2** in situ, cribriform type (C50.\_)  
**M-8201/2** in situ, micropapillary (C50.\_)  
**M-8507/2** in situ, papillary (C50.\_)  
**M-8503/2** in situ, solid type (C50.\_)  
**M-8230/2** in situ, solid type (C50.\_)  
**M-8521/3** ductular, infiltrating (C50.\_)  
Embryonal  
NOS  
**M-9070/3** and teratoma, mixed  
**M-9081/3** combined with choriocarcinoma  
**M-9101/3** infantile  
**M-9071/3** polyembryonal type  
**M-9072/3** polyembryonal type  
**M-8380/3** endometrioid, NOS  
**M-8280/3** eosinophil (C75.1)  
Epidermoid  
NOS  
**M-8070/3** and adenocarcinoma, mixed  
**M-8560/3** in situ, NOS  
**M-8070/2** in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)  
**M-8076/2** keratinizing  
**M-8071/3** large cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8072/3** papillary  
**M-8052/3** small cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8073/3** spindle cell  
**M-8074/3** verrucous  
**M-8051/3** verrucous  
**M-8562/3** epithelial-myoepithelial  
**M-8171/3** fibrolamellar hepatocellular (C22.0)  
Follicular  
NOS (C73.9)  
**M-8330/3** and papillary (C73.9)  
**M-8340/3** encapsulated (C73.9)  
**M-8335/3** minimally invasive (C73.9)  
**M-8335/3** moderately differentiated (C73.9)  
**M-8332/3** oxyphilic cell (C73.9)  
**M-8290/3** trabecular (C73.9)  
**M-8332/3** well differentiated (C73.9)  
**M-8331/3** well differentiated (C73.9)

## Alphabetic Index

### Carcinoma

#### *Carcinoma, continued*

**M-8346/3** follicular-medullary, mixed (C73.9)  
**M-8480/3** gelatinous [obs]  
**M-8031/3** giant cell  
**M-8030/3** giant cell and spindle cell  
**M-8015/3** glassy cell  
**M-8315/3** glycogen-rich (C50.\_)  
**M-8320/3** granular cell  
**M-8620/3** granulosa cell (C56.9)  
**M-8172/3** hepatic, sclerosing (C22.0)  
 Hepatocellular  
**M-8170/3** NOS (C22.0)  
**M-8180/3** and bile duct, mixed (C22.0)  
**M-8180/3** and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)  
**M-8174/3** clear cell type (C22.0)  
**M-8171/3** fibrolamellar (C22.0)  
**M-8175/3** pleomorphic type (C22.0)  
**M-8173/3** sarcomatoid (C22.0)  
**M-8172/3** scirrhous (C22.0)  
**M-8173/3** spindle cell variant (C22.0)  
**M-8575/3** hepatoid  
**M-8290/3** Hurthle cell (C73.9)  
**M-8210/3** in a polyp, NOS  
**M-8210/3** in adenomatous polyp  
**M-8941/3** in pleomorphic adenoma (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
 In situ  
**M-8010/2** NOS  
**M-8522/3** ductal and infiltrating lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8070/2** epidermoid, NOS  
**M-8076/2** epidermoid, with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)  
**M-8210/2** in a polyp, NOS  
**M-8210/2** in adenomatous polyp  
**M-8520/2** lobular, NOS (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/3** lobular carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/2** lobular and intraductal (C50.\_)  
**M-8050/2** papillary  
**M-8120/2** urothelial (C67.\_)  
**M-9071/3** infantile, embryonal  
 Infiltrating duct  
**M-8500/3** NOS (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** and colloid (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** and cribriform (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/3** and lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8522/3** and lobular in situ (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** and mucinous (C50.\_)  
**M-8541/3** and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** and tubular (C50.\_)  
**M-8523/3** mixed with other types (C50.\_)  
**M-8521/3** infiltrating ductular (C50.\_)

#### *Carcinoma, continued*

Infiltrating lobular  
 NOS (C50.\_)  
 and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)  
 mixed with other types (C50.\_)  
**M-8530/3** inflammatory (C50.\_)  
**M-8337/3** insular (C73.9)  
**M-8144/3** intestinal type (C16.\_)  
**M-8504/3** intracystic, NOS  
**M-8504/2** intracystic, noninfiltrating  
 Intraductal  
 NOS  
 and lobular (C50.\_)  
 and lobular in situ (C50.\_)  
 and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)  
 clinging (C50.\_)  
 micropapillary (C50.\_)  
 noninfiltrating, NOS  
 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.\_)  
 papillary, NOS (C50.\_)  
 papillary, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)  
 solid type  
**M-8500/2**  
**M-8522/3**  
**M-8522/2**  
**M-8543/3**  
**M-8507/2**  
**M-8507/2**  
**M-8500/2**  
**M-8503/2**  
**M-8503/2**  
**M-8503/2**  
**M-8230/2**  
**M-8070/2**  
**M-8081/2**  
**M-8010/2**  
**M-8070/2**  
**M-9270/3**  
**M-8150/3**  
**M-8502/3**  
**M-8012/3**  
**M-8072/3**  
**M-8013/3**  
**M-8071/3**  
**M-8072/3**  
**M-8014/3**  
**M-8045/3**  
**M-8314/3**  
**M-8170/3**  
**M-8520/3**  
**M-8522/3**  
**M-8522/3**  
**M-8522/3**  
**M-8520/3**  
**M-8522/3**  
**M-8520/2**  
**M-8522/3**  
**M-8522/2**  
**M-8520/2**  
 Large cell  
 NOS  
 epidermoid, nonkeratinizing  
 neuroendocrine  
 squamous cell, keratinizing  
 squamous cell, nonkeratinizing  
 with rhabdoid phenotype  
 large cell-small cell, combined (C34.\_)  
 lipid-rich (C50.\_)  
 liver cell (C22.0)  
 Lobular  
 NOS (C50.\_)  
 and ductal (C50.\_)  
 and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
 and intraductal (C50.\_)  
 infiltrating (C50.\_)  
 infiltrating and ductal in situ (C50.\_)  
 in situ (C50.\_)  
 in situ and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
 in situ and intraductal (C50.\_)  
 noninfiltrating (C50.\_)

*Carcinoma, continued*

**M-8082/3** lymphoepithelial  
**M-8082/3** lymphoepithelioma-like  
**M-8110/3** matrical (C44.\_)  
 Medullary  
**M-8510/3** NOS  
**M-8513/3** atypical (C50.\_)  
**M-8345/3** with amyloid stroma (C73.9)  
**M-8512/3** with lymphoid stroma  
**M-8346/3** medullary-follicular mixed (C73.9)  
**M-8347/3** medullary-papillary, mixed (C73.9)  
**M-8247/3** Merkel cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8575/3** metaplastic, NOS  
**M-8010/6** metastatic, NOS  
**M-8490/6** metastatic signet ring cell  
**M-8095/3** metatypical (C44.\_)  
**M-8407/3** microcystic adnexal (C44.\_)  
**M-8076/3** microinvasive squamous cell (C53.\_)  
 Micropapillary  
**M-8507/2** intraductal (C50.\_)  
**M-8460/3** serous (C56.9)  
**M-8131/3** transitional cell (C67.\_)  
 Mixed  
**M-8154/3** acinar-endocrine (C25.\_)  
**M-8560/3** adenocarcinoma and epidermoid  
**M-8560/3** adenocarcinoma and squamous cell  
**M-8094/3** basal-squamous cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8154/3** ductal-endocrine (C25.\_)  
**M-8346/3** follicular-medullary (C73.9)  
**M-8180/3** hepatocellular and bile duct  
**M-8346/3** medullary-follicular (C73.9)  
**M-8347/3** medullary-papillary (C73.9)  
**M-8347/3** papillary-medullary (C73.9)  
**M-8045/3** small cell  
**M-8560/3** squamous cell and adenocarcinoma  
**M-8523/3** with other types, infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
**M-8524/3** with other types, infiltrating lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8481/3** mucin-producing  
**M-8481/3** mucin-secreting  
**M-8480/3** mucinous  
**M-8523/3** mucinous and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)  
**M-8430/3** mucoepidermoid  
**M-8480/3** mucoid  
**M-8480/3** mucous  
**M-8091/3** multicentric basal cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8091/3** multifocal superficial basal cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8982/3** myoepithelial  
**M-8562/3** myoepithelial-epithelial

*Carcinoma, continued*

Neuroendocrine  
**M-8246/3** NOS  
**M-8013/3** large cell  
**M-8247/3** primary cutaneous (C44.\_)  
**M-8350/3** nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)  
 Noninfiltrating  
**M-8504/2** intracystic  
**M-8500/2** intraductal, NOS  
**M-8503/2** intraductal papillary (C50.\_)  
**M-8520/2** lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8130/2** non-invasive, papillary transitional cell (C67.\_)  
**M-8130/2** non-invasive, papillary urothelial (C67.\_)  
**M-8046/3** non-small cell (C34.\_)  
**M-8042/3** oat cell (C34.\_)  
**M-9270/3** odontogenic (C41.\_)  
**M-8290/3** oncocytic  
**M-8523/3** other types, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50.\_)  
**M-8524/3** other types, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50.\_)  
 Papillary  
**M-8050/3** NOS  
**M-8340/3** and follicular (C73.9)  
**M-8344/3** columnar cell (C73.9)  
**M-8350/3** diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)  
**M-8343/3** encapsulated (C73.9)  
**M-8052/3** epidermoid  
**M-8340/3** follicular variant (C73.9)  
**M-8050/2** in situ  
**M-8503/2** intraductal, NOS (C50.\_)  
**M-8503/2** intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)  
**M-8342/3** oxyphilic cell (C73.9)  
**M-8260/3** renal cell (C64.9)  
**M-8461/3** serous, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)  
**M-8461/3** serous surface (C56.9)  
**M-8052/3** squamous cell  
**M-8052/2** squamous cell in situ  
**M-8052/2** squamous cell, non-invasive  
**M-8344/3** tall cell (C73.9)  
**M-8260/3** thyroid (C73.9)  
**M-8130/3** transitional cell (C67.\_)  
**M-8130/2** transitional cell, non-invasive (C67.\_)  
**M-8130/3** urothelial (C67.\_)  
**M-8130/2** urothelial, non-invasive (C67.\_)  
**M-8347/3** papillary-medullary, mixed (C73.9)  
**M-8453/2** papillary-mucinous, intraductal, non-invasive (C25.\_)  
**M-8345/3** parafoallicular cell (C73.9)  
**M-8214/3** parietal cell (C16.\_)  
**M-8090/3** pigmented basal cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8110/3** pilomatrix (C44.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

### Carcinoma

#### *Carcinoma, continued*

**M-8272/3** pituitary, NOS (C75.1)  
**M-8022/3** pleomorphic  
**M-8034/3** polygonal cell  
**M-9270/3** primary intraosseous carcinoma (C41.1)  
**M-8461/3** primary serous papillary, peritoneum (C48.1)  
**M-8075/3** pseudoglandular squamous cell  
**M-8033/3** pseudosarcomatous  
 Renal cell  
**M-8312/3** NOS (C64.9)  
**M-8317/3** chromophobe type (C64.9)  
**M-8316/3** cyst-associated (C64.9)  
**M-8260/3** papillary (C64.9)  
**M-8318/3** sarcomatoid (C64.9)  
**M-8318/3** spindle cell (C64.9)  
**M-8317/3** renal, chromophobe cell (C64.9)  
**M-8319/3** renal, collecting duct type (C64.9)  
**M-8041/3** reserve cell  
**M-8041/3** round cell  
**M-8033/3** sarcomatoid  
**M-8318/3** sarcomatoid renal cell (C64.9)  
**M-8121/3** Schneiderian (C30.0, C31. )  
**M-8141/3** scirrhous  
**M-8350/3** sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)  
**M-8407/3** sclerosing sweat duct (C44. )  
**M-8410/3** sebaceous (C44. )  
**M-8010/6** secondary  
**M-8502/3** secretory, breast (C50. )  
 Serous  
**M-8441/3** NOS  
**M-8461/3** papillary, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)  
**M-8461/3** surface papillary (C56.9)  
**M-8640/3** Sertoli cell (C62. )  
**M-8589/3** showing thymus-like differentiation  
**M-8589/3** showing thymus-like element  
**M-8490/3** signet ring cell  
**M-8490/6** signet ring cell, metastatic  
**M-8231/3** simplex  
**M-8390/3** skin appendage (C44. )  
 Small cell  
**M-8041/3** NOS  
**M-8043/3** fusiform cell (C34. )  
**M-8044/3** intermediate cell (C34. )  
**M-8041/3** neuroendocrine  
**M-8073/3** squamous cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8045/3** small cell-large cell, combined (C34. )  
 Solid  
**M-8230/3** NOS  
**M-8452/3** pseudopapillary (C25. )  
**M-8230/3** with mucin formation

#### *Carcinoma, continued*

**M-8032/3** Spindle cell  
**M-8030/3** NOS  
**M-8318/3** and giant cell  
**M-8070/3** renal cell (C64.9)  
 squamous  
 Squamous cell  
**M-8070/3** NOS  
**M-8070/6** NOS, metastatic  
**M-8075/3** acantholytic  
**M-8075/3** adenoid  
**M-8083/3** basaloid  
**M-8084/3** clear cell type  
**M-8070/2** in situ, NOS  
**M-8076/2** in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53. )  
**M-8081/2** intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44. )  
**M-8070/2** intraepithelial  
**M-8071/3** keratinizing, NOS  
**M-8071/3** large cell, keratinizing  
**M-8072/3** large cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8070/6** metastatic, NOS  
**M-8076/3** microinvasive (C53. )  
**M-8072/3** nonkeratinizing, NOS  
**M-8052/3** papillary  
**M-8052/2** papillary, non-invasive  
**M-8075/3** pseudoglandular  
**M-8074/3** sarcomatoid  
**M-8073/3** small cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8074/3** spindle cell  
**M-8051/3** verrucous  
**M-8078/3** with horn formation  
**M-8407/3** sweat duct, sclerosing (C44. )  
**M-8400/3** sweat gland (C44. )  
**M-8407/3** syringomatous (C44. )  
**M-8586/3** thymic, NOS (C37.9)  
**M-8585/3** thymic, well differentiated (C37.9)  
**M-8190/3** trabecular  
**M-8120/3** transitional  
 Transitional cell  
**M-8120/3** NOS  
**M-8120/2** in situ  
**M-8131/3** micropapillary (C67. )  
**M-8130/3** papillary (C67. )  
**M-8130/2** papillary, non-invasive (C67. )  
**M-8122/3** sarcomatoid  
**M-8122/3** spindle cell  
**M-8211/3** tubular  
**M-8523/3** tubular and infiltrating duct (C50. )  
**M-8020/3** undifferentiated, NOS

**Carcinoma, continued**

**Urothelial**

M-8120/3 NOS  
M-8120/2 in situ  
M-8130/2 non-invasive, papillary (C67.\_)  
M-8130/2 papillary, non-invasive (C67.\_)

**Verrucous**

M-8051/3 NOS  
M-8051/3 epidermoid  
M-8051/3 squamous cell  
  
M-8051/3 warty  
M-8322/3 water-clear cell (C75.0)  
M-8573/3 with apocrine metaplasia  
M-8574/3 with neuroendocrine differentiation  
M-8035/3 with osteoclast-like giant cells  
M-8141/3 with productive fibrosis  
M-9110/3 Wolffian duct

M-8010/9 Carcinomatosis

**Carcinosarcoma**

M-8980/3 NOS  
M-8981/3 embryonal  
M-9342/3 odontogenic (C41.\_)

C16.0 Cardia, NOS  
C16.0 Cardia, gastric  
C38.0 Cardiac atrium  
C38.0 Cardiac ventricle  
C16.0 Cardioresophageal junction  
C34.0 Carina  
C49.0 Carotid artery  
C75.4 Carotid body

M-8692/1 Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)  
M-8692/1 Carotid body tumor (C75.4)

C40.1 Carpal bone

**Cartilage**

C41.9 NOS  
C41.9 articular, NOS  
C40.9 articular of limb, NOS  
C32.3 arytenoid  
C49.0 auricular  
C41.3 costal  
C32.3 cricoid  
C32.3 cuneiform  
C49.0 ear  
C32.3 laryngeal  
C40.9 limb, NOS  
C30.0 nasal  
C40.2 semilunar  
C32.3 thyroid

**Cartilaginous**

M-8571/3 and osseous metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with  
M-9210/0 exostosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8571/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with

M-8589/3 CASTLE

C72.1 Cauda equina

M-9121/0 Cavernous hemangioma  
M-9172/0 Cavernous lymphangioma

**Cavity**

C06.9 buccal  
C30.0 nasal (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)  
C06.9 oral  
C48.2 peritoneal  
C30.1 tympanic

M-9718/3 CD30+ T-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous (C44.\_)

M-9718/3 CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous (C44.\_)

C18.0 Cecum  
C49.4 Celiac artery  
C77.2 Celiac lymph node

M-----/9 Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

**Cellular**

M-9160/0 angiofibroma  
M-8790/0 blue nevus (C44.\_)  
M-9391/3 ependymoma (C71.\_)  
M-8810/1 fibroma (C56.9)  
M-8892/0 leiomyoma  
M-9560/0 schwannoma

M-9272/0 Cemental dysplasia, periapical (C41.\_)  
M-9274/0 Cementifying fibroma (C41.\_)  
M-9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign (C41.\_)  
M-9272/0 Cementoma, NOS (C41.\_)  
M-9275/0 Cementoma, gigantiform (C41.\_)  
M-9272/0 Cemento-osseous dysplasia, periapical (C41.\_)  
M-9274/0 Cemento-ossifying fibroma (C41.\_)

**Central**

C72.9 nervous system  
C50.1 portion of breast  
C71.0 white matter



## Alphabetic Index

### Central - Chest

#### Central

M-9321/0 fibroma, odontogenic (C41.\_)  
M----- giant cell granuloma (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9500/3 neuroblastoma (C71.\_)  
M-9506/1 neurocytoma  
M-9321/0 odontogenic fibroma (C41.\_)  
M-9186/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9186/3 osteosarcoma, conventional (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9473/3 primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71.\_)

#### Cerebellar

M-9506/1 liponeurocytoma  
M-9480/3 sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]  
M-9471/3 sarcoma, arachnoidal, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]

C71.6 Cerebellopontine angle  
C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS  
C71.6 Cerebellum, vermis

#### Cerebral

C71.0 cortex  
C71.0 hemisphere  
C70.0 meninges  
C71.7 peduncle  
C71.5 ventricle  
C71.0 white matter

M-9381/3 Cerebri, gliomatosis (C71.\_)

C71.0 Cerebrum  
C44.2 Ceruminous gland

#### Ceruminous

M-8420/3 adenocarcinoma (C44.2)  
M-8420/0 adenoma (C44.2)  
M-8420/3 carcinoma (C44.2)

#### Cervical

C53.0 canal  
C72.0 cord  
C15.0 esophagus  
C77.0 lymph node  
C47.0 plexus  
C76.0 region, NOS  
C53.8 stump

M-8077/2 Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53.\_)

#### Cervical region

C76.0 NOS  
C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

#### Cervical region, continued

C49.0 adipose tissue  
C47.0 autonomic nervous system  
C49.0 connective tissue  
C49.0 fatty tissue  
C49.0 fibrous tissue  
C47.0 peripheral nerve  
C44.4 skin  
C49.0 soft tissue  
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

#### Cervix

C53.9 NOS  
C53.8 squamocolumnar junction  
C53.9 uteri  
C53.9 uterine

#### Chain disease

M-9762/3 NOS, heavy  
M-9762/3 alpha heavy  
M-9762/3 gamma heavy  
M-9762/3 mu heavy

M----- Chalazion (*see SNOMED*)

#### Cheek

C76.0 NOS  
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C49.0 adipose tissue  
C47.0 autonomic nervous system  
C49.0 connective tissue  
C44.3 external  
C49.0 fatty tissue  
C49.0 fibrous tissue  
C06.0 internal  
C06.0 mucosa  
C47.0 peripheral nerve  
C44.3 skin  
C49.0 soft tissue  
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

M-8693/1 Chemodectoma

#### Chest

C76.1 NOS  
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C47.3 autonomic nervous system  
C49.3 connective tissue  
C49.3 fibrous tissue  
C47.3 peripheral nerve  
C44.5 skin  
C49.3 soft tissue  
C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

**Chest wall**

C76.1 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.3 adipose tissue

C47.3 autonomic nervous system

C49.3 connective tissue

C49.3 fatty tissue

C49.3 fibrous tissue

C49.3 muscle

C47.3 peripheral nerve

C49.3 skeletal muscle

C44.5 skin

C49.3 soft tissue

C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

C72.3 Chiasm, optic

M-8321/0 Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)

**Chin**

C44.3 NOS

C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C47.0 autonomic nervous system

C49.0 connective tissue

C49.0 fibrous tissue

C47.0 peripheral nerve

C44.3 skin

C49.0 soft tissue

C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

M-9930/3 Chloroma

C11.3 Choana

M-8160/3 Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)

M-8180/3 Cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (C22.0)

C22.1 Cholangiole

M-8160/0 Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)

C24.0 Choledochal duct

M----- Cholesteatoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Cholesteatoma, epidermoid (*see SNOMED*)

M-9181/3 Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9230/0 Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9230/3 Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**Chondroid**

M-9371/3 chordoma

M-8862/0 lipoma

M-8940/0 syringoma (C44.\_)

M-8940/3 syringoma, malignant (C44.\_)

**Chondroma**

M-9220/0 NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9221/0 juxtacortical (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9221/0 periosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9220/1 Chondromatosis, NOS

M----- Chondromatosis, synovial (*see SNOMED*)

M-9230/0 Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9241/0 Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**Chondrosarcoma**

M-9220/3 NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9242/3 clear cell (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9243/3 dedifferentiated (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9221/3 juxtacortical (C40.\_, C41.\_)

M-9240/3 mesenchymal

M-9231/3 myxoid

M-9221/3 periosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**Chordoid**

M-9444/1 glioma (C71.\_)

M-9444/1 glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)

M-9538/1 meningioma (C70.\_)

**Chordoma**

M-9370/3 NOS

M-9371/3 chondroid

M-9372/3 dedifferentiated

M-9100/1 Chorioadenoma (C58.9)

M-9100/1 Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)

M-9120/0 Chorioangioma (C58.9)

**Choriocarcinoma**

M-9100/3 NOS

M-9101/3 combined with embryonal carcinoma

M-9101/3 combined with other germ cell elements

M-9101/3 combined with teratoma

M-9100/3 Chorioepithelioma

M-9100/3 Chorionepithelioma

M----- Choristoma (*see SNOMED*)

C69.3 Choroid



## Alphabetic Index

### Choroid plexus - Colloid

#### Choroid plexus

- C71.5** NOS
- C71.7** fourth ventricle
- C71.5** lateral ventricle
- C71.5** third ventricle
- M-9390/3** Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)

#### Choroid plexus papilloma

- M-9390/0** NOS (C71.5)
- M-9390/3** anaplastic (C71.5)
- M-9390/1** atypical (C71.5)
- M-9390/3** malignant (C71.5)

- M-8700/0** Chromaffin paraganglioma
- M-8700/0** Chromaffin tumor
- M-8700/0** Chromaffinoma

#### Chromophobe

- M-8270/3** adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8270/0** adenoma (C75.1)
- M-8270/3** carcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8317/3** cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)

#### Chronic

- M-9950/3** erythremia [obs]
- M-9961/3** idiopathic myelofibrosis
- M-9960/3** myeloproliferative disease
- M-9960/3** myeloproliferative disorder

- M-----** Cicatricial fibromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

- M-8383/3** Ciliated cell variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma

- C69.4** Ciliary body

- M-8077/2** CIN III, NOS (C53.\_) (*see coding guidelines, page 28*)

- M-8077/2** CIN III, with severe dysplasia (C53.\_) (*see coding guidelines, page 28*)

- M-9471/3** Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma [obs] (C71.6)

- M-8254/3** Clara cell and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)

- M-8252/3** Clara cell bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)

- C41.3** Clavicle

#### Clear cell (type)

- M-----** acanthoma (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8313/3** adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
- M-8310/3** adenocarcinoma, NOS
- M-8310/3** adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
- M-8313/0** adenofibroma (C56.9)

#### Clear cell (type), continued

- M-8313/1** adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-8310/0** adenoma
- M-8373/0** adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
- M-8310/3** carcinoma
- M-9242/3** chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)
- M-8313/3** cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
- M-8313/0** cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
- M-8313/1** cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-8443/0** cystadenoma (C56.9)
- M-8444/1** cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-9391/3** ependymoma
- M-8174/3** hepatocellular carcinoma, (C22.0)
- M-8402/0** hidradenoma (C44.\_)
- M-8005/3** malignant tumor
- M-9538/1** meningioma (C70.\_)
- M-9341/1** odontogenic tumor (C41.\_)
- M-9044/3** sarcoma (*except of kidney M-8964/3*)
- M-8964/3** sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)
- M-9044/3** sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (C49.\_)
- M-8084/3** squamous cell carcinoma
- M-8005/0** tumor, NOS
- M-8444/1** tumor, atypical proliferating (C56.9)

- C10.4** Cleft, branchial (*site of neoplasm*)

- M-8507/2** Clinging intraductal carcinoma (C50.\_)

- C51.2** Clitoris

- M-8124/3** Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)

- C21.2** Cloacogenic zone

- C77.4** Cloquet lymph node

- C75.5** Coccyeal body

- C75.5** Coccyeal glomus

- C41.4** Coccyx

- M-9230/0** Codman tumor (C40.\_, C41.\_)

- C77.2** Colic lymph node

- M-----** Colitis cystica profunda (*see SNOMED*)

- M-8319/3** Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)

- M-8319/3** Collecting duct type renal carcinoma (C64.9)

#### Colloid

- M-8480/3** adenocarcinoma
- M-8334/0** adenoma (C73.9)
- M-8480/3** carcinoma
- M-8523/3** carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
- M-----** goiter (*see SNOMED*)

<b>Colon</b>			
C18.9	NOS	M-8371/0	Compact cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
C18.1	appendix	M-9100/0	Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
C18.2	ascending	M-9282/0	Complex odontoma (C41._)
C18.0	cecum	M-9442/3	Component, glioblastoma with sarcomatous (C71._)
C18.6	descending	M-8244/3	Composite carcinoid
C18.3	hepatic flexure	M-9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma
C18.6	left	M-8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._)
C18.7	pelvic	M-9281/0	Compound odontoma (C41._)
C19.9	rectosigmoid		
C18.2	right	C44.2	Concha
C18.7	sigmoid	<b>Condyloma</b>	
C18.7	sigmoid flexure	M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C18.5	splenic flexure	M-----	acuminatum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C18.4	transverse	M-----	giant, acuminatum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C19.9	Colon and rectum	M-8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma
C41.2	Column, spinal	<b>Congenital</b>	
C41.2	Column, vertebral ( <i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i> )	M-----	cyst, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
		M-----	dysplasia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8344/3	Columnar cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	M-8824/1	fibromatosis, generalized
M-8121/1	Columnar cell papilloma	M-8814/3	fibrosarcoma
C44.3	Columnella	M-8761/3	melanocytic nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
<b>Combined</b>		M-----	melanosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8244/3	carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	M-8827/1	myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with embryonal carcinoma	M-8761/1	nevus, intermediate and giant (C44._)
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with other germ cell elements	M-8762/1	nevus, proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with teratoma	M-8761/0	nevus, small (C44._)
M-8180/3	hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)	C69.0	Conjunctiva
M-8045/3	small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)	<b>Connective tissue</b>	
M-8045/3	small cell carcinoma	C49.9	NOS
M-8045/3	small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34._)	C49.4	abdomen
M-8045/3	small cell-squamous cell carcinoma (C34._)	C49.4	abdominal wall
M-8501/2	Comedo type DCIS (C50._)	C49.2	ankle
M-8501/2	Comedo type ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	C49.1	antecubital space
M-8501/3	Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)	C49.1	arm
M-8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)	C49.3	axilla
<b>Commissure</b>		C49.6	back
C00.6	labial	C49.5	buttock
C32.0	laryngeal	C49.2	calf
C00.6	lip	C49.0	cervical region
<b>Common</b>		C49.0	cheek
C24.0	bile duct	C49.3	chest
C24.0	duct	C49.3	chest wall
C77.2	duct lymph node	C49.0	chin
		C49.1	elbow
		C49.0	face

## Alphabetic Index

### Connective tissue - Craniopharyngioma

<i>Connective tissue, continued</i>	
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.0	forehead
C49.5	gluteal region
C49.5	groin
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.3	infraclavicular region
C49.5	inguinal region
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C69.6	orbit
C49.5	pelvis
C49.5	perineum
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.0	pterygoid fossa
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.3	scapular region
C49.1	shoulder
C49.0	supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax ( <i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i> )
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.6	trunk, NOS
C49.4	umbilicus
C49.1	wrist
C72.0	Conus medullaris
M-9186/3	Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C49.1	Coracobrachialis muscle
<b>Cord</b>	
C72.0	cervical
C32.1	false
C72.0	lumbar
C72.0	sacral
C63.1	spermatic
C72.0	spinal
C72.0	thoracic
C32.0	true

<b>Cord, vocal</b>	
C32.0	NOS
C32.1	false
C32.0	true
C69.1	Cornea, NOS
C69.1	Cornea, limbus
<b>Corpus</b>	
C71.8	callosum
C60.2	cavernosum
C16.2	gastric
C60.2	penis
C16.2	stomach
C71.0	striatum
C54.9	uteri
C71.0	Cortex, cerebral
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland
M-9837/3	Cortical T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )
<b>Cortical thymoma (<i>see also adrenal cortical</i>)</b>	
M-8584/1	NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3	malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
C41.3	Costal cartilage
C41.3	Costovertebral joint
C68.0	Cowper gland
M-9473/3	CPNET (C71._)
<b>Cranial</b>	
C41.0	bone
C70.0	dura mater
C70.0	meninges
C72.5	nerve, NOS
C70.0	pia mater
<b>Cranial fossa</b>	
C71.9	NOS
C71.9	anterior
C71.9	middle
C71.9	posterior
C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct
<b>Craniopharyngioma</b>	
M-9350/1	NOS (C75.2)
M-9351/1	adamantinomatous (C75.2)
M-9352/1	papillary (C75.2)

**Cribriform (type)**

**M-8201/3** carcinoma  
**M-8523/3** carcinoma, infiltrating duct and (C50.\_)  
**M-8201/2** carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)  
**M-8201/3** ductal carcinoma (C50.\_)  
**M-8201/2** ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)

**C13.0** Cricoid, NOS  
**C32.3** Cricoid cartilage  
**C13.0** Cricopharynx  
**C69.4** Crystalline lens  
**C77.3** Cubital lymph node  
**C48.1** Cul de sac  
**C32.3** Cuneiform cartilage

**Cutaneous**

**M-9718/3** CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary (C44.\_)  
**M-8832/0** histiocytoma, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-----** horn (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9709/3** lymphoma, NOS (C44.\_) [obs]  
**M-8247/3** neuroendocrine carcinoma, primary (C44.\_)

**M-8121/3** Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31.\_)  
**M-8121/1** Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31.\_)  
**M-8200/3** Cylindroid adenocarcinoma  
**M-8200/3** Cylindroid bronchial adenoma (C34.\_)

**Cylindroma**

**M-8200/3** NOS (*except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0*)  
**M-8200/0** eccrine dermal (C44.\_)  
**M-8200/0** skin (C44.\_)

**Cyst**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** aneurysmal bone (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9301/0** calcifying odontogenic (C41.\_)  
**M-----** congenital, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** dentigerous (*see SNOMED*)  
  
**Dermoid**  
**M-9084/0** NOS  
**M-9084/3** with malignant transformation (C56.9)  
**M-9084/3** with secondary tumor  
  
**M-----** enterogenous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** epidermoid (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** eruption (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** follicular, jaw (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** ganglion (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** gingival, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** gingival, odontogenic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** nasopalatine duct (*see SNOMED*)

**Cyst, continued**

**Odontogenic**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9301/0** calcifying (C41.\_)  
**M-----** dentigerous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** eruptive (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** gingival (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** primordial (*see SNOMED*)  
  
**M-----** pilar (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** primordial (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8103/0** proliferating trichilemmal  
**M-----** radicular (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** sebaceous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** solitary (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** thyroglossal duct (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8103/0** trichilemmal, proliferating

**Cystadenocarcinofibroma**

**M-8313/3** clear cell (C56.9)  
**M-9015/3** mucinous  
**M-9014/3** serous

**Cystadenocarcinoma**

**M-8440/3** NOS  
**M-8551/3** acinar cell  
**M-8161/3** bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)  
**M-8380/3** endometrioid  
**M-8470/3** mucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8470/2** mucinous, non-invasive (C25.\_)

**Papillary**

**M-8450/3** NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8471/3** mucinous (C56.9)  
**M-8471/3** pseudomucinous (C56.9)  
**M-8460/3** serous (C56.9)  
  
**M-8470/3** pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8441/3** serous, NOS (C56.9)

**Cystadenofibroma**

**M-9013/0** NOS  
**M-8313/0** clear cell (C56.9)  
**M-8313/1** clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
  
**Endometrioid**  
**M-8381/0** NOS  
**M-8381/1** borderline malignancy  
**M-8381/3** malignant  
  
**Mucinous**  
**M-9015/0** NOS  
**M-9015/1** borderline malignancy  
**M-9015/3** malignant  
  
**Serous**  
**M-9014/0** NOS  
**M-9014/1** borderline malignancy  
**M-9014/3** malignant

## Alphabetic Index

### Cystadenoma - Decidual

#### Cystadenoma

M-8440/0	NOS
M-8401/0	apocrine
M-8161/0	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8443/0	clear cell (C56.9)
M-8404/0	eccrine (C44.)
M-8380/0	endometrioid, NOS
M-8380/1	endometrioid, borderline malignancy
M-8561/0	lymphomatosum, papillary (C07., C08.)
M-8470/0	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Papillary
M-8450/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8451/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8561/0	lymphomatosum (C07., C08.)
M-8471/0	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8460/0	serous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8462/1	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/0	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8441/0	serous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8442/1	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)

#### Cystic

M-8452/1	and solid tumor (C25.)
M-9400/3	astrocytoma (C71.) [obs]
M-8200/3	carcinoma, adenoid
M-8444/1	clear cell, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-----	disease of the breast ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9173/0	hygroma
M-8508/3	hypersecretory carcinoma (C50.)
M-9173/0	lymphangioma
M-9055/1	mesothelioma, NOS (C48.)
M-9055/0	mesothelioma, benign (C48.) [obs]
M-8472/1	mucinous, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	mucinous, tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-8959/1	nephroblastoma, partially differentiated (C64.9)
	Nephroma
M-8959/0	benign (C64.9)
M-8959/3	malignant (C64.9)
M-8959/3	multilocular, malignant (C64.9)

#### Cystic, continued

M-8452/1	papillary, tumor (C25.)
M-8959/1	partially differentiated, nephroblastoma (C64.9)
M-8462/1	serous papillary, tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9080/0	teratoma, NOS
M-9080/0	teratoma, adult
	Tumor
M-8454/0	atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
M-8444/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8472/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-8452/1	papillary (C25.)
M-8462/1	serous papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
C24.0	Cystic bile duct
C24.0	Cystic duct
M-8100/0	Cysticum, epithelioma adenoides (C44.)
M-----	Cystitis cystica ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	Cystitis, papillary ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

#### Cystoma

M-8440/0	NOS
M-8470/0	mucinous (C56.9)
M-8441/0	serous (C56.9)

#### Cystosarcoma phyllodes

M-9020/1	NOS (C50.)
M-9020/0	benign (C50.) [obs]
M-9020/3	malignant (C50.)
M-9985/3	Cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia, refractory

## D

M-9135/1	Dabska tumor
----------	--------------

#### DCIS

M-8500/2	NOS
M-8501/2	comedo type (C50.)
M-8503/2	papillary (C50.)
M-----	Decidual change ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

**Dedifferentiated**

**M-9243/3** chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9372/3** chordoma  
**M-8858/3** liposarcoma

**M-8831/0** Deep histiocytoma  
**M-9560/0** Degenerated schwannoma

**C49.1** Deltoideus muscle

**Dendritic cell**

**M-9757/3** sarcoma, NOS  
**M-9758/3** sarcoma, follicular  
**M-9757/3** sarcoma, interdigitating  
**M-9758/3** tumor, follicular

**M-----** Dentigerous cyst (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9271/0** Dentinoma (C41.\_)  
**M-9769/1** Deposition disease, immunoglobulin

**Dermal**

**M-8760/0** and epidermal nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8200/0** cylindroma, eccrine (C44.\_)  
**M-8200/0** eccrine, cylindroma (C44.\_)  
**M-8762/1** lesion, proliferative in congenital nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8750/0** nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8762/1** proliferative, lesion in congenital nevus (C44.\_)

**M-8832/0** Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8832/0** Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44.\_)

**Dermatofibrosarcoma**

**M-8832/3** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8832/3** protuberans, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8833/3** protuberans, pigmented (C44.\_)

**Dermoid**

**M-9084/0** NOS  
**M-9084/0** cyst, NOS  
**M-9084/3** cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9)  
**M-9084/3** cyst with secondary tumor

**C62.1** Descended testis  
**C18.6** Descending colon

**Desmoid**

**M-8821/1** NOS  
**M-8822/1** abdominal  
**M-8821/1** extra-abdominal

**Desmoplastic**

**M-9412/1** astrocytoma, infantile  
**M-8823/0** fibroma  
**M-9412/1** ganglioglioma, infantile  
**M-9412/1** infantile astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
**M-9412/1** infantile ganglioglioma  
**M-9471/3** medulloblastoma (C71.6)  
**M-9471/3** medulloblastoma, nodular (C71.6)  
**M-8745/3** melanoma, amelanotic (C44.\_)  
**M-8745/3** melanoma, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-9051/3** mesothelioma  
**M-8806/3** small round cell tumor  
**M-8092/3** type, basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8514/3** type, duct carcinoma

**M-9100/1** Destruens, chorioadenoma (C58.9)  
**M-9840/3** Di Guglielmo disease (C42.1) [obs]

**C49.3** Diaphragm  
**C77.1** Diaphragmatic lymph node

**M-----/1** Differentiated, NOS (*see grading code, page 30*)

**Differentiated**

**M-8851/3** liposarcoma  
**M-9511/3** retinoblastoma (C69.2)  
**M-9080/0** teratoma

**Differentiation**

**M-8574/3** adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine  
**M-8589/3** carcinoma showing thymus-like  
**M-8574/3** carcinoma with neuroendocrine  
**M-9561/3** malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic  
**M-9561/3** malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic  
**M-9540/3** MPNST with glandular  
**M-9540/3** MPNST with mesenchymal  
**M-9561/3** MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic  
**M-9362/3** pineal parenchymal tumor, intermediate (C75.3)  
**M-8921/3** rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic  
**M-8631/1** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate  
**M-8634/1** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate, with heterologous elements  
**M-8588/3** spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like



## Alphabetic Index

### Diffuse - Duct

**Diffuse**  
**M-9400/3** astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
**M-9400/3** astrocytoma, low grade (C71.\_)  
**M-8505/0** intraductal papillomatosis  
**M-----** lipomatosis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9591/3** lymphosarcoma  
**M-8728/0** melanocytosis (C70.9)  
**M-9530/1** meningiomatosis (C70.\_)  
**M-8350/3** papillary carcinoma, sclerosing (C73.9)  
**M-8505/0** papillomatosis, intraductal  
**M-9513/3** retinoblastoma (C69.2)  
**M-8145/3** type, adenocarcinoma (C16.\_)  
**M-8145/3** type, carcinoma (C16.\_)

**C26.9** Digestive organs, NOS

**M-8408/3** Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8408/1** Digital papillary adenoma, aggressive (C44.\_)  
**M-9501/0** Diktyoma, benign (C69.\_)  
**M-9501/3** Diktyoma, malignant (C69.\_)  
**M-8500/2** DIN 3 (C50.\_)

**C41.2** Disc, intervertebral

**Disease**  
**M-9762/3** alpha heavy chain  
**M-8081/2** Bowen (C44.\_)  
**M-9960/3** chronic myeloproliferative (C42.1)  
**M-9769/1** deposition, immunoglobulin  
**M-9840/3** Di Guglielmo [obs]  
**M-9762/3** Franklin  
**M-9762/3** gamma heavy chain  
**M-9753/1** Hand-Schuller-Christian [obs]  
     Heavy chain  
**M-9762/3** NOS  
**M-9762/3** alpha  
**M-9762/3** gamma  
**M-9762/3** mu  
**M-----** Hodgkin (*see Hodgkin disease*)  
**M-9769/1** immunoglobulin deposition  
**M-9760/3** immunoproliferative, NOS  
**M-9764/3** immunoproliferative small intestinal (C17.\_)  
**M-9754/3** Letterer-Siwe  
**M-9970/1** lymphoproliferative, NOS  
**M-9768/1** lymphoproliferative, T-gamma  
**M-9741/3** mast cell, systemic tissue  
**M-9762/3** mu heavy chain  
**M-9975/1** myeloproliferative, NOS (C42.1)  
**M-9960/3** myeloproliferative, chronic (C42.1)  
**M-----** Paget (*see Paget disease*)  
**M-9540/1** Recklinghausen (*except of bone*)

### Disease, continued

**M-9701/3** Sezary  
**M-9764/3** small intestinal, immunoproliferative (C17.\_)  
**M-9769/1** systemic light chain  
**M-9741/3** systemic tissue mast cell  
**M-9768/1** T-gamma lymphoproliferative  
**M-9540/1** von Recklinghausen (*except of bone*)

**M-9960/3** Disorder, chronic myeloproliferative  
**M-9970/1** Disorder, lymphoproliferative, NOS  
**M-9754/3** Disseminated Langerhans cel' histiocytosis

**C15.5** Distal third of esophagus  
**C17.3** Diverticulum, Meckel (*site of neoplasm*)  
**C67.1** Dome, bladder

### Dorsal surface

**C02.0** anterior tongue  
**C02.0** tongue, NOS  
**C02.0** tongue, anterior 2/3  
**C01.9** tongue, base

**C48.1** Douglas pouch

### Duct

**C24.0** bile, NOS  
**C24.0** biliary, NOS  
**C24.0** choledochal  
**C24.0** common  
**C24.0** common bile  
**C75.2** craniopharyngeal  
**C24.0** cystic  
**C24.0** cystic bile  
**C24.0** extrahepatic bile  
**C52.9** Gartner  
**C24.0** hepatic  
**C24.0** hepatic bile  
**C22.1** intrahepatic bile  
**C69.5** lacrimal, NOS  
**C69.5** nasal lacrimal  
**C69.5** nasolacrimal  
**C25.3** pancreatic  
**C07.9** parotid gland  
**C25.3** Santorini  
**C07.9** Stensen  
**C08.1** sublingual gland  
**C08.0** submaxillary gland  
**C49.3** thoracic  
**C73.9** thyroglossal  
**C08.0** Wharton  
**C25.3** Wirsung  
**C57.7** Wolffian



### Duct

- M-8500/3** adenocarcinoma, NOS
- M-8500/3** adenocarcinoma, infiltrating (C50.\_)
- M-8503/0** adenoma, NOS
- M-8319/3** Bellini, carcinoma (C64.9)
- Carcinoma**
  - M-8500/3** NOS
  - M-8319/3** Bellini (C64.9)
  - M-8319/3** collecting (C64.9)
  - M-8514/3** desmoplastic type
  - M-8407/3** sclerosing sweat (C44.\_)
- M-8500/3** cell carcinoma
- M-----** ectasia, mammary (*see SNOMED*)
- Infiltrating**
  - M-8500/3** adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3** and colloid carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3** and cribriform carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3** and lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3** and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3** and mucinous carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8541/3** and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3** and tubular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8500/3** carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3** mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8506/0** papillomatosis, subareolar (C50.0)
- M-8319/3** renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
- M-8407/3** sweat, carcinoma, sclerosing (C44.\_)
- M-8525/3** terminal, adenocarcinoma
- Wolffian**
  - M-9110/0** adenoma
  - M-9110/3** carcinoma
  - M-9110/1** tumor

### Ductal

- Carcinoma**
  - M-8500/3** NOS
  - M-8522/3** and lobular (C50.\_)
  - M-8201/3** cribriform type (C50.\_)
  - M-8201/2** cribriform type, in situ (C50.\_)
- Carcinoma in situ**
  - M-8500/2** NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3** and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8501/2** comedo type (C50.\_)
  - M-8201/2** cribriform type (C50.\_)
  - M-8507/2** micropapillary (C50.\_)
  - M-8503/2** papillary (C50.\_)
  - M-8230/2** solid type (C50.\_)

### Ductal, continued

- M-8500/2** intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50.\_)
- M-8522/3** lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8154/3** mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25.\_)
- M-8503/0** papilloma
- M-8521/3** Ductular carcinoma, infiltrating (C50.\_)
- C17.0** Duodenum
- C70.9** Dura, NOS
- Dura mater**
  - C70.9** NOS
  - C70.0** cranial
  - C70.1** spinal
- M-9413/0** Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
- M-----** Dysgenesis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9060/3** Dysgerminoma
- Dysplasia**
  - M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-8077/2** CIN III with severe (C53.\_)
  - M-----** congenital, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-----** fibrous, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-9275/0** florid osseous (C41.\_)
  - M-8453/1** intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate (C25.\_)
  - M-----** mild (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-----** moderate (*see SNOMED*)
  - M-8470/1** mucinous cystic tumor with moderate (C25.\_)
  - M-9895/3** multilineage, acute myeloid leukemia with
  - M-9985/3** multilineage, refractory cytopenia with
  - M-9272/0** periapical cemental (C41.\_)
  - M-9272/0** periapical cemento-osseous (C41.\_)
  - M-----** severe (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9493/0** Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
- M-8727/0** Dysplastic nevus (C44.\_)
- M-9705/3** Dysproteinemia, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with (AILD) [obs]

## Alphabetic Index

Ear - Endocervix

# E

## Ear

**C44.2** NOS  
**C44.2** canal  
**C49.0** cartilage  
**C44.2** external  
**C30.1** inner  
**C44.2** lobule  
**C30.1** middle  
**C44.2** skin, NOS

**C44.2** Earlobe

**M-8241/3** EC cell carcinoid  
**M-9210/0** Ecchondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9210/1** Ecchondrosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)

## Eccrine

**M-8402/0** acrospiroma (C44.\_)  
**M-8413/3** adenocarcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8408/3** adenocarcinoma, papillary (C44.\_)  
**M-8408/0** adenoma, papillary (C44.\_)  
**M-8404/0** cystadenoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8200/0** dermal cylindroma (C44.\_)  
**M-8408/3** papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8408/0** papillary adenoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8409/0** poroma (C44.\_)  
**M-8409/3** poroma, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-8403/0** spiradenoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8403/3** spiradenoma, malignant (C44.\_)

**M-8242/1** ECL cell carcinoid, NOS  
**M-8242/3** ECL cell carcinoid, malignant  
**M-----** Ectasia, mammary duct (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8921/3** Ectomesenchymoma  
**M-----** Ectopia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Ectopic glial tissue (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8587/0** Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma

**C62.0** Ectopic testis (*site of neoplasm*)

**M-8820/0** Elastofibroma

## Elbow

**C76.4** NOS  
**C44.6** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.1** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C47.1** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.1** connective tissue  
**C49.1** fibrous tissue  
**C40.0** joint

## Elbow, continued

**C47.1** peripheral nerve  
**C44.6** skin  
**C49.1** soft tissue  
**C49.1** subcutaneous tissue

## Element

**M-8634/1** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous  
**M-8634/3** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous  
**M-8634/1** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous  
**M-8588/3** spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like

**M-9101/3** Elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell  
**M-8593/1** Elements, stromal tumor with minor sex cord (C56.9)  
**M-8000/6** Embolus, tumor

## Embryonal

**M-9070/3** adenocarcinoma  
**M-8191/0** adenoma  
**M-8902/3** and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed

## Carcinoma

**M-9070/3** NOS  
**M-9081/3** and teratoma, mixed  
**M-9101/3** combined with choriocarcinoma  
**M-9071/3** infantile  
**M-9072/3** polyembryonal type

**M-8981/3** carcinosarcoma  
**M-8970/3** hepatoma (C22.0)  
**M-----** rest, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

## Rhabdomyosarcoma

**M-8910/3** NOS  
**M-8902/3** and alveolar, mixed  
**M-8910/3** pleomorphic

**M-8991/3** sarcoma  
**M-9080/3** teratoma

**M-8335/3** Encapsulated follicular carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8343/3** Encapsulated papillary carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-9220/0** Enchondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-----** Endemic goiter (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8384/3** Endocervical type adenocarcinoma  
**M-8482/3** Endocervical type mucinous adenocarcinoma

**C38.0** Endocardium  
**C53.0** Endocervical canal  
**C53.0** Endocervical gland  
**C53.0** Endocervix

**Endocrine**  
**C75.9** gland, NOS  
**C75.8** glands, multiple  
**C25.4** pancreas  
  
**M-8360/1** Endocrine adenomas, multiple  
**M-8360/1** Endocrine adenomatosis  
**M-8154/3** Endocrine-acinar carcinoma, mixed (C25.\_)  
**M-8154/3** Endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed (C25.\_)  
**M-9071/3** Endodermal sinus tumor  
**M-8931/3** Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)  
**M-8930/3** Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)

**C54.1** Endometrial stroma

**Endometrial stromal**  
**M-8930/0** nodule (C54.1)  
**M-8930/3** sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)  
**M-8930/3** sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)  
**M-8931/3** sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)

**M-8931/3** Endometrial stromatosis

**Endometrioid**  
Adenocarcinoma  
**M-8380/3** NOS  
**M-8383/3** ciliated cell variant  
**M-8382/3** secretory variant  
Adenofibroma  
**M-8381/0** NOS  
**M-8381/1** borderline malignancy  
**M-8381/3** malignant  
**M-8380/0** adenoma, NOS  
**M-8380/1** adenoma, borderline malignancy  
**M-8380/3** carcinoma, NOS  
**M-8380/3** cystadenocarcinoma  
Cystadenofibroma  
**M-8381/0** NOS  
**M-8381/1** borderline malignancy  
**M-8381/3** malignant  
**M-8380/0** cystadenoma, NOS  
**M-8380/1** cystadenoma, borderline malignancy  
**M-8380/1** tumor, atypical proliferative  
**M-8380/1** tumor of low malignant potential

**M-----** Endometrioma (*see SNOMED*)

**Endometriosis**  
**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** external (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** internal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8931/3** stromal (C54.1)

**C54.1** Endometrium  
  
**M-9531/0** Endotheliomatous meningioma (C70.\_)  
**M-9135/1** Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma  
**M-8241/3** Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid  
**M-8242/1** Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS  
**M-8242/3** Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant  
**M-----** Enterogenous cyst (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8157/1** Enteroglucagonoma, NOS  
**M-8157/3** Enteroglucagonoma, malignant

**Eosinophil**  
**M-8280/3** adenocarcinoma (C75.1)  
**M-8280/0** adenoma (C75.1)  
**M-8280/3** carcinoma (C75.1)

**M-9752/1** Eosinophilic granuloma

**C71.5** Ependyma

**M-9392/3** Ependymoblastoma (C71.\_)

**Ependymoma**  
**M-9391/3** NOS (C71.\_)  
**M-9392/3** anaplastic (C71.\_)  
**M-9391/3** cellular (C71.\_)  
**M-9391/3** clear cell (C71.\_)  
**M-9391/3** epithelial (C71.\_)  
**M-9394/1** myxopapillary (C72.0)  
**M-9393/3** papillary (C71.\_)  
**M-9391/3** tanycytic (C71.\_)  
  
**M-9383/1** Ependymoma-subependymoma, mixed

**M-----** Ephelis (*see SNOMED*)

**C38.0** Epicardium

**M-8760/0** Epidermal and dermal nevus (C44.\_)

**Epidermoid carcinoma**  
**M-8070/3** NOS  
**M-8560/3** and adenocarcinoma, mixed  
**M-8070/2** in situ, NOS  
**M-8076/2** in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)  
**M-8071/3** keratinizing  
**M-8072/3** large cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8052/3** papillary  
**M-8073/3** small cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8074/3** spindle cell  
**M-8051/3** verrucous

**M-----** Epidermoid cholesteatoma (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Epidermoid cyst (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Epididymis - Exostosis

**C63.0** Epididymis  
**C72.9** Epidural

#### Epiglottitis

**C32.1** NOS (*excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1*)  
**C10.1** anterior surface  
**C32.1** posterior surface

#### Epithelial

**M-9391/3** ependymoma (C71.1)  
**M-8452/1** neoplasm, solid and papillary (C25.\_)  
**M-9340/0** odontogenic tumor, calcifying (C41.\_)  
**M-8585/1** thymoma, NOS (C37.9)  
**M-8585/3** thymoma, malignant (C37.9)  
Tumor  
**M-8010/0** benign  
**M-8010/3** malignant  
**M-8588/3** spindle, with thymus-like differentiation  
**M-8588/3** spindle, with thymus-like element  
**M-8562/3** Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma

#### Epithelioid

**M-8770/3** and spindle cell melanoma, mixed  
**M-8770/0** and spindle cell nevus (C44.\_)

#### Cell

**M-8771/3** melanoma  
**M-8771/0** nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8804/3** sarcoma  
**M-9042/3** synovial sarcoma  
**M-9133/1** hemangioendothelioma, NOS  
**M-9133/3** hemangioendothelioma, malignant  
**M-9125/0** hemangioma  
**M-8891/0** leiomyoma  
**M-8891/3** leiomyosarcoma  
Mesothelioma  
**M-9052/3** NOS  
**M-9052/0** benign  
**M-9052/3** malignant  
**M-9540/3** MPNST  
**M-8804/3** sarcoma  
**M-9105/3** trophoblastic tumor

#### Epithelioma

**M-8011/3** NOS  
**M-8100/0** adenoides cysticum (C44.\_)  
**M-8090/3** basal cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8011/0** benign  
**M-8110/0** calcifying, Malherbe (C44.\_)  
**M-8096/0** intraepidermal, Jadassohn (C44.\_)  
**M-8011/3** malignant  
**M-8410/0** sebaceous (C44.\_)  
**M-8070/3** squamous cell

**C77.3** Epitrochlear lymph node

**M-----** Eruption cyst (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9840/3** Erythremia, acute (C42.1) [obs]  
**M-9950/3** Erythremia, chronic (C42.1) [obs]  
**M-9840/3** Erythremic myelosis, NOS (C42.1)  
**M-9840/3** Erythremic myelosis, acute (C42.1) [obs]  
**M-9840/3** Erythroleukemia (C42.1)  
**M-8080/2** Erythroplasia, Queyrat (C60.\_)

**C77.1** Esophageal lymph node  
**C16.0** Esophagogastric junction

#### Esophagus

**C15.9** NOS  
**C15.2** abdominal  
**C15.0** cervical  
**C15.5** distal third  
**C15.5** lower third  
**C15.4** middle third  
**C15.3** proximal third  
**C15.1** thoracic  
**C15.3** upper third

**M-----** Esophagus, Barrett (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9962/3** Essential thrombocythemia (C42.1)  
**M-9962/3** Essential thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)  
**M-9522/3** Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.\_)  
**M-9521/3** Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.\_)  
**M-9523/3** Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.\_)

**C41.0** Ethmoid bone  
**C31.1** Ethmoid sinus  
**C30.1** Eustachian tube

**M-9260/3** Ewing sarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9260/3** Ewing tumor (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9984/3** Excess blasts in transformation, refractory anemia with (RAEB-T) [obs]  
**M-9983/3** Excess blasts, refractory anemia with

**C53.1** Exocervix

**M-8154/3** Exocrine and islet cell adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25.\_)  
**M-8121/0** Exophytic sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31.\_)

#### Exostosis

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9210/0** cartilaginous (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9210/0** osteocartilaginous (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**External**

C44.2 auditory canal  
C44.2 auditory meatus  
C44.2 auricular canal  
C44.3 cheek  
C44.2 ear  
C51.9 female genitalia  
C00.2 lip, NOS  
C00.1 lip, lower  
C00.0 lip, upper  
C44.3 nose  
C53.1 os

M----- External endometriosis (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8821/1 Extra-abdominal desmoid  
M-8693/1 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS  
M-8693/3 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant

C72.9 Extradural  
C24.0 Extrahepatic bile duct

M-8542/3 Extramammary Paget disease (*except Paget disease of bone*)  
M-9734/3 Extramedullary plasmacytoma (*not occurring in bone*)

C69.6 Extraocular muscle  
C32.1 Extrinsic larynx

**Eye**

C69.9 NOS  
C44.1 canthus, NOS  
C44.1 canthus, inner  
C44.1 canthus, outer  
C69.3 choroid  
C69.4 ciliary body  
C69.0 conjunctiva  
C69.6 connective tissue, orbit  
C69.1 cornea, NOS  
C69.1 cornea, limbus  
C69.4 crystalline lens  
C69.6 extraocular muscle  
C69.4 eyeball  
C44.3 eyebrow  
C44.1 eyelid, NOS  
C44.1 eyelid, lower  
C44.1 eyelid, upper  
C44.1 inner canthus  
C69.4 intraocular  
C69.4 iris  
C69.5 lacrimal duct, NOS  
C69.5 lacrimal duct, nasal  
C69.5 lacrimal gland  
C69.5 lacrimal sac  
C69.4 lens, crystalline

**Eye, continued**

C44.1 Meibomian gland  
C69.6 muscle, extra-ocular  
C69.5 nasal lacrimal duct  
C69.5 nasolacrimal duct  
C72.3 optic nerve  
C69.6 orbit, NOS  
C69.6 orbit, connective tissue  
C69.6 orbit, soft tissue  
C44.1 outer canthus  
C44.1 palpebra  
C69.2 retina  
C69.6 retrobulbar tissue  
C69.4 sclera  
C69.4 uveal tract

C69.4 Eyeball

**Eyelid**

C44.1 NOS  
C44.1 lower  
C44.1 upper

**F**

M----- FAB (*see Leukemia, FAB*)

**Face**

C76.0 NOS  
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C49.0 adipose tissue  
C41.0 bone (*excludes mandible C41.1*)  
C49.0 connective tissue  
C49.0 fatty tissue  
C49.0 fibrous tissue  
C77.0 lymph node  
C49.0 muscle  
C49.0 skeletal muscle  
C44.3 skin  
C49.0 soft tissue  
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

**Facial**

C41.0 bone  
C77.0 lymph node  
C72.5 nerve  
C57.0 Fallopian tube  
C32.1 False cord  
C32.1 False vocal cord

## Alphabetic Index

### Falx - Fibrodentinosarcoma

#### Falx

C70.0 NOS  
C70.0 cerebelli  
C70.0 cerebri  
  
M-8220/0 Familial polyposis coli (C18.\_)

#### Fascia

C49.9 NOS  
C49.1 palmar  
C49.2 plantar  
  
M-8813/0 Fascial fibroma  
M-8813/3 Fascial fibrosarcoma

#### Fasciitis

M----- infiltrative (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- nodular (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- pseudosarcomatous (*see SNOMED*)

#### Fat

M-8880/0 cell lipoma, fetal  
M----- necrosis (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8880/0 tumor, brown

#### Fatty tissue

C49.9 NOS  
C49.4 abdominal wall  
C49.1 antecubital space  
C49.1 arm  
C49.3 axilla  
C49.6 back  
C49.5 buttock  
C49.2 calf  
C49.0 cervical region  
C49.0 cheek  
C49.3 chest wall  
C49.0 face  
C49.6 flank  
C49.2 foot  
C49.1 forearm  
C49.5 gluteal region  
C49.5 groin  
C49.1 hand  
C49.0 head  
C49.2 hip  
C49.3 infraclavicular region  
C49.5 inguinal region  
C49.2 knee  
C49.2 leg  
C49.0 neck  
C49.2 popliteal space  
C49.5 sacrococcygeal region  
C49.0 scalp  
C49.1 shoulder

#### Fatty tissue, continued

C49.0 supraclavicular region  
C49.0 temple  
C49.2 thigh  
C49.6 trunk, NOS  
  
C10.9 Fauces, NOS  
C09.1 Faucial pillar  
C09.9 Faucial tonsil  
  
Female  
C57.9 genital organs, NOS  
C57.9 genital tract, NOS  
C51.9 genitalia, external  
C57.9 genitourinary tract, NOS

#### Femoral

C49.2 artery  
C77.4 lymph node  
C47.2 nerve

C40.2 Femur

#### Fetal

M-8333/3 adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
M-8333/0 adenoma (C73.9)  
M-8880/0 fat cell lipoma  
M-8881/0 lipoma, NOS  
M-8881/0 lipomatosis  
M-8903/0 rhabdomyoma

C58.9 Fetal membranes

M-9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.\_)

#### Fibroadenoma

M-9010/0 NOS (C50.\_)  
M-9016/0 giant (C50.\_)  
M-9011/0 intracanalicular (C50.\_)  
M-9030/0 juvenile (C50.\_)  
M-9012/0 pericanalicular (C50.\_)

M-9290/0 Fibroameloblastic odontoma (C41.\_)

#### Fibroblastic

M-8857/3 liposarcoma  
M-9532/0 meningioma (C70.\_)  
M-9182/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
  
M-8834/1 Fibroblastoma, giant cell  
M-9220/3 Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M----- Fibrocystic disease, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9271/0 Fibroidentinoma, ameloblastic (C41.\_)  
M-9290/3 Fibroidentinosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41.\_)



**Fibroepithelial**

**M-8093/3** basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8093/3** basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type  
**M-----** papilloma (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** polyp (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8093/3** Fibroepithelioma, NOS  
**M-8093/3** Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type  
**M-8391/0** Fibrofolliculoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8835/1** Fibrohistiocytic tumor, plexiform  
**M-8890/0** Fibroid uterus (C55.9)  
**M-8171/3** Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)  
**M-8851/0** Fibrolipoma  
**M-8850/3** Fibroliposarcoma

**Fibroma**

**M-8810/0** NOS  
**M-9330/0** ameloblastic (C41.\_)  
**M-8810/1** cellular (C56.9)  
**M-9274/0** cementifying (C41.\_)  
**M-9274/0** cemento-ossifying (C41.\_)  
**M-9321/0** central odontogenic (C41.\_)  
**M-9241/0** chondromyxoid (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8823/0** desmoplastic  
**M-8813/0** fascial  
**M-8391/0** follicular (C44.\_)  
**M-8821/1** invasive  
**M-----** juvenile aponeurotic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8811/0** myxoid  
**M-----** nonossifying (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9321/0** odontogenic, NOS (C41.\_)  
**M-9321/0** odontogenic, central (C41.\_)  
**M-9322/0** odontogenic, peripheral (C41.\_)  
**M-9262/0** ossifying (C41.\_)  
**M-8391/0** perifollicular (C44.\_)  
**M-8812/0** periosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9322/0** peripheral odontogenic (C41.\_)  
**M-8966/0** renomedullary (C64.9)

**Fibromatosis**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8822/1** abdominal  
**M-8821/1** aggressive  
**M-----** cicatricial (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8824/1** congenital generalized  
**M-8822/1** mesenteric (C48.1)  
**M-----** musculo-aponeurotic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** pseudosarcomatous  
**M-8822/1** retroperitoneal (C48.0)

**M-8890/0** Fibromyoma

**M-8842/0** Fibromyxoid tumor, ossifying  
**M-8852/0** Fibromyxolipoma  
**M-8811/0** Fibromyxoma  
**M-8811/3** Fibromyxosarcoma  
**M-9290/0** Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (C41.\_)  
**M-9290/3** Fibro-odontosarcoma, ameloblastic  
**M-9262/0** Fibro-osteoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**Fibrosarcoma**

**M-8810/3** NOS  
**M-9330/3** ameloblastic (C41.\_)  
**M-8814/3** congenital  
**M-8813/3** fascial  
**M-8814/3** infantile  
**M-9330/3** odontogenic (C41.\_)  
**M-8812/3** periosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-----** Fibrosclerosis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Fibrosing adenomatosis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Fibrosing adenosis (*see SNOMED*)

**Fibrosis**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8141/3** carcinoma with productive  
**M-8832/0** subepidermal nodular (C44.\_)

**Fibrous**

**M-9420/3** astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
**M-----** defect, metaphyseal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** dysplasia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**Histiocytoma**

**M-8830/0** NOS  
**M-8836/1** angiomatoid  
**M-8830/1** atypical  
**M-8830/0** benign  
**M-8830/3** malignant  
**M-9252/0** tendon sheath (C49.0)

**M-9532/0** meningioma (C70.\_)

**Mesothelioma**

**M-9051/3** NOS  
**M-9051/0** benign  
**M-9051/3** malignant

**M-9160/0** papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]  
**M-----** polyp (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9041/3** synovial sarcoma, monophasic

**Tumor**

**M-8815/0** localized  
**M-8815/0** solitary  
**M-8815/3** solitary, malignant



## Alphabetic Index

### Fibrous tissue - Focal

	<b>Fibrous tissue</b>
C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.2	ankle
C49.1	antecubital space
C49.1	arm
C49.3	axilla
C49.6	back
C49.5	buttock
C49.2	calf
C49.0	cervical region
C49.0	cheek
C49.3	chest
C49.3	chest wall
C49.0	chin
C49.1	elbow
C49.0	face
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.0	forehead
C49.5	gluteal region
C49.5	groin
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.3	infraclavicular region
C49.5	inguinal region
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.5	perineum
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.0	pterygoid fossa
C49.5	sacroccygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.3	scapular region
C49.1	shoulder
C49.0	supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.6	trunk, NOS
C49.4	umbilicus
C49.1	wrist

### Fibroanthoma

M-8830/0	NOS
M-8830/1	atypical
M-8830/3	malignant

C40.2	Fibula
C72.0	Filum terminale

### Finger

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.1	muscle
C44.6	nail
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

### Flank

C76.7	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.6	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.6	adipose tissue
C47.6	autonomic nervous system
C49.6	connective tissue
C49.6	fatty tissue
C49.6	fibrous tissue
C49.6	muscle
C47.6	peripheral nerve
C49.6	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.6	soft tissue
C49.6	subcutaneous tissue
C49.6	tendon
C49.6	tendon sheath

M-8212/0	Flat adenoma
----------	--------------

### Floor of mouth

C04.9	NOS
C04.0	anterior
C04.1	lateral

M-----	Florid adenosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
--------	---------------------------------------

M-9275/0	Florid osseous dysplasia (C41._)
----------	----------------------------------

M-----	Focal nodular hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
--------	---

**Fold**

C13.1 aryepiglottic, NOS (*excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1*)  
C13.1 aryepiglottic, hypopharyngeal aspect  
C32.1 aryepiglottic, laryngeal aspect  
C13.1 arytenoid  
C09.1 glossopalatine

**Follicular**

Adenocarcinoma  
M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)  
M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

**Adenoma**

M-8330/0 NOS (C73.9)  
M-8330/1 atypical (C73.9)  
M-8290/0 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)  
M-8340/3 and papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
M-8340/3 and papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

**Carcinoma**

M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)  
M-8335/3 encapsulated (C73.9)  
M-8335/3 minimally invasive (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)  
M-8290/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)  
M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

M----- cyst, jaw (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9758/3 dendritic cell sarcoma  
M-9758/3 dendritic cell tumor  
M-8391/0 fibroma (C44.\_)  
M----- keratosis, inverted (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- lymphoma (*see lymphoma, malignant, follicular*)  
M-8340/3 variant, papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
M-8340/3 variant, papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

M-8346/3 Follicular-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)  
M-8641/0 Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)

**Foot**

C76.5 NOS  
C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C49.2 adipose tissue  
C47.2 autonomic nervous system  
C40.3 bone  
C49.2 connective tissue  
C49.2 fatty tissue  
C49.2 fibrous tissue  
C40.3 joint

**Foot, continued**

C49.2 muscle  
C47.2 peripheral nerve  
C40.3 phalanx  
C49.2 skeletal muscle  
C44.7 skin  
C49.2 soft tissue  
C44.7 sole  
C49.2 subcutaneous tissue  
C49.2 tendon  
C49.2 tendon sheath

M----- Fordyce disease (*see SNOMED*)

**Forearm**

C76.4 NOS  
C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C49.1 adipose tissue  
C47.1 autonomic nervous system  
C40.0 bone  
C49.1 connective tissue  
C49.1 fatty tissue  
C49.1 fibrous tissue  
C49.1 muscle  
C47.1 peripheral nerve  
C49.1 skeletal muscle  
C44.6 skin  
C49.1 soft tissue  
C49.1 subcutaneous tissue  
C49.1 tendon  
C49.1 tendon sheath

**Forehead**

C44.3 NOS  
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C47.0 autonomic nervous system  
C49.0 connective tissue  
C49.0 fibrous tissue  
C47.0 peripheral nerve  
C44.3 skin  
C49.0 soft tissue  
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

**Foreskin**

C60.0 Foreskin  
C11.3 Fornix, pharyngeal  
C52.9 Fornix, vagina

**Fossa**

Cranial  
C71.9 NOS  
C71.9 anterior  
C71.9 middle  
C71.9 posterior

# Alphabetic Index

## Fossa - Gelatinous

### Fossa, continued

**C76.3** ischiorectal  
**C75.1** pituitary  
**C49.0** pterygoid, NOS  
**C12.9** pyriform  
**C11.2** Rosenmuller  
**C09.0** tonsillar

**C51.9** Fourchette  
**C71.7** Fourth ventricle

**M-9762/3** Franklin disease

### Freckle

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8742/2** Hutchinson melanotic, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8742/3** malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic (C44.\_)

### Frenulum

**C00.5** labii, NOS  
**C02.2** linguae  
**C00.5** lip, NOS  
**C00.4** lower lip  
**C00.3** upper lip

### Frontal

**C41.0** bone  
**C71.1** lobe  
**C71.1** pole  
**C31.2** sinus

### Fundus

**C16.1** gastric  
**C16.1** stomach  
**C54.3** uteri

**M-8121/0** Fungiform sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31.\_)  
**M-9700/3** Fungoides, mycosis (C44.\_)  
**M-8043/3** Fusiform cell, small cell carcinoma (C34.\_)  
**M-8004/3** Fusiform cell type, malignant tumor

## G

**M-8153/1** G cell tumor, NOS  
**M-8153/3** G cell tumor, malignant

**C23.9** Gallbladder

**M-9762/3** Gamma heavy chain disease  
**M-9765/1** Gammopathy, monoclonal, NOS  
**M-9765/1** Gammopathy, monoclonal, of undetermined significance

**C47.9** Ganglia, NOS  
**C71.0** Ganglia, basal

**M-8683/0** Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)  
**M-9492/0** Gangliocytoma  
**M-9493/0** Gangliocytoma of cerebellum, dysplastic (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)

### Ganglioglioma

**M-9505/1** NOS  
**M-9505/3** anaplastic  
**M-9412/1** desmoplastic infantile

**M-----** Ganglion cyst (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9490/3** Ganglioneuroblastoma  
**M-9490/0** Ganglioneuroma  
**M-9491/0** Ganglioneuromatosis  
**M-8921/3** Ganglionic differentiation, rhabdomyosarcoma with  
**M-8936/1** GANT

**C52.9** Gartner duct

### Gastric (*see also stomach*)

**C16.9** NOS  
**C16.3** antrum  
**C16.0** cardia  
**C16.2** corpus  
**C16.1** fundus  
**C77.2** lymph node

**M-8153/1** Gastrin cell tumor  
**M-8153/3** Gastrin cell tumor, malignant  
**M-8153/1** Gastrinoma, NOS  
**M-8153/3** Gastrinoma, malignant

**C49.2** Gastrocnemius muscle  
**C16.0** Gastroesophageal junction

**M-8936/1** Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor  
**M-8936/1** Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor

### Gastrointestinal stromal

**M-8936/3** sarcoma  
 Tumor  
**M-8936/1** NOS  
**M-8936/0** benign  
**M-8936/3** malignant  
**M-8936/1** uncertain malignant potential

**C26.9** Gastrointestinal tract, NOS

**M-8480/3** Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]  
**M-8480/3** Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]

**M-9411/3** Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.)  
**M-9411/3** Gemistocytoma (C71.)  
**M-8824/1** Generalized fibromatosis, congenital  
**M-9754/3** Generalized Langerhans cell histiocytosis  
**M-8905/0** Genital rhabdomyoma (C51., C52.9)

#### Genital

**C57.9** organs, female, NOS  
**C63.9** organs, male, NOS  
**C57.9** tract, female, NOS  
**C63.9** tract, male, NOS

**C51.9** Genitalia, female, external  
**C57.9** Genitourinary tract, female, NOS  
**C63.9** Genitourinary tract, male, NOS

#### Germ cell

**M-9101/3** elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other  
**M-9064/2** intratubular malignant (C62.)  
**M-9064/2** neoplasia, intratubular (C62.)  
**M-9064/3** tumor, NOS  
**M-9085/3** tumor, mixed  
**M-9065/3** tumor, nonseminomatous (C62.)

**M-9064/3** Germinoma  
**M-9302/0** Ghost cell tumor, odontogenic (C41.)

#### Giant

**M-----** condyloma acuminatum (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8761/1** congenital nevus, intermediate and (C44.)  
**M-9016/0** fibroadenoma (C50.)  
**M-9200/0** osteoid osteoma (C40., C41.)  
**M-8761/1** pigmented nevus, NOS (C44.)  
**M-8761/3** pigmented nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44.)  
**M-----** rugal hypertrophy (*see SNOMED*)

#### Giant cell

**M-8030/3** and spindle cell carcinoma  
**M-9160/0** angiofibroma  
**M-9384/1** astrocytoma, subependymal (C71.)  
**M-8031/3** carcinoma  
**M-8035/3** carcinoma with osteoclast-like  
**M-8834/1** fibroblastoma  
**M-9441/3** glioblastoma (C71.)  
**M-----** granuloma, central (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** reparative granuloma (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8802/3** sarcoma (*except of bone M-9250/3*)  
**M-9250/3** sarcoma of bone (C40., C41.)  
**M-----** tendon sheath (*see SNOMED*)

#### Tumor

**M-9250/1** bone, NOS (C40., C41.)  
**M-9250/3** bone, malignant (C40., C41.)  
**M-9230/0** chondromatous (C40., C41.)

#### Giant cell, continued

##### Tumor, continued

**M-9251/1** soft parts, NOS  
**M-9251/3** soft parts, malignant  
**M-9252/0** tendon sheath (C49.)  
**M-9252/3** tendon sheath, malignant (C49.)  
**M-9252/0** tenosynovial (C49.)  
**M-9252/3** tenosynovial, malignant (C49.)  
**M-8003/3** type, malignant tumor  
**M-9275/0** Gigantiform cementoma (C41.)

#### Gingiva

**C03.9** NOS  
**C03.1** lower  
**C03.1** mandibular  
**C03.0** maxillary  
**C03.0** upper  
**M-----** Gingival cyst, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Gingival cyst, odontogenic (*see SNOMED*)

**C40.0** Girdle, shoulder

#### GIST

**M-8936/1** NOS  
**M-8936/0** benign  
**M-8936/3** malignant

#### Gland

**C74.9** adrenal  
**C51.0** Bartholin  
**C44.2** ceruminal  
**C68.0** Cowper  
**C53.0** endocervical  
**C75.9** endocrine, NOS  
**C75.8** endocrine, multiple  
**C54.1** endometrial  
**C69.5** lacrimal  
**C50.9** mammary  
**C44.1** Meibomian  
**C53.0** Nabothian  
**C75.0** parathyroid  
**C68.1** paraurethral  
**C07.9** parotid  
**C07.9** parotid, duct  
**C75.3** pineal  
**C75.1** pituitary  
**C61.9** prostate  
**C08.9** salivary, NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines page 33 and note under C08*)  
**C08.9** salivary, major, NOS  
**C06.9** salivary, minor, NOS (*see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Gland - Goiter

#### **Gland, continued**

**C08.1** sublingual  
**C08.1** sublingual, duct  
**C08.0** submandibular  
**C08.0** submaxillary  
**C08.0** submaxillary, duct  
**C74.9** suprarenal  
**C73.9** thyroid  
**C68.0** urethral  
  
**C75.8** Glands, endocrine, multiple

#### **Glandular**

**M-----** and stromal hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9540/3** differentiation, MPNST with glandular  
**M-----** hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8148/2** intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III  
**M-----** metaplasia (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8260/0** papilloma  
**M-8560/0** papilloma, squamous cell and, mixed  
**M-8264/0** papillomatosis

**C60.1** Glans penis

**M-8015/3** Glassy cell carcinoma

**M-----** Glial heterotopia, nasal (*see SNOMED*)

#### **Glioblastoma**

**M-9440/3** NOS (C71.\_)  
**M-9441/3** giant cell (C71.\_)  
**M-9440/3** multiforme (C71.\_)  
**M-9442/3** with sarcomatous component (C71.\_)

**M-9442/1** Gliofibroma (C71.\_)

#### **Glioma**

**M-9380/3** NOS (*except nasal glioma—not neoplastic*) (C71.\_)  
**M-9400/3** astrocytic (C71.\_)  
**M-9444/1** chordoid (C71.\_)  
**M-9444/1** chordoid, third ventricle (C71.5)  
**M-9380/3** malignant (C71.\_)  
**M-9382/3** mixed (C71.\_)  
**M-----** nasal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9383/1** subependymal (C71.\_)

**M-9381/3** Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.\_)

**M-9505/1** Glioneuroma [obs]

**M-9442/3** Gliosarcoma (C71.\_)

**C71.0** Globus pallidus

**M-8712/0** Glomangioma

**M-8713/0** Glomangiomyoma

**M-8710/3** Glomangiosarcoma

**M-8374/0** Glomerulosa cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)

**M-8710/3** Glomoid sarcoma

**C75.5** Glomus, coccygeal

**C75.5** Glomus jugulare

#### **Glomus**

**M-8690/1** jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)

**M-8711/0** tumor, NOS

**M-8711/3** tumor, malignant

**C09.1** Glossopalatine fold

**C72.5** Glossopharyngeal nerve

**C32.0** Glottis

**M-8152/1** Glucagonoma, NOS (C25.\_)

**M-8152/3** Glucagonoma, malignant (C25.\_)

#### **Gluteal region**

**C76.3** NOS

**C44.5** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

**C49.5** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

**C49.5** adipose tissue

**C47.5** autonomic nervous system

**C49.5** connective tissue

**C49.5** fatty tissue

**C49.5** fibrous tissue

**C49.5** muscle

**C47.5** peripheral nerve

**C49.5** skeletal muscle

**C44.5** skin

**C49.5** soft tissue

**C49.5** subcutaneous tissue

**C49.5** Gluteus maximus muscle

**M-8904/0** Glycogenic rhabdomyoma

**M-8315/3** Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50.\_)

#### **Goblet cell**

**M-8243/3** carcinoid

**M-8253/3** type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)

**M-8254/3** type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and (C34.\_)

**M-8254/3** type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and (C34.\_)

#### **Goiter**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** colloid (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** endemic (*see SNOMED*)

**Gonadal stromal tumor**  
**M-8590/1** NOS  
**M-8590/1** and sex cord tumor  
**M-8591/1** sex cord, incompletely differentiated  
**M-8592/1** sex cord, mixed forms

**M-9073/1** **Gonadoblastoma**  
**M-9073/1** **Gonocytoma**

**Grade** (*see grading code, page 31*)  
**M-----/1** I  
**M-----/2** II  
**M-----/3** III  
**M-----/4** IV  
**M-----/9** not determined, not stated or not applicable

**Grade III**  
**M-8077/2** anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)  
**M-8077/2** cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (C53. )  
**M-8148/2** glandular intraepithelial neoplasia  
**M-8077/2** squamous intraepithelial neoplasia  
**M-8077/2** vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (C52. )  
**M-8077/2** vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (C51. )

**Granular cell**  
**M-8320/3** adenocarcinoma  
**M-8320/3** carcinoma  
**M-9580/0** myoblastoma, NOS  
**M-9580/3** myoblastoma, malignant  
**M-9580/0** tumor, NOS  
**M-9580/3** tumor, malignant  
**M-9582/0** tumor, sellar region (C75.1)

**M-9831/1** Granular lymphocytosis, T-cell large  
**M-----** Granulation tissue type hemangioma (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9930/3** Granulocytic sarcoma

**Granuloma**  
**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** central giant cell (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9752/1** eosinophilic  
**M-----** giant cell reparative (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9661/3** Hodgkin  
**M-----** plasma cell (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** pyogenic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** reticulohistiocytic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** sarcoid (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9751/1** Granulomatosis, Langerhans cell, NOS  
**M-9752/1** Granulomatosis, Langerhans cell, unifocal  
**M-9766/1** Granulomatosis, lymphoid

**Granulosa cell**  
**M-8620/3** carcinoma (C56.9)  
**Tumor**  
**M-8620/1** NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8620/1** adult type (C56.9)  
**M-8622/1** juvenile (C56.9)  
**M-8620/3** malignant (C56.9)  
**M-8620/3** sarcomatoid (C56.9)

**M-8621/1** Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)  
**M-8312/3** Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]

**C16.6** Greater curvature of stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)

**Groin**  
**C76.3** NOS  
**C44.5** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.5** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.5** adipose tissue  
**C47.5** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.5** connective tissue  
**C49.5** fatty tissue  
**C49.5** fibrous tissue  
**C77.4** lymph node  
**C47.5** peripheral nerve  
**C44.5** skin  
**C49.5** soft tissue  
**C49.5** subcutaneous tissue

**Gum**  
**C03.9** NOS  
**C03.1** lower  
**C03.0** upper

**M-8632/1** Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)  
**M-----** Gynecomastia (*see SNOMED*)

## H

**M-9940/3** Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)  
**M-8720/0** Hairy nevus (C44. )  
**M-8723/0** Halo nevus (C44. )

**Hamartoma**  
**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** angiomatous lymphoid (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** mesenchymal (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8587/0** Hamartomatous thymoma, ectopic



## Alphabetic Index

### Hand - Hemangiopericytoma

Hand	
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.1	joint
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C40.1	phalanx
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

M-9753/1 Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.8 Hard palate and soft palate, junction

Head	
C76.0	NOS
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	adipose tissue
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fatty tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C77.0	lymph node
C49.0	muscle
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C49.0	skeletal muscle
C44.4	skin, NOS
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

C25.0 Head of pancreas

C38.0 Heart

### Heavy chain disease

M-9762/3	NOS
M-9762/3	alpha
M-9762/3	gamma
M-9762/3	mu

Heel	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C40.3	bone
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon sheath

C44.2 Helix

M-9535/0 Hemangioblastic meningioma (C70.\_) [obs]

M-9161/1 Hemangioblastoma

M-9130/3 Hemangioendothelial sarcoma

### Hemangioendothelioma

M-9130/1	NOS
M-9130/0	benign
M-9133/1	epithelioid, NOS
M-9133/3	epithelioid, malignant
M-9130/1	Kaposiform
M-9130/3	malignant
M-9136/1	spindle cell

### Hemangioma

M-9120/0	NOS
M-9161/0	acquired tufted
M-9123/0	arteriovenous
M-9131/0	capillary
M-9121/0	cavernous
M-9125/0	epithelioid
M-----	granulation tissue type ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9125/0	histiocytoid
M-9131/0	infantile
M-9132/0	intramuscular
M-9131/0	juvenile
M-9131/0	plexiform
M-9123/0	racemose
M-8832/0	sclerosing (C44._)
M-9131/0	simplex
M-9122/0	venous
M-9142/0	verrucous keratotic

M----- Hemangiomatosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Hemangiomatosis, systemic (*see SNOMED*)

M-9150/1 Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70.\_) [obs]

### Hemangiopericytoma

M-9150/1	NOS
M-9150/0	benign
M-9150/3	malignant

**M-9120/3** Hemangiosarcoma  
**M-----** Hematoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**C42.4** Hematopoietic system, NOS  
**C71.0** Hemisphere, cerebral

**M-9175/0** Hemolymphangioma

**Hemorrhagic**  
**M-9140/3** sarcoma, multiple  
**M-9962/3** thrombocythemia, essential (C42.1)  
**M-9962/3** thrombocythemia, idiopathic (C42.1)

**Hepatic**  
**C22.0** NOS  
**C24.0** bile duct  
**C24.0** duct  
**C18.3** flexure of colon  
**C77.2** lymph node

**M-8172/3** Hepatic carcinoma, sclerosing (C22.0)  
**M-8970/3** Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)  
**M-8170/3** Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)

**Hepatocellular**  
**M-8180/3** and bile duct carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)  
**M-8170/0** adenoma (C22.0)

**Carcinoma**  
**M-8170/3** NOS (C22.0)  
**M-8180/3** and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)  
**M-8174/3** clear cell type (C22.0)  
**M-8171/3** fibrolamellar (C22.0)  
**M-8175/3** pleomorphic type (C22.0)  
**M-8173/3** sarcomatoid (C22.0)  
**M-8172/3** scirrhous (C22.0)  
**M-8173/3** spindle cell variant (C22.0)

**M-8180/3** Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)

**Hepatoid**  
**M-8576/3** adenocarcinoma  
**M-8576/3** carcinoma  
**M-9071/3** yolk sac tumor

**Hepatoma**  
**M-8170/3** NOS (C22.0)  
**M-8170/0** benign (C22.0)  
**M-8970/3** embryonal (C22.0)  
**M-8170/3** malignant (C22.0)

**Heterologous elements**  
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor  
**M-8634/1** intermediate differentiation, with  
**M-8634/3** poorly differentiated, with  
**M-8634/1** retiform, with

**M-----** Heterotopia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Heterotopia, nasal glial (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8880/0** Hibernoma  
**M-8402/3** Hidradenocarcinoma (C44.\_)

**Hidradenoma**  
**M-8400/0** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8402/0** clear cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8402/0** nodular (C44.\_)  
**M-8402/3** nodular, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-8405/0** papillary (C44.\_)  
**M-8405/0** papilliferum (C44.\_)

**M-8404/0** Hidrocystoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8660/0** Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)

**Hilar lymph node**  
**C77.1** NOS  
**C77.1** pulmonary  
**C77.2** splenic

**C34.0** Hilus of lung

**M-8660/0** Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)

**Hip**  
**C76.5** NOS  
**C44.7** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.2** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.2** adipose tissue  
**C47.2** autonomic nervous system  
**C41.4** bone  
**C49.2** connective tissue  
**C49.2** fatty tissue  
**C49.2** fibrous tissue  
**C41.4** joint  
**C47.2** peripheral nerve  
**C44.7** skin  
**C49.2** soft tissue  
**C49.2** subcutaneous tissue  
**C49.2** tendon  
**C49.2** tendon sheath

**C71.2** Hippocampus

**Histiocytic**  
**M-9680/3** lymphoma, NOS (*see also lymphoma*)  
**M-9755/3** lymphoma, true  
**M-9750/3** medullary reticulosis [obs]  
**M-9755/3** sarcoma

**M-9125/0** Histiocytoid hemangioma

## Alphabetic Index

### Histiocytoma - Hyoid

#### Histiocytoma

M-8831/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8832/0	cutaneous, NOS (C44._)
M-8831/0	deep
	Fibrous
M-8830/0	NOS
M-8836/1	angiomatoid
M-8830/1	atypical
M-8830/0	benign
M-8830/3	malignant
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)
M-8831/0	juvenile

#### Histiocytosis

M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
	Langerhans cell
M-9751/1	NOS
M-9754/3	disseminated
M-9754/3	generalized
M-9752/1	mono-ostotic
M-9753/1	multifocal
M-9753/1	poly-ostotic
M-9752/1	unifocal
M-9750/3	malignant
M-----	sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9751/1	X, NOS [obs]
M-9754/3	X, acute progressive

#### Hodgkin disease (*see also Hodgkin lymphoma*)

M-9650/3	NOS
M-9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]
M-9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]
M-9651/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]
	Nodular sclerosis
M-9663/3	NOS
M-9667/3	lymphocyte depletion
M-9665/3	lymphocyte predominance
M-9665/3	mixed cellularity
M-9667/3	syncytial variant

M-9661/3	Hodgkin granuloma [obs]
----------	-------------------------

#### Hodgkin lymphoma

M-9650/3	NOS
M-9596/3	and non-Hodgkin lymphoma, composite
	Classical
M-9653/3	lymphocyte depletion, NOS
M-9654/3	lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
M-9655/3	lymphocyte depletion, reticular
M-9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
M-9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS

#### Hodgkin lymphoma, classical, continued

M-9663/3	nodular sclerosis, NOS
M-9664/3	nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
M-9665/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 1
M-9667/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 2
	Lymphocyte depletion
M-9653/3	NOS
M-9655/3	depletion, reticular
M-9654/3	diffuse fibrosis
M-9659/3	lymphocyte predominance, nodular
M-9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
M-9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS
M-9659/3	nodular lymphocyte predominance
	Nodular sclerosis
M-9663/3	NOS
M-9664/3	cellular phase
M-9665/3	grade 1
M-9667/3	grade 2
M-9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]
M-9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]
M-9662/3	Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]
M-8078/3	Horn formation, squamous cell carcinoma with
M-9827/3	HTLV-1 positive, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
C40.0	Humerus

#### Hurthle cell

M-8290/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8290/0	adenoma (C73.9)
M-8290/3	carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8290/0	tumor (C73.9)
M-8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)
M-8742/3	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
M-9100/0	Hydatid mole (C58.9)

#### Hydatidiform mole

M-9100/0	NOS (C58.9)
M-9100/0	complete (C58.9)
M-9100/1	invasive (C58.9)
M-9100/1	malignant (C58.9)
M-9103/0	partial (C58.9)

M-9173/0	Hygroma, NOS
M-9173/0	Hygroma, cystic

C52.9	Hymen
C41.0	Hyoid bone

**M-9964/3** Hypereosinophilic syndrome  
**M-8311/1** Hypernephroid tumor [obs]  
**M-8312/3** Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

### Hyperplasia

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** adenomyomatous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** angiofollicular, benign (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** atypical (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** glandular (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** glandular and stromal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** lobular (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** nodular, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** nodular focal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** papilliferous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** pseudoepitheliomatous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** stromal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** stromal and glandular (*see SNOMED*)  
  
**M-----** Hyperplastic polyp (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8213/0** Hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18.)  
**M-----** Hyperplastic scar (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8508/3** Hypersecretory carcinoma, cystic (C50.)  
**M-----** Hyperthecosis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Hypertrophy, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Hypertrophy, giant rugal (*see SNOMED*)

**C77.5** Hypogastric lymph node  
**C72.5** Hypoglossal nerve  
**C13.1** Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold  
**C13.9** Hypopharyngeal wall  
**C13.9** Hypopharynx, NOS  
**C13.2** Hypopharynx, posterior wall  
**C75.1** Hypophysis  
**C71.0** Hypothalamus

## I

### Idiopathic

**M-9961/3** myelofibrosis, chronic  
**M-9962/3** thrombocythemia (C42.1)  
**M-9962/3** thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)  
  
**C18.0** Ileocecal junction  
**C18.0** Ileocecal valve  
**C77.2** Ileocolic lymph node  
**C17.2** Ileum (*excludes ileocecal valve C18.0*)

### Iliac

**C49.5** artery  
**C77.5** lymph node  
**C49.5** vein

**C49.4** Iliopsoas muscle  
**C41.4** Ilium

**M-9080/3** Immature teratoma, NOS  
**M-9080/3** Immature teratoma, malignant  
**M-----** Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9684/3** Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]  
**M-9671/3** Immunocytoma [obs]  
**M-9769/1** Immunoglobulin deposition disease

### Immunoproliferative

**M-9760/3** disease, NOS  
**M-9764/3** disease, small intestinal (C17.)  
**M-9766/1** lesion, angiocentric  
**M-9764/3** small intestinal disease (C17.)

**M-----/2** In situ (*see behavior code, page 27*)

### In situ (*see coding guidelines, page 27*)

#### Adenocarcinoma

**M-8140/2** NOS  
**M-8210/2** in a polyp, NOS  
**M-8210/2** in adenomatous polyp  
**M-8210/2** in polypoid adenoma  
**M-8210/2** in tubular adenoma  
**M-8263/2** in tubulovillous adenoma  
**M-8261/2** in villous adenoma

#### Carcinoma

**M-8010/2** NOS  
**M-8070/2** epidermoid, NOS  
**M-8210/2** in a polyp, NOS  
**M-8210/2** in adenomatous polyp

**M-8201/2** cribriform carcinoma (C50.)

#### Ductal carcinoma

**M-8500/2** NOS (C50.)  
**M-8522/3** and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50.)  
**M-8501/2** comedo type (C50.)  
**M-8201/2** cribriform type (C50.)  
**M-8507/2** micropapillary (C50.)  
**M-8503/2** papillary (C50.)  
**M-8230/2** solid type (C50.)  
  
**M-8070/2** epidermoid carcinoma, NOS  
**M-8076/2** epidermoid carcinoma with questionable stromal invasion (C53.)

## Alphabetic Index

### In situ - Inguinal

#### *In situ, continued*

- Lobular carcinoma
  - M-8520/2 NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3 and infiltrating duct (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/2 and intraductal carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8720/2 melanoma
  - M-8050/2 papillary carcinoma
  - M-8052/2 papillary squamous cell carcinoma
  - Squamous cell carcinoma
    - M-8070/2 NOS
    - M-8052/2 papillary
    - M-8076/2 with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)
  - M-8120/2 transitional cell carcinoma
- M-8591/1 Incompletely differentiated sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor
- M-8254/3 Indeterminate type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)
- M-9412/1 Infancy, desmoplastic astrocytoma of

#### **Infantile**

- M-9412/1 astrocytoma, desmoplastic (C71.\_)
- M-9071/3 embryonal carcinoma
- M-8814/3 fibrosarcoma
- M-9412/1 ganglioglioma, desmoplastic
- M-9131/0 hemangioma
- M-8824/1 myofibromatosis

#### **Inferior**

- C77.5 epigastric lymph node
- C77.2 mesenteric lymph node
- C49.4 vena cava

#### **Infiltrating**

- M-8503/3 and papillary adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8856/0 angiolipoma
- Basal cell carcinoma
  - M-8092/3 NOS (C44.\_)
  - M-8092/3 non-sclerosing (C44.\_)
  - M-8092/3 sclerosing (C44.\_)
- Duct
  - M-8500/3 adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3 and colloid carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3 and cribriform carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3 and mucinous carcinoma (C50.\_)
  - M-8523/3 and tubular carcinoma (C50.\_)

#### *Infiltrating, continued*

##### *Duct, continued*

- M-8500/3 carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8541/3 carcinoma and Paget disease, breast (C50.\_)
- M-8523/3 mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8521/3 ductular carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8856/0 lipoma
- Lobular
  - M-8520/3 carcinoma, NOS (C50.\_)
  - M-8522/3 carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)
  - M-8524/3 mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8503/3 papillary adenocarcinoma

- M----- Infiltrative fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)

#### **Inflammatory**

- M-8530/3 adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8530/3 carcinoma (C50.\_)
- M-8851/3 liposarcoma
- M-8825/1 myofibroblastic tumor
- M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- pseudotumor (*see SNOMED*)

- C77.3 Infraclavicular lymph node

#### **Infraclavicular region**

- C76.1 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.3 adipose tissue
- C47.3 autonomic nervous system
- C49.3 connective tissue
- C49.3 fatty tissue
- C49.3 fibrous tissue
- C77.3 lymph node
- C47.3 peripheral nerve
- C44.5 skin
- C49.3 soft tissue
- C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

- C71.7 Infratentorial brain, NOS (*see also brain*)
- C77.4 Inguinal lymph node

#### **Inguinal region**

- C76.3 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.5 adipose tissue
- C47.5 autonomic nervous system
- C49.5 connective tissue

***Inguinal region, continued***

C49.5 fatty tissue  
C49.5 fibrous tissue  
C77.4 lymph node  
C47.5 peripheral nerve  
C44.5 skin  
C49.5 soft tissue  
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

**Inner**

C50.8 breast  
C44.1 canthus  
C30.1 ear

**Inner aspect of lip**

C00.5 NOS  
C00.4 lower  
C00.3 upper

C41.4 Innominate bone  
C77.1 Innominate lymph node  
C71.0 Insula

M-8337/3 Insular carcinoma (C73.9)  
M-8151/0 Insulinoma, NOS (C25.\_)  
M-8151/3 Insulinoma, malignant (C25.\_)

**Intercostal**

C77.1 lymph node  
C49.3 muscle  
C47.3 nerve

M-9757/3 Interdigitating cell sarcoma  
M-9757/3 Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma

M-----/-2 Intermediate differentiation (*see grading code, page 30*)

**Intermediate**

M-8761/1 and giant congenital nevus (C44.\_)  
M-8044/3 cell, small cell carcinoma (C34.\_)  
Differentiation  
M-9362/3 pineal parenchymal tumor (C75.3)  
M-8631/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor  
M-8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements

M-9083/3 malignant teratoma

**Internal**

C71.0 capsule  
C06.0 cheek  
C00.5 lip, NOS  
C49.3 mammary artery  
C30.0 nose  
C53.0 os  
C67.5 urethral orifice

M----- Internal endometriosis (*see SNOMED*)

**Interstitial cell tumor**

M-8650/1 NOS  
M-8650/0 benign  
M-8650/3 malignant  
M-8966/0 renomedullary (C64.9)

C41.2 Intervertebral disc  
C77.2 Intestinal lymph node  
C26.0 Intestinal tract, NOS

**Intestinal**

M-9764/3 small, immunoproliferative disease (C17.\_)  
M-8144/3 type adenocarcinoma (C16.\_)  
M-8144/3 type carcinoma (C16.\_)

**Intestine**

C26.0 NOS  
C18.9 large (*excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9*)  
C17.9 small, NOS

C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes  
C76.2 Intra-abdominal site, NOS

M-9011/0 Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50.\_)  
M-9195/3 Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**Intracranial**

C70.0 arachnoid  
C70.0 meninges  
C71.9 site

**Intracystic**

M-8504/3 carcinoma, NOS  
M-8504/2 carcinoma, noninfiltrating  
M-8504/3 papillary adenocarcinoma  
M-8504/0 papillary adenoma  
M-8504/0 papilloma

M-8750/0 Intradermal nevus (C44.\_)

**Intraductal**

Adenocarcinoma  
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS  
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating papillary (C50.\_)  
M-8503/2 papillary, NOS (C50.\_)  
M-8503/2 papillary, noninfiltrating (C50.\_)  
M-8503/3 papillary, with invasion (C50.\_)  
M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma (C50.\_)



## Alphabetic Index

### Intraductal - Islet

#### *Intraductal, continued*

##### Carcinoma

M-8500/2 NOS (C50.)  
M-8522/2 and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.)  
M-8543/3 and Paget disease, breast (C50.)  
M-8507/2 clinging (C50.)  
M-8507/2 micropapillary (C50.)  
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS  
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.)  
M-8230/2 solid type

##### Papillary adenocarcinoma

M-8503/2 NOS (C50.)  
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating (C50.)  
M-8503/3 with invasion (C50.)

M-8503/2 papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50.)

##### Papillary-mucinous

M-8453/0 adenoma (C25.)  
M-8453/3 carcinoma, invasive (C25.)  
M-8453/2 carcinoma, non-invasive (C25.)  
M-8453/1 tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.)

M-8503/0 papilloma  
M-8505/0 papillomatosis, NOS  
M-8505/0 papillomatosis, diffuse

#### Intraepidermal

M-8070/2 carcinoma, NOS  
M-8096/0 epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44.)  
M-8740/0 nevus (C44.)  
M-8081/2 squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44.)

M-----/2 Intraepithelial (*see behavior code, page 27*)

M-8010/2 Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS

M-8500/2 Intraepithelial neoplasia 3, ductal (C50.)

#### Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III

M-8077/2 anal (C21.1)  
M-8077/2 cervical (C53.)  
M-8148/2 glandular  
M-8148/2 prostatic (C61.9)  
M-8077/2 squamous  
M-8077/2 vaginal (C52.)  
M-8077/2 vulvar (C51.)

M-8070/2 Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma

C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct

M-9132/0 Intramuscular hemangioma

M-8856/0 Intramuscular lipoma

M-9571/0 Intraneural perineurioma

C69.4 Intraocular

#### Intraosseous

M-9270/3 carcinoma, primary (C41.1)  
M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, low grade (C40., C41.)  
M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, well differentiated (C40., C41.)

C77.5 Intrapelvic lymph node

C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph node

C76.1 Intrathoracic site, NOS

M-9064/2 Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62.)

M-9064/2 Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62.)

M-9133/3 Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34.) [obs]

M-8890/1 Intravascular leiomyomatosis

C32.0 Intrinsic larynx

M-8503/3 Invasion, intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with (C50.)

#### Invasive

M-8821/1 fibroma  
M-9100/1 hydatidiform mole (C58.9)  
M-8453/3 intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma (C25.)  
M-9100/1 mole, NOS (C58.9)

#### Inverted

M----- follicular keratosis (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8053/0 papilloma, squamous cell  
M-8121/1 Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31.)  
M-8121/1 transitional cell papilloma, NOS  
M-8121/0 transitional cell papilloma, benign  
M-8121/1 transitional papilloma, NOS

M-9160/0 Involuting nevus (C44.) [obs]

C69.4 Iris

C76.3 Ischiorectal fossa

C41.4 Ischium

C71.0 Island of Reil

C25.4 Islands of Langerhans

#### Islet cell

M-8150/3 adenocarcinoma (C25.)  
M-8150/0 adenoma (C25.)  
M-8150/0 adenomatosis (C25.)  
M-8154/3 and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25.)  
M-8150/3 carcinoma (C25.)  
M-8150/1 tumor, NOS (C25.)  
M-8150/0 tumor, benign

C25.4 Islets of Langerhans  
C54.0 Isthmus uteri

## J

### Jadassohn

M-8780/0 blue nevus (C44.\_)  
M-8096/0 intraepidermal epithelioma (C44.\_)  
M----- nevus sebaceus (*see SNOMED*)

### Jaw

C76.0 NOS  
C41.1 bone, NOS  
C41.1 bone, lower  
C41.0 bone, upper  
C44.3 skin

C17.1 Jejunum

M----- Jessner, benign lymphocytic infiltrate (*see SNOMED*)

### Joint

C41.9 NOS  
C40.0 acromioclavicular  
C40.3 ankle  
C41.3 costovertebral  
C40.0 elbow  
C40.3 foot  
C40.1 hand  
C41.4 hip  
C40.2 knee, NOS  
C40.2 knee, lateral meniscus  
C40.2 knee, medial meniscus  
C40.9 limb, NOS  
C40.0 shoulder  
C41.3 sternocostal  
C41.1 temporomandibular  
C40.1 wrist

C77.0 Jugular lymph node

M-8690/1 Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)  
M-8690/1 Jugulare tumor, glomus, NOS (C75.5)  
M-8690/1 Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

### Junction

C21.8 anorectal  
C16.0 cardioesophageal  
C16.0 esophagogastric  
C16.0 gastroesophageal  
C05.8 hard and soft palate

### Junction, continued

C18.0 ileocecal  
C19.9 pelvirectal  
C65.9 pelviureteric  
C19.9 rectosigmoid  
C05.8 soft and hard palate  
C53.8 squamocolumnar of cervix

M-8740/0 Junction nevus (C44.\_)  
M-8740/0 Junctional nevus, NOS (C44.\_)  
M-8740/3 Junctional nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)

C10.8 Junctional region of oropharynx  
C02.8 Junctional zone of tongue

### Juvenile

M-9160/0 angiofibroma (C11.\_)  
M----- aponeurotic fibroma (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9421/1 astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
M-8502/3 carcinoma, breast (C50.\_)  
M-9030/0 fibroadenoma (C50.\_)  
M-8622/1 granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)  
M-9131/0 hemangioma  
M-8831/0 histiocytoma  
M-8770/0 melanoma (C44.\_)  
M-8770/0 nevus (C44.\_)  
M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- xanthogranuloma (*see SNOMED*)

### Juxtacortical

M-9221/0 chondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9221/3 chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9192/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8361/0 Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)

## K

M-9140/3 Kaposi sarcoma  
M-9130/1 Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma  
M----- Keloid (*see SNOMED*)

### Keratinizing

M-8071/3 epidermoid carcinoma  
M-8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, NOS  
M-8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, large cell  
M----- Keratoacanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- Keratocyst (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Keratosis - Large

Keratosis	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	actinic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	benign squamous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	inverted follicular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	obturans ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	seborrheic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	senile ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

M-9142/0	Keratotic hemangioma, verrucous
M-8052/0	Keratotic papilloma

Kidney	
C64.9	NOS
C64.9	parenchyma
C65.9	pelvis

M-8162/3	Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)
----------	-------------------------------

Knee	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C40.2	joint, NOS
C40.2	joint, lateral meniscus
C40.2	joint, medial meniscus
C40.3	patella
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath

M-8490/6	Krukenberg tumor (C56.9)
M-9124/3	Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)

## L

M-----	L_ ( <i>see Leukemia, FAB, L_</i> )
--------	-------------------------------------

Labia	
C51.9	NOS
C51.0	majora, NOS
C51.0	majora, skin
C51.1	minora

C00.6	Labial commissure
C06.1	Labial sulcus

Labium	
C51.9	NOS
C51.0	majus
C51.1	minus

Lacrimal	
C69.5	duct, NOS
C69.5	duct, nasal
C69.5	gland
C69.5	sac

M-8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
----------	---------------------------

C25.4	Langerhans, islands
C25.4	Langerhans, islets

Langerhans cell	
M-9751/1	granulomatosis, NOS
M-9752/1	granulomatosis, unifocal
Histiocytosis	
M-9751/1	NOS
M-9754/3	disseminated
M-9754/3	generalized
M-9752/1	mono-ostotic
M-9753/1	multifocal
M-9753/1	poly-ostotic
M-9752/1	unifocal
M-9756/3	sarcoma

C18.9	Large bowel, NOS
-------	------------------

M-8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor
----------	--

Large cell carcinoma	
M-8012/3	NOS
M-8072/3	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
M-8013/3	neuroendocrine
M-8071/3	squamous cell, keratinizing
M-8072/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8014/3	with rhabdoid phenotype

M-9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M-8045/3	Large cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)

M-9831/1	Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, NK cell
M-9831/1	Large granular lymphocytosis, T-cell

C18.9	Large intestine ( <i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i> )
-------	---

<b>Laryngeal</b>		<b>Leg, continued</b>	
C32.1	aspect of aryepiglottic fold	C40.2	bone
C32.3	cartilage	C49.2	connective tissue
C32.0	commissure	C49.2	fatty tissue
		C49.2	fibrous tissue
C13.9	Laryngopharynx	C77.4	lymph node
		C49.2	muscle
<b>Larynx</b>		C47.2	peripheral nerve
C32.9	NOS	C49.2	skeletal muscle
C32.3	arytenoid cartilage	C44.7	skin
C32.3	cricoid cartilage	C49.2	soft tissue
C32.3	cuneiform cartilage	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C32.1	epiglottis, NOS ( <i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i> )	C49.2	tendon
C32.1	epiglottis, posterior surface	C49.2	tendon sheath
C32.1	extrinsic	M-8891/0	Leiomyoblastoma
C32.1	false cord	M-8890/0	Leiomyofibroma
C32.1	false vocal cord		
C32.0	glottis	<b>Leiomyoma</b>	
C32.0	intrinsic	M-8890/0	NOS
C32.1	laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold	M-8893/0	atypical
C32.3	laryngeal cartilage	M-8893/0	bizarre
C32.0	laryngeal commissure	M-8892/0	cellular
C32.2	subglottis	M-8891/0	epithelioid
C32.1	supraglottis	M-8898/1	metastasizing
C32.3	thyroid cartilage	M-8893/0	pleomorphic
C32.0	true cord	M-8890/0	plexiform
C32.0	true vocal cord	M-8893/0	symplastic
C32.1	ventricular band	M-8894/0	vascular
C32.0	vocal cord, NOS		
		M-8890/1	Leiomyomatosis, NOS
<b>Lateral</b>		M-8890/1	Leiomyomatosis, intravascular
C04.1	floor of mouth	<b>Leiomyosarcoma</b>	
C40.2	meniscus of knee joint	M-8890/3	NOS
C71.5	ventricle, NOS	M-8891/3	epithelioid
C71.5	ventricle, choroid plexus	M-8896/3	myxoid
		M-9702/3	Lennert lymphoma
<b>Lateral wall</b>		C69.4	Lens, crystalline
C67.2	bladder		
C10.2	mesopharynx	M-8832/0	Lenticulare, dermatofibroma (C44._)
C11.2	nasopharynx	M-8744/3	Lentiginous melanoma, acral, malignant (C44._)
C10.2	oropharynx	M-8746/3	Lentiginous melanoma, mucosal
C14.0	pharynx, NOS		
C49.3	Latissimus dorsi muscle	<b>Lentigo</b>	
M-8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)	M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C18.6	Left colon	M-8742/2	maligna (C44._)
		M-8742/3	maligna melanoma (C44._)
<b>Leg</b>		M-9530/3	Leptomeningeal sarcoma (C70._)
C76.5	NOS	M-9766/1	Lesion, angiocentric immunoproliferative
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	M-8762/1	Lesion, proliferative dermal, in congenital nevus (C44._)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)		
C49.2	adipose tissue		
C47.2	autonomic nervous system		

**Alphabetic Index**  
**Lesser - Leukemia**

**C16.5** Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)

**M-9754/3** Letterer-Siwe disease  
**M-----** Leucokeratosis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Leucoplakia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**Leukemia (C42.1)**

**M-9800/3** NOS  
**M-9897/3** 11q23 abnormalities, acute myeloid

**Acute**

**M-9801/3** NOS  
**M-9826/3** B-ALL (*see also M-9687/3*)  
**M-9870/3** basophilic  
**M-9805/3** bilineal  
**M-9805/3** biphenotypic  
**M-9826/3** Burkitt type (*see also M-9687/3*) [obs]  
**M-9837/3** cortical T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)  
**M-9840/3** erythroid  
**M-9861/3** granulocytic (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)  
**M-9835/3** L2 type lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)  
**M-9835/3** lymphatic (*see also M-9727/3*)

**Lymphoblastic**

**M-9835/3** NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)  
**M-9835/3** L2 type, NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)  
**M-9826/3** mature B-cell type (*see also M-9687/3*)  
**M-9835/3** precursor-cell type (*see also M-9727/3*)

**M-9835/3** lymphocytic (*see also M-9727/3*)  
**M-9835/3** lymphoid (*see also M-9727/3*)  
**M-9837/3** mature T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)  
**M-9910/3** megakaryoblastic  
**M-9805/3** mixed lineage  
**M-9891/3** monoblastic (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9891/3** monocytic (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9872/3** myeloblastic  
**M-9861/3** myelocytic (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)  
**M-9874/3** myelocytic, with maturation  
**M-9861/3** myelogenous (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)

**Myeloid**

**M-9861/3** NOS (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)  
**M-9897/3** 11q23 abnormalities  
**M-9896/3** AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO  
**M-9871/3** CBF-beta/MYH11  
**M-9871/3** inv(16)(p13;q22)

**Leukemia, continued**

**Acute, continued**

**Myeloid, continued**

**M-9840/3** M6 type  
**M-9872/3** minimal differentiation  
**M-9897/3** MLL  
**M-9866/3** PML/RAR-alpha  
**M-9896/3** t(8;21)(q22;q22)  
**M-9866/3** t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)  
**M-9871/3** t(16;16)(p13;q11)  
**M-9920/3** therapy related, NOS  
**M-9920/3** therapy related, alkylating agent related  
**M-9920/3** therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related  
**M-9871/3** with abnormal marrow eosinophils (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9874/3** with maturation  
**M-9895/3** with multilineage dysplasia  
**M-9895/3** with prior myelodysplastic syndrome  
**M-9873/3** without maturation  
**M-9895/3** without prior myelodysplastic syndrome

**M-9867/3** myelomonocytic, NOS  
**M-9871/3** myelomonocytic, with abnormal eosinophils  
**M-9861/3** non-lymphocytic (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)  
**M-9836/3** pre-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)  
**M-9836/3** pre-pre-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)  
**M-9837/3** Pre-T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)  
**M-9836/3** pro-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)  
**M-9837/3** Pro-T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)  
**M-9866/3** promyelocytic, NOS (*includes variants*)  
**M-9866/3** promyelocytic, PML/RAR-alpha  
**M-9866/3** promyelocytic, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)  
**M-9871/3** with abnormal marrow eosinophils, myeloid (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9895/3** with multilineage dysplasia, myeloid  
**M-9895/3** with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid  
**M-9873/3** without maturation, myeloid  
**M-9895/3** without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid

**Adult**

**M-9827/3** T-cell (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9827/3** T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9827/3** T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9948/3** aggressive NK-cell

**Leukemia, continued**

**Aleukemic**

- M-9800/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9860/3 granulocytic [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphatic [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphocytic [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphoid [obs]
- M-9860/3 monocytic [obs]
- M-9860/3 myelogenous [obs]
- M-9860/3 myeloid [obs]
- M-9920/3 Alkylating agent related, therapy related,  
acute myeloid
- M-9840/3 AML M6
- M-9896/3 AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, acute myeloid
- M-9896/3 AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, FAB M2
- M-9876/3 atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL  
negative
- M-9876/3 atypical chronic myeloid, Philadelphia  
chromosome Ph1 negative
- M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)
- B-cell
- M-9823/3 chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small  
lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also*  
M-9670/3)
- M-9836/3 lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also*  
M-9728/3)
- M-9823/3 type, chronic lymphocytic, (*include all*  
*variants of BCLL*) (*see also*  
M-9670/3)
- M-9826/3 type, mature, acute lymphoblastic,  
(*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9833/3 type, prolymphocytic
- M-9870/3 basophilic, acute
- BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 chronic granulocytic
- M-9876/3 negative, atypical chronic myeloid
- M-9875/3 positive, chronic myelogenous
- M-9805/3 bilineal, acute
- M-9805/3 biphenotypic, acute
- M-9801/3 blast cell
- M-9826/3 Burkitt cell (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9826/3 Burkitt type, acute (*see also* M-9687/3)  
[obs]
- M-9836/3 C-ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9871/3 CBF-beta/MYH11, acute myeloid
- Chronic
- M-9800/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9876/3 atypical myeloid, BCR/ABL negative
- M-9876/3 atypical myeloid, Philadelphia  
chromosome Ph1 negative
- M-9823/3 B-cell, lymphocytic leukemia/small  
lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also*  
M-9670/3)

**Leukemia, continued**

**Chronic, continued**

- M-9964/3 eosinophilic
- Granulocytic
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9875/3 BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome Ph1  
positive  
t(9;22)(q34;q11)
- M-9875/3 juvenile myelomonocytic
- M-9946/3 lymphatic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 Lymphocytic
- M-9823/3 NOS (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 B-cell type (*include all variants*  
*of BCLL*) (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 leukemia/small lymphocytic  
lymphoma, B-cell (*see also*  
M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 lymphoid (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9860/3 monocytic [obs]
- M-9863/3 myelocytic, NOS
- M-9874/3 myelocytic, with maturation
- Myelogenous
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9875/3 BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome Ph1  
positive  
t(9;22)(q34;q11)
- M-9875/3 Myeloid
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9876/3 BCR/ABL negative, atypical
- M-9876/3 Philadelphia chromosome Ph1  
negative, atypical
- Myelomonocytic
- M-9945/3 NOS
- M-9945/3 in transformation [obs]
- M-9946/3 juvenile
- M-9945/3 Type I
- M-9945/3 Type II
- neutrophilic
- M-9836/3 common ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9836/3 common precursor ALL (*see also*  
M-9728/3)
- M-9837/3 cortical T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)
- M-9860/3 eosinophilic
- M-9964/3 eosinophilic, chronic
- M-9920/3 Epipodophyllotoxin related therapy related  
acute myeloid
- M-9840/3 erythroid, acute



**Alphabetic Index**  
Leukemia

**Leukemia, continued**

FAB

- M-9835/3 L1 [obs] (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 L2 (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9826/3 L3 (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9872/3 M0
- M-9873/3 M1
- M-9874/3 M2, NOS
- M-9896/3 M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO)
- M-9896/3 M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)
- M-9866/3 M3 (*includes all variants*)
- M-9867/3 M4
- M-9871/3 M4Eo
- M-9891/3 M5 (*includes all variants*)
- M-9840/3 M6
- M-9910/3 M7
- M-9831/1 granular lymphocytic, NK cell large
- M-9831/1 granular lymphocytic, T-cell large
- Granulocytic
- M-9860/3 NOS
- M-9861/3 acute (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)
- M-9860/3 aleukemic [obs]
- Chronic
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9875/3 BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)
- positive
- M-9875/3 t(9;22)(q34;q11)
- M-9860/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9940/3 hairy cell
- M-9940/3 hairy cell, variant
- M-9871/3 inv(16)(p13;q22), acute myeloid
- M-9946/3 juvenile myelomonocytic
- M-9946/3 juvenile myelomonocytic, chronic
- M-9831/1 large granular lymphocytic, NK cell
- M-9831/1 large granular lymphocytic, T-cell
- M-9835/3 L2 type acute lymphoblastic, NOS
- Lymphatic
- M-9820/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9835/3 acute (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9823/3 chronic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9820/3 subacute [obs]
- Lymphoblastic
- M-9835/3 NOS (*see also* M-9727/3)
- Acute
- M-9835/3 NOS (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 L2 type, NOS
- M-9826/3 mature B-cell type (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 precursor-cell type (*see also* M-9727/3)

**Leukemia, continued**

*Lymphoblastic, continued*

Precursor

- M-9836/3 B-cell (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9835/3 cell, not phenotyped (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9837/3 T-cell (*see also* M-9729/3)

Lymphocytic

- M-9820/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9835/3 acute (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9823/3 B-cell chronic, leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 chronic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 chronic, B-cell type (*includes all variants of BCLL*) (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9831/1 NK cell large granular
- M-9836/3 pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9836/3 pre-pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9836/3 pro-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9820/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9831/1 T-cell large granular

Lymphoid

- NOS
- M-9820/3 acute (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9820/3 chronic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9820/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphosarcoma cell [obs]
- M-9840/3 M6 type acute myeloid
- M-9840/3 M6A
- M-9840/3 M6B
- M-9742/3 mast cell (C42.1)
- M-9826/3 mature B-cell type, lymphoblastic, acute (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9910/3 megakaryoblastic, acute
- M-9910/3 megakaryocytic
- M-9872/3 minimal differentiation, acute myeloid
- M-9805/3 mixed lineage, acute
- M-9897/3 MLL, acute myeloid
- M-9891/3 monoblastic, NOS (*includes all variants*)
- M-9891/3 monoblastic, acute
- M-9895/3 multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid with
- Monocytic
- M-9860/3 NOS
- M-9891/3 acute (*includes all variants*)
- M-9860/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9860/3 chronic [obs]
- M-9860/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9872/3 Myeloblastic, acute

**Leukemia, continued**

	Myelocytic
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9861/3	acute ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
M-9874/3	acute, with maturation
M-9863/3	chronic, NOS
	Myelogenous
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9861/3	acute ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
M-9860/3	aleukemic [obs]
	Chronic
M-9863/3	NOS
M-9875/3	BCR/ABL
M-9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive
M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
M-9860/3	subacute [obs]
	Myeloid
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9897/3	11q23 abnormalities, acute
M-9861/3	acute, NOS ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> ) ( <i>see also M-9930/3</i> )
	Acute
M-9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
M-9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11
M-9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22)
M-9840/3	M6 type
M-9872/3	minimal differentiation
M-9897/3	MLL
M-9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha
M-9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)
M-9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
M-9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)
M-9920/3	therapy related, NOS
M-9920/3	therapy related, alkylating agent related
M-9920/3	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9874/3	with maturation
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9873/3	without maturation
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9860/3	aleukemic [obs]

**Leukemia, continued**

	Myeloid, continued
M-9876/3	atypical chronic, BCR/ABL negative
M-9876/3	atypical chronic, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative
	Chronic
M-9863/3	NOS
M-9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical
M-9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical
M-9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22), acute
M-9860/3	subacute [obs]
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9874/3	with maturation, acute
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, acute
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
M-9873/3	without maturation, acute
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
	Myelomonocytic
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9867/3	acute
M-9871/3	acute, with abnormal eosinophils
M-9945/3	chronic, NOS
M-9945/3	chronic, in transformation
M-9946/3	chronic, juvenile
M-9945/3	chronic, Type I
M-9945/3	chronic, Type II
M-9945/3	in transformation, chronic
M-9946/3	juvenile
M-9946/3	juvenile, chronic
M-9871/3	with abnormal eosinophils, acute ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9948/3	NK-cell, aggressive
M-9831/1	NK-cell large granular lymphocytic
M-9963/3	neutrophilic, chronic
M-9860/3	non-lymphocytic, NOS
M-9861/3	non-lymphocytic, acute ( <i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i> )
	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1
M-9876/3	negative, atypical chronic myeloid
M-9875/3	positive, chronic granulocytic
M-9875/3	positive, chronic myelogenous
M-9733/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
M-9733/3	plasmacytic (C42.1)
M-9836/3	pre-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> )
M-9837/3	pre-T ALL ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> )

## Alphabetic Index

### Leukemia - Lid

#### *Leukemia, continued*

##### Precursor

- M-9836/3** B-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9728/3)  
**M-9835/3** cell, acute lymphoblastic, not phenotyped (*see also* M-9727/3)  
**M-9835/3** cell type, acute lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9727/3)  
**M-9837/3** T-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9729/3)  
**M-9895/3** prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid with  
**M-9895/3** prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid without  
**M-9836/3** pro-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)  
**M-9837/3** pro-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)

##### Prolymphocytic

- M-9832/3** NOS  
**M-9833/3** B-cell type  
**M-9834/3** T-cell type

##### Promyelocytic

- M-9866/3** acute, NOS (*includes variants*)  
**M-9866/3** acute, PML/RAR-alpha  
**M-9866/3** acute, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)

- M-9801/3** stem cell

##### Subacute

- M-9800/3** NOS [obs]  
**M-9860/3** granulocytic [obs]  
**M-9820/3** lymphatic [obs]  
**M-9820/3** lymphocytic [obs]  
**M-9820/3** lymphoid [obs]  
**M-9860/3** monocytic [obs]  
**M-9860/3** myelogenous [obs]  
**M-9860/3** myeloid [obs]

##### T-cell

- M-9827/3** adult (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9831/1** large granular lymphocytic leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive), adult (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9827/3** lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also* M-9729/3)  
**M-9827/3** lymphoma/leukemia, adult (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9834/3** type, prolymphocytic  
**M-9896/3** t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid  
**M-9896/3** t(8;21)(q22;q22), FAB M2  
**M-9875/3** t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic granulocytic  
**M-9875/3** t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic myelogenous  
**M-9866/3** t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute myeloid  
**M-9866/3** t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute promyelocytic  
**M-9871/3** t(16;16)(p13;q11), acute myeloid

#### *Leukemia, continued*

##### Therapy related acute myeloid

- M-9920/3** NOS  
**M-9920/3** alkylating agent related  
**M-9920/3** epipodophyllotoxin related  
**M-9801/3** undifferentiated  
**M-9871/3** with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9871/3** with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9874/3** with maturation, acute myeloid  
**M-9895/3** with multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid  
**M-9895/3** with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid  
**M-9873/3** without maturation, acute myeloid  
**M-9895/3** without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid

#### **Leukemia-lymphoma**

- M-9835/3** acute lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also* M-9727/3)  
**M-9827/3** adult T-cell (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9827/3** adult T-cell (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)  
**M-9823/3** B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also* M-9670/3)

- M-9940/3** Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis

#### **Leydig cell tumor**

- M-8650/1** NOS (C62.\_)  
**M-8650/0** benign (C62.\_)  
**M-8650/3** malignant (C62.\_)

#### **Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor**

- M-8631/1** NOS  
**M-8631/1** intermediate differentiation  
**M-8634/1** intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements  
**M-8631/3** poorly differentiated  
**M-8634/3** poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements  
**M-8633/1** retiform  
**M-8634/1** retiform, with heterologous elements  
**M-8631/3** sarcomatoid  
**M-8631/0** well differentiated

- M-9493/0** Lhermitte-Duclos dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (C71.6)

#### **Lid**

- C44.1** NOS  
**C44.1** lower  
**C44.1** upper

**Ligament**  
C49.9 NOS  
C57.1 broad  
C57.2 round  
C57.3 uterine  
C57.3 uterosacral

M-9769/1 Light chain disease, systemic

C69.1 Limbus of cornea  
C02.9 Lingual, NOS  
C02.4 Lingual tonsil  
C34.1 Lingula, lung

M-8142/3 Linitis plastica (C16.)

**Lip**  
C00.9 NOS (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)  
C00.6 commissure  
C00.6 commissure, labial  
C00.2 external, NOS  
C00.1 external, lower  
C00.0 external, upper  
C00.5 frenulum, NOS  
C00.5 frenulum labii, NOS  
C00.4 frenulum, lower  
C00.3 frenulum, upper  
C00.5 inner aspect, NOS  
C00.4 inner aspect, lower  
C00.3 inner aspect, upper  
C00.5 internal, NOS  
C00.6 labial commissure  
C00.1 lower, NOS (*excludes skin of lower lip C44.0*)  
C00.1 lower, external  
C00.4 lower, frenulum  
C00.4 lower, inner aspect  
C00.4 lower, mucosa  
C44.0 lower, skin  
C00.1 lower, vermilion border  
C00.5 mucosa, NOS  
C00.4 mucosa, lower  
C00.3 mucosa, upper  
C44.0 skin, NOS  
C00.0 upper, NOS (*excludes skin of upper lip C44.0*)  
C00.0 upper, external  
C00.3 upper, frenulum  
C00.3 upper, inner aspect  
C00.3 upper, mucosa  
C44.0 upper, skin  
C00.0 upper, vermilion border  
C00.2 vermilion border, NOS  
C00.1 vermilion border, lower  
C00.0 vermilion border, upper

**Lipid**  
M-8670/0 cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)  
M-8641/0 storage, Sertoli cell tumor with (C56.9)  
M-8641/0 storage, tubular androblastoma with (C56.9)

M-8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.)  
M-8641/0 Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor  
M-8641/0 Lipidique, folliculome  
M-8324/0 Lipoadenoma  
M-8881/0 Lipoblastoma  
M-8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis  
M----- Lipogranuloma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8670/0 Lipoid cell tumor, ovary (C56.9)  
M-8890/0 Lipoleiomyoma

**Lipoma**  
M-8850/0 NOS  
M-8850/1 atypical  
M-8862/0 chondroid  
M-8881/0 fetal, NOS  
M-8880/0 fetal fat cell  
M-8856/0 infiltrating  
M-8856/0 intramuscular  
M-8854/0 pleomorphic  
M-8857/0 spindle cell  
  
M-8851/3 Lipoma-like liposarcoma

**Lipomatosis**  
M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- diffuse (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8881/0 fetal

M-9506/1 Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)  
M-9506/1 Liponeurocytoma, cerebellar

**Liposarcoma**  
M-8850/3 NOS  
M-8858/3 dedifferentiated  
M-8851/3 differentiated  
M-8857/3 fibroblastic  
M-8851/3 inflammatory  
M-8851/3 lipoma-like  
M-8855/3 mixed  
M-8852/3 myxoid  
M-8854/3 pleomorphic  
M-8853/3 round cell  
M-8851/3 sclerosing  
M-8850/1 superficial well differentiated  
M-8851/3 well differentiated  
M-8850/1 well differentiated, superficial soft tissue

C22.0 Liver

M-8170/0 Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)  
M-8170/3 Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)

**Alphabetic Index**  
Lobe - Lumbosacral

<b>Lobe</b>		<b>Lower</b>	
C71.1	frontal	C03.1	alveolar mucosa
C34.3	lower, bronchus	C03.1	alveolar ridge mucosa
C34.3	lower, lung	C03.1	alveolus
C34.2	middle, bronchus	C50.8	breast
C34.2	middle, lung	C03.1	gingiva
C71.4	occipital	C03.1	gum
C71.3	parietal	C50.3	inner quadrant of breast
C71.2	temporal	C41.1	jaw bone
C34.1	upper, bronchus	C44.1	lid
C34.1	upper, lung	C00.1	lip, NOS ( <i>excludes skin of lower lip</i> C44.0)
<b>Lobular</b>		C00.1	lip, external
M-8520/3	adenocarcinoma (C50.)	C00.4	lip, frenulum
M-8522/3	and ductal carcinoma (C50.)	C00.4	lip, inner aspect
M-8522/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.)	C00.4	lip, mucosa
M-8522/3	and intraductal carcinoma (C50.)	C44.0	lip, skin
<b>Carcinoma</b>		C00.1	lip, vermilion border
M-8520/3	NOS (C50.)	C34.3	lobe, bronchus
M-8520/2	in situ (C50.)	C34.3	lobe, lung
M-8522/3	in situ and infiltrating duct (C50.)	C50.5	outer quadrant of breast
M-8522/2	in situ and intraductal carcinoma (C50.)	C15.5	third of esophagus
M-8520/3	infiltrating (C50.)	C54.0	uterine segment
M-8522/3	infiltrating, and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.)	<b>Lower limb</b>	
M-8520/2	noninfiltrating (C50.)	C76.5	NOS
M-----	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
M-8524/3	infiltrating, mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.)	C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
<b>C44.2 Lobule, ear</b>		C49.2	adipose tissue
M-8815/0	Localized fibrous tumor	C47.2	autonomic nervous system
<b>Low grade</b>		C49.2	connective tissue
M-8525/3	adenocarcinoma, polymorphous	C49.2	fatty tissue
M-9400/3	astrocytoma (C71.)	C49.2	fibrous tissue
M-9400/3	diffuse astrocytoma (C71.)	C40.2	long bones
M-8931/3	endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.1)	C40.2	long bones, joints
M-9187/3	osteosarcoma, intraosseous	C77.4	lymph node
<b>M-----/1 Low malignant potential (<i>see grading code,</i> <i>page 27</i>)</b>		C49.2	muscle
<b>Low malignant potential</b>		C47.2	peripheral nerve
M-8380/1	endometrioid tumor	C40.3	short bones
M-8472/1	mucinous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	C40.3	short bones, joints
M-8473/1	papillary mucinous tumor (C56.9)	C49.2	skeletal muscle
M-8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	C44.7	skin
M-8130/1	papillary transitional cell neoplasm (C67.)	C49.2	soft tissue
M-8130/1	papillary urothelial neoplasm (C67.)	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
M-8442/1	serous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	C49.2	tendon
		C49.2	tendon sheath
		<b>Lumbar</b>	
		C72.0	cord
		C77.2	lymph node
		C47.6	nerve
		C47.5	Lumbosacral plexus



**Lung**

C34.9 NOS  
C34.9 bronchiole  
C34.9 bronchogenic  
C34.9 bronchus, NOS  
C34.3 bronchus, lower lobe  
C34.0 bronchus, main  
C34.2 bronchus, middle lobe  
C34.1 bronchus, upper lobe  
C34.0 carina  
C34.0 hilus  
C34.1 lingula  
C34.3 lower lobe  
C34.3 lower lobe, bronchus  
C34.0 main bronchus  
C34.2 middle lobe  
C34.2 middle lobe, bronchus  
C34.9 pulmonary, NOS  
C34.1 upper lobe  
C34.1 upper lobe, bronchus  
  
M-8601/0 Luteinized thecoma (C56.9)  
M-8610/0 Luteinoma (C56.9)  
M-8610/0 Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)  
M----- Luteoma, pregnancy (*see SNOMED*)

C----- Lymph gland (*see lymph node*)

**Lymph node**

C77.9 NOS  
C77.2 abdominal  
C77.2 aortic  
C77.3 arm  
C77.0 auricular  
C77.3 axilla  
C77.3 axillary  
C77.3 brachial  
C77.1 bronchial  
C77.1 bronchopulmonary  
C77.2 celiac  
C77.0 cervical  
C77.4 Cloquet  
C77.2 colic  
C77.2 common duct  
C77.3 cubital  
C77.1 diaphragmatic  
C77.5 epigastric, inferior  
C77.3 epitrochlear  
C77.1 esophageal  
C77.0 face  
C77.0 facial  
C77.4 femoral  
C77.2 gastric  
C77.4 groin  
C77.0 head

**Lymph node, continued**

C77.2 hepatic  
C77.1 hilar, NOS  
C77.1 hilar, pulmonary  
C77.2 hilar, splenic  
C77.5 hypogastric  
C77.2 ileocolic  
C77.5 iliac  
C77.5 inferior epigastric  
C77.2 inferior mesenteric  
C77.3 infraclavicular  
C77.4 inguinal  
C77.4 inguinal region  
C77.1 innominate  
C77.1 intercostal  
C77.2 intestinal  
C77.2 intra-abdominal  
C77.5 intrapelvic  
C77.1 intrathoracic  
C77.0 jugular  
C77.4 leg  
C77.4 lower limb  
C77.2 lumbar  
C77.0 mandibular  
C77.1 mediastinal  
C77.2 mesenteric, NOS  
C77.2 mesenteric, inferior  
C77.2 mesenteric, superior  
C77.2 midcolic  
C77.8 multiple regions  
C77.0 neck  
C77.5 obturator  
C77.0 occipital  
C77.2 pancreatic  
C77.2 para-aortic  
C77.5 paracervical  
C77.5 parametrial  
C77.1 parasternal  
C77.0 parotid  
C77.3 pectoral  
C77.5 pelvic  
C77.2 periaortic  
C77.2 peripancreatic  
C77.4 popliteal  
C77.2 porta hepatis  
C77.2 portal  
C77.0 preauricular  
C77.0 prelaryngeal  
C77.5 presymphysial  
C77.0 pretracheal  
C77.1 pulmonary, NOS  
C77.1 pulmonary hilar  
C77.2 pyloric  
C77.2 retroperitoneal  
C77.0 retropharyngeal



## Alphabetic Index

### Lymph node - Lymphoma

#### *Lymph node, continued*

C77.4	Rosenmuller
C77.5	sacral
C77.0	scalene
C77.2	splenic, NOS
C77.2	splenic hilar
C77.3	subclavicular
C77.4	sublingual
C77.0	sublingual
C77.0	submandibular
C77.0	submaxillary
C77.0	submental
C77.3	subscapular
C77.2	superior mesenteric
C77.0	supraclavicular
C77.1	thoracic
C77.4	tibial
C77.1	tracheal
C77.1	tracheobronchial
C77.3	upper limb
C77.8	Lymph nodes of multiple regions
M-9767/1	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic
M-9705/3	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma, [obs]
M-----	Lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9170/3	Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
M-9170/0	Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
M-9170/3	Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
M-9174/1	Lymphangioliomyomatosis
<b>Lymphangioma</b>	
M-9170/0	NOS
M-9171/0	capillary
M-9172/0	cavernous
M-9173/0	cystic
M-----	Lymphangiomatosis, systemic ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9174/0	Lymphangiomyoma
M-9174/1	Lymphangiomyomatosis
M-9170/3	Lymphangiosarcoma
C49.9	Lymphatic, NOS
M-9835/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, acute, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> )
M-9727/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]
M-8583/1	Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

#### **Lymphocytic**

M-----	infiltrate of Jessner, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8583/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
M-----	Lymphocytoma cutis, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9831/1	Lymphocytosis, T-cell large granular
M-8082/3	Lymphoepithelial carcinoma
M-----	Lymphoepithelial lesion, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma
M-8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
<b>Lymphoid</b>	
M-9766/1	granulomatosis
M-----	hamartoma, angiomatous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	hyperplasia, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	polyp, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	polyp, benign ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8512/3	stroma, medullary carcinoma with
M-9590/3	Lymphoma, NOS { <i>see Lymphoma (malignant)</i> }

#### **Lymphoma (malignant)**

M-9590/3	NOS
M-9827/3	adult T-cell ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9827/3	adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9705/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia), peripheral T-cell [obs]
M-9680/3	anaplastic large B-cell
Anaplastic large cell	
M-9714/3	NOS
M-9714/3	CD 30+
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous (C44._)
M-9714/3	T cell and Null cell type
M-9719/3	angiocentric T-cell [obs]
M-9705/3	angioimmunoblastic [obs]
M-9705/3	angioimmunoblastic T-cell
M-9680/3	angiotropic
M-9670/3	B lymphocytic, small, NOS
B-cell	
M-9591/3	NOS
M-9680/3	anaplastic large
M-9680/3	diffuse large, NOS
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large
M-9680/3	intravascular
M-9680/3	intravascular large (C49.9)

**Lymphoma, continued**

*B-cell, continued*

Large

M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
M-9684/3	diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
M-9728/3	lymphoblastic, precursor ( <i>see also</i> M-9836/3)
M-9699/3	marginal zone, NOS
M-9679/3	mediastinal large (C38.3)
M-9699/3	monocytoid
M-9728/3	precursor, lymphoblastic ( <i>see also</i> M-9836/3)
M-9670/3	small lymphocytic/chronic lymphocytic leukemia ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9689/3	splenic marginal zone (C42.2)
M-9680/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large
M-9680/3	T-cell rich large
M-9679/3	thymic large (C37.9)
M-9699/3	BALT
M-9699/3	Bronchial associated lymphoid tissue
	Burkitt
M-9687/3	NOS ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9687/3	type, small noncleaved [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9687/3	type, undifferentiated [obs] ( <i>includes all variants</i> )
M-9687/3	Burkitt-like
M-9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic large cell
M-9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary cutaneous (C44._)
	Centroblastic
M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse
M-9698/3	follicular
M-9680/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
	Centroblastic-centrocytic
M-9675/3	NOS [obs]
M-9675/3	diffuse [obs]
M-9690/3	follicular [obs] ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9673/3	centrocytic [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )
M-9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved, large cell [obs]
	Cleaved cell
M-9591/3	NOS [obs]
M-9695/3	follicular small
M-9680/3	large, NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	large, diffuse
M-9698/3	large, follicular [obs]

**Lymphoma, continued**

*Cleaved cell, continued*

M-9591/3	small, NOS [obs]
M-9591/3	small, diffuse [obs]
M-9695/3	small, follicular [obs]
M-9680/3	large cell, NOS [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed small, and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9596/3	composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin
M-9727/3	convoluted cell [obs]
	Cutaneous
M-9709/3	NOS (C44._) [obs]
M-9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary
M-9718/3	primary, anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
M-9709/3	T-cell, NOS (C44._)
	Diffuse
M-9591/3	NOS
M-9680/3	centroblastic
M-9675/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs]
M-9680/3	histiocytic
	Large B-cell
M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	centroblastic, NOS
M-9684/3	immunoblastic, NOS
	Large cell
M-9680/3	NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved
M-9680/3	noncleaved
	Lymphocytic
M-9670/3	NOS ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9673/3	intermediate differentiation [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )
M-9591/3	poorly differentiated [obs]
M-9670/3	small ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9670/3	well differentiated ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
	Mixed
M-9675/3	cell type [obs]
M-9675/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
M-9675/3	small and large cell [obs]
M-9680/3	noncleaved, NOS [obs]
	Small
M-9670/3	cell ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9591/3	cell, noncleaved [obs]
M-9591/3	cleaved cell [obs]
M-9670/3	lymphocytic ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9687/3	noncleaved, Burkitt type
M-9717/3	enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
M-9717/3	enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma

## Alphabetic Index

### Lymphoma

#### *Lymphoma, continued*

	Follicle center
M-9690/3	NOS ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9690/3	follicular ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
	Follicular
M-9690/3	NOS ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9698/3	centroblastic
M-9690/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs] ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9690/3	follicle center ( <i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9695/3	grade 1
M-9691/3	grade 2
M-9698/3	grade 3
M-9698/3	large cell, NOS
M-9698/3	large cell, noncleaved [obs]
M-9698/3	large cleaved cell [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell [obs]
M-9698/3	noncleaved cell, NOS [obs]
M-9695/3	small cleaved cell [obs]
M-9716/3	hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich/T-cell rich large B-cell
	Histiocytic
M-9680/3	NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	diffuse
M-9698/3	nodular [obs]
M-9755/3	true
M-9650/3	Hodgkin ( <i>see Hodgkin lymphoma</i> )
M-9596/3	Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin, composite
	Immunoblastic
M-9684/3	NOS
M-9684/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
M-9684/3	large cell
M-9673/3	intermediate differentiation, lymphocytic, diffuse [obs] ( <i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i> )
M-9591/3	intermediate differentiation, lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
M-9717/3	intestinal T-cell
M-9717/3	intestinal T-cell, enteropathy type
M-9680/3	intravascular B-cell
M-9680/3	intravascular large B-cell (C49.9)
M-9714/3	Ki-1+ large cell [obs]

#### *Lymphoma, continued*

	Large
M-9680/3	NOS
	B-cell
M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	anaplastic
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
M-9684/3	diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large
M-9680/3	intravascular (C49.9)
M-9679/3	mediastinal (C38.3)
M-9680/3	T-cell rich
M-9680/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich
M-9679/3	thymic (C37.9)
	Cell
M-9714/3	anaplastic, NOS
M-9680/3	anaplastic, B-cell
M-9714/3	anaplastic, CD30+
M-9714/3	anaplastic, T-cell and Null cell type
M-9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic
M-9680/3	cleaved, NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved, diffuse
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]
M-9698/3	follicular, NOS
M-9684/3	immunoblastic
M-9680/3	noncleaved, NOS
M-9680/3	noncleaved, diffuse
M-9698/3	noncleaved, follicular [obs]
M-9702/3	peripheral T-cell
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic (C44._)
M-9680/3	cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
M-9698/3	cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9714/3	large cell (Ki-1+) [obs]
M-9675/3	mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9702/3	peripheral T-cell, pleomorphic medium and large cell
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
	T-cell
M-9714/3	and Null cell type, anaplastic
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous CD30+
M-9680/3	rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9680/3	rich large B-cell

**Lymphoma, continued**

**M-9702/3** Lennert

Lymphoblastic

**M-9727/3** NOS (*see also M-9835/3*)

**M-9728/3** precursor B-cell (*see also M-9836/3*)

**M-9727/3** precursor cell, NOS (*see also M-9835/3*)

**M-9729/3** precursor T-cell (*see also M-9837/3*)

Lymphocytic

**M-9670/3** NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** B, small, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** diffuse, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9673/3** diffuse, intermediate differentiation [obs] (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

**M-9591/3** diffuse, poorly differentiated [obs]

**M-9670/3** diffuse, small (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** diffuse, well differentiated (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9673/3** intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs] (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

Nodular

**M-9690/3** NOS [obs] (*see also M-9675/3*)

**M-9591/3** intermediate differentiation [obs]

**M-9695/3** poorly differentiated [obs]

**M-9698/3** well differentiated [obs]

**M-9591/3** poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]

**M-9695/3** poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]

Small

**M-9670/3** NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** B, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** /B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** diffuse (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9670/3** well differentiated, diffuse (*see also M-9823/3*)

**M-9698/3** well differentiated, nodular [obs]

**M-9675/3** lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, diffuse [obs]

**M-9691/3** lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, nodular [obs]

**M-9702/3** lymphoepithelioid

Lymphoid tissue

**M-9699/3** bronchial-associated

**M-9699/3** mucosa-associated

**M-9699/3** skin-associated

**M-9671/3** lymphoplasmacytic

**M-9671/3** lymphoplasmacytoid

**Lymphoma, continued**

**M-9699/3** MALT

**M-9673/3** mantle cell (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

**M-9673/3** mantle zone [obs] (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

Marginal zone

NOS

**M-9699/3** B-cell, NOS

**M-9689/3** B-cell, splenic (C42.2)

**M-9699/3** nodal

**M-9689/3** splenic, NOS (C42.2)

**M-9689/3** splenic, B-cell (C42.2)

**M-9702/3** mature T-cell, NOS

**M-9679/3** mediastinal large B-cell (C38.3)

**M-9764/3** Mediterranean

**M-9702/3** medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic

Mixed

**M-9675/3** cell type, diffuse [obs]

**M-9691/3** cell type, follicular [obs]

**M-9691/3** cell type, nodular [obs]

**M-9675/3** lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]

**M-9691/3** lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]

**M-9675/3** small and large cell, diffuse [obs]

**M-9691/3** small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]

**M-9699/3** monocytoid B-cell

**M-9699/3** mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue

**M-9719/3** NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type

**M-9699/3** nodal marginal zone

Nodular

**M-9690/3** NOS [obs] (*see also M-9675/3*)

**M-9698/3** histiocytic [obs]

Lymphocytic

**M-9690/3** NOS [obs] (*see also M-9675/3*)

**M-9591/3** intermediate differentiation [obs]

**M-9695/3** poorly differentiated [obs]

**M-9698/3** well differentiated [obs]

**M-9691/3** mixed cell type [obs]

**M-9691/3** mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]

**M-9591/3** non-Burkitt undifferentiated cell [obs]

Non-cleaved

NOS

**M-9680/3** and cleaved large cell [obs]

**M-9680/3** cell, NOS

**M-9591/3** cell, follicular, NOS [obs]

**M-9698/3** diffuse, NOS [obs]

## Alphabetic Index

### Lymphoma

#### *Lymphoma, continued*

##### *Non-cleaved, continued*

##### Large cell

- M-9680/3 NOS
- M-9680/3 diffuse
- M-9698/3 follicular [obs]
- M-9687/3 small, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)
- M-9591/3 small cell, diffuse [obs]
- M-9591/3 non-Hodgkin, NOS
- M-9596/3 non-Hodgkin and Hodgkin, composite
- M-9714/3 null cell and T-cell type anaplastic large cell
- M-9708/3 panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma, subcutaneous
- Peripheral T-cell
  - M-9702/3 NOS
  - M-9705/3 AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
  - M-9702/3 large cell
  - M-9702/3 pleomorphic medium and large cell
  - M-9702/3 pleomorphic small cell
- M-9684/3 plasmablastic
- M-9671/3 plasmacytic [obs]
- M-9671/3 plasmacytoid [obs]
- M-9702/3 pleomorphic medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell
- M-9702/3 pleomorphic small cell, peripheral T-cell
- Precursor
  - M-9728/3 B-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9836/3)
  - M-9727/3 cell lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also* M-9835/3)
  - M-9729/3 T-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9837/3)
- M-9718/3 primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell (C44.)
- M-9718/3 primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell
- M-9678/3 primary effusion
- Poorly differentiated
  - M-9591/3 lymphocytic, diffuse [obs]
  - M-9695/3 lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
- M-9699/3 SALT
- M-9699/3 Skin associated lymphoid tissue
- Small
  - M-9675/3 and large cell, mixed, diffuse [obs]
  - M-9670/3 B lymphocytic, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)

#### *Lymphoma, continued*

##### *Small, continued*

##### Cell

- M-9670/3 NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 diffuse (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9591/3 noncleaved, diffuse [obs]
- M-9702/3 pleomorphic, peripheral T-cell
- Cleaved
  - M-9691/3 and large cell, mixed, follicular [obs]
  - M-9591/3 cell, NOS [obs]
  - M-9591/3 cell, diffuse [obs]
  - M-9695/3 cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
- lymphocytic, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 lymphocytic, B, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 lymphocytic/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9687/3 noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)
- Splenic
  - M-9689/3 marginal zone, NOS (C42.2)
  - M-9689/3 marginal zone B-cell (C42.2)
  - M-9689/3 with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
- M-9708/3 subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
- T-cell
  - M-9702/3 NOS
  - M-9709/3 NOS, cutaneous (C44.)
  - M-9827/3 adult (*includes all variants*)
  - M-9827/3 adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)
  - M-9827/3 adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)
  - M-9714/3 anaplastic large cell, T cell and Null cell type
  - M-9719/3 angiocentric [obs]
  - M-9705/3 angioimmunoblastic
  - M-9709/3 cutaneous, NOS (C44.)
  - M-9717/3 enteropathy associated
  - M-9717/3 enteropathy type intestinal
  - M-9717/3 intestinal
  - M-9702/3 large cell, peripheral
  - M-9729/3 lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also* M-9837/3)
  - M-9702/3 mature, NOS
  - M-9702/3 peripheral, NOS



**Lymphoma, continued**

**T-cell, continued**

- M-9705/3** peripheral, AILD  
(Angioimmunoblastic  
Lymphadenopathy with  
Dysproteinemia) [obs]
- M-9702/3** peripheral, large cell
- M-9702/3** peripheral, pleomorphic medium and  
large cell
- M-9702/3** peripheral, pleomorphic small cell
- M-9729/3** precursor, lymphoblastic (*see also*  
*M-9837/3*)
- M-9718/3** primary cutaneous CD30+ large  
**M-9680/3** rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell  
**M-9680/3** rich large B-cell  
**M-9708/3** subcutaneous panniculitis-like
- M-9719/3** T/NK-cell
- M-9702/3** T-zone
- M-9679/3** thymic large B-cell (C37.9)
- M-9755/3** true histiocytic
- Undifferentiated
- M-9687/3** Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all*  
*variants*)
- M-9591/3** cell, non-Burkitt [obs]
- M-9591/3** cell type, NOS [obs]
- Well-differentiated
- M-9670/3** lymphocytic, diffuse (*see also*  
*M-9823/3*)
- M-9598/3** lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
- M-9827/3** Lymphoma/leukemia, adult T-cell (*includes*  
*all variants*)
- M-9718/3** Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.\_)
- M-8561/0** Lymphomatousum, papillary cystadenoma  
(C07.\_, C08.\_)
- M-9673/3** Lymphomatous polyposis, malignant  
(*includes all variants: blastic,*  
*pleomorphic, small cell*)
- M-9530/0** Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma (C70.\_)
- Lymphoproliferative**
- M-9768/1** disease, T-gamma
- M-9970/1** disorder, NOS
- M-9718/3** disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell  
(C44.\_)
- Lymphosarcoma**
- M-9591/3** NOS [obs]
- M-9820/3** cell leukemia [obs]
- M-9591/3** diffuse [obs]

**M**

- M-----** M\_ (*see Leukemia, FAB, M\_*)
- M-8334/0** Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)
- M-9761/3** Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom (C42.0)  
(*see also M-9671/3*)
- M-8726/0** Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
- C34.0** Main bronchus
- C08.9** Major salivary gland, NOS
- M-----** Malakoplakia (*see SNOMED*)
- Male**
- C63.9** genital organs, NOS
- C63.9** genital tract, NOS
- C63.9** genitourinary tract, NOS
- M-8110/0** Malherbe calcifying epithelioma (C44.\_)
- M-8742/2** Maligna, lentigo (C44.\_)
- M-8742/3** Maligna melanoma, lentigo (C44.\_)
- M-8000/3** Malignancy
- M-----/1** Malignancy, borderline (*see behavior code,*  
*page 27*)
- Malignant**
- M-----** lymphoma (*see Lymphoma (malignant)*)
- M-----/6** metastatic site (*see behavior code, page*  
*27*)
- M-----/3** primary site (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-----/6** secondary site (*see behavior code, page*  
*27*)
- M-----/9** uncertain whether primary or metastatic  
(*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-9699/3** MALT lymphoma
- C49.3** Mammary artery, internal
- M-----** Mammary duct ectasia (*see SNOMED*)
- C50.9** Mammary gland
- M-8540/3** Mammary Paget disease (C50.\_)
- C41.1** Mandible
- C03.1** Mandibular gingiva
- C77.0** Mandibular lymph node
- M-9673/3** Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]
- C42.1** Marrow, bone



## Alphabetic Index

### Masculinovblastoma - Melanoma

**M-8670/0** Masculinovblastoma (C56.9)

**C49.0** Masseter muscle

#### Mast cell

**M-9741/3** disease, systemic tissue

**M-9742/3** leukemia (C42.1)

**M-9740/3** sarcoma

**M-9740/1** tumor, NOS

**M-9740/3** tumor, malignant

**M-9740/1** Mastocytoma, NOS

**M-9740/3** Mastocytoma, malignant

**M-9741/3** Mastocytosis, malignant

**C30.1** Mastoid antrum

**M-8110/3** Matrical carcinoma (C44.\_)

**M-9080/0** Mature teratoma

**C41.0** Maxilla

#### Maxillary

**C31.0** antrum

**C03.0** gingiva

**C31.0** sinus

**C44.2** Meatus, external auditory

**C17.3** Meckel diverticulum (*site of neoplasm*)

**C40.2** Medial meniscus of knee joint

**C47.1** Median nerve

**C77.1** Mediastinal lymph node

#### Mediastinum

**C38.3** NOS

**C38.1** anterior

**C38.2** posterior

**M-9764/3** Mediterranean lymphoma

**C74.1** Medulla of adrenal gland

**C71.7** Medulla oblongata

#### Medullary

**M-8510/3** adenocarcinoma

**M-8700/0** adrenal, paraganglioma (C74.1)

**M-8700/3** adrenal, paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)

#### Carcinoma

**M-8510/3** NOS

**M-8513/3** atypical (C50.\_)

**M-8345/3** with amyloid stroma (C73.9)

**M-8512/3** with lymphoid stroma

**M-9186/3** osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-8700/0** paraganglioma, adrenal (C74.1)

#### Medullary, continued

**M-8700/3** paraganglioma, adrenal, malignant (C74.1)

**M-9750/3** reticulosis, histiocytic [obs]

**M-8581/1** thymoma, NOS (C37.9)

**M-8581/3** thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

**M-8346/3** Medullary-follicular carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)

**M-8347/3** Medullary-papillary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)

#### Medulloblastoma

**M-9470/3** NOS (C71.6)

**M-9471/3** desmoplastic (C71.6)

**M-9471/3** desmoplastic nodular (C71.6)

**M-9474/3** large cell (C71.6)

**M-9506/1** lipomatous (C71.6)

**M-9470/3** melanotic (C71.6)

**M-9506/1** Medullocytoma (C71.6)

#### Medulloepithelioma

**M-9501/3** NOS

**M-9501/0** benign (C69.4)

**M-9502/3** teratoid (C69.4)

**M-9502/0** teratoid, benign (C69.4)

**M-9472/3** Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)

#### Megakaryocytic

**M-9910/3** leukemia (C42.1)

**M-9910/3** leukemia, acute (C42.1)

**M-9961/3** myelosclerosis (C42.1)

**C44.1** Meibomian gland

**M-9363/0** Melanoameloblastoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-8720/0** Melanocytic nevus (C44.\_)

**M-8761/3** Melanocytic nevus, congenital, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)

#### Melanocytoma

**M-8726/0** NOS

**M-8726/0** eyeball (C69.4)

**M-8728/1** meningeal (C70.9)

**M-8728/0** Melanocytosis, diffuse (C70.9)

#### Melanoma

**M-8720/3** NOS

**M-8744/3** acral lentiginous, malignant (C44.\_)

**M-8730/3** amelanotic (C44.\_)

**M-8745/3** amelanotic, desmoplastic (C44.\_)

**M-8722/3** balloon cell (C44.\_)

**M-8745/3** desmoplastic, amelanotic (C44.\_)

**M-8745/3** desmoplastic, malignant (C44.\_)

**M-8770/3** epithelioid and spindle cell, mixed

**M-8771/3** epithelioid cell

**Melanoma, continued**

**M-8720/2** in situ  
**M-8770/0** juvenile (C44.\_)  
**M-8744/3** lentiginous, acral, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-8742/3** lentigo maligna (C44.\_)  
**Malignant**  
**M-8720/3** NOS (*except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0*)  
**M-8744/3** acral lentiginous (C44.\_)  
**M-8745/3** desmoplastic (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/3** in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/3** in giant pigmented nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8742/3** in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44.\_)  
**M-8740/3** in junctional nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8741/3** in precancerous melanosis (C44.\_)  
**M-8745/3** neurotropic (C44.\_)  
**M-8723/3** regressing (C44.\_)  
**M-9044/3** soft parts (C49.\_)  
**M-8746/3** mucosal lentiginous  
**M-8745/3** neurotropic, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-8721/3** nodular (C44.\_)  
**M-8723/3** regressing, malignant (C44.\_)  
**Spindle cell**  
**M-8772/3** NOS  
**M-8770/3** and epithelioid, mixed  
**M-8773/3** type A (C69.\_)  
**M-8774/3** type B (C69.\_)  
**M-8743/3** superficial spreading (C44.\_)  
**M-8728/3** Melanomatosis, meningeal (C70.9)  
**Melanosis**  
**M-----** congenital (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8741/2** precancerous, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8741/3** precancerous, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
**Melanotic**  
**M-8742/2** freckle, Hutchinson, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8742/3** freckle, Hutchinson, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
**M-9470/3** medulloblastoma (C71.6)  
**M-9540/3** MPNST  
**M-9540/3** MPNST, psammomatous  
**M-9363/0** neuroectodermal tumor  
**M-9541/0** neurofibroma  
**M-9363/0** progonoma  
**M-9540/3** psammomatous MPNST  
**M-9560/0** schwannoma

**C58.9** Membranes, fetal

**Meningeal**

**M-8728/1** melanocytoma (C70.9)  
**M-8728/3** melanomatosis (C70.9)  
**M-9530/3** sarcoma (C70.\_)  
**M-9539/3** sarcomatosis (C70.\_)

**Meninges**

**C70.9** NOS  
**C70.0** cerebral  
**C70.0** cranial  
**C70.0** intracranial  
**C70.1** spinal

**Meningioma (C70.\_)**

**M-9530/0** NOS  
**M-9530/3** anaplastic  
**M-9535/0** angioblastic [obs]  
**M-9534/0** angiomatous  
**M-9539/1** atypical  
**M-9538/1** chordoid  
**M-9538/1** clear cell  
**M-9531/0** endotheliomatous  
**M-9532/0** fibroblastic  
**M-9532/0** fibrous  
**M-9535/0** hemangioblastic [obs]  
**M-9150/1** hemangiopericytic [obs]  
**M-9530/0** lymphoplasmacyte-rich  
**M-9530/3** malignant  
**M-9531/0** meningotheial  
**M-9530/0** metaplastic  
**M-9530/0** microcytic  
**M-9537/0** mixed  
**M-9538/3** papillary  
**M-9533/0** psammomatous  
**M-9538/3** rhabdoid  
**M-9530/0** secretory  
**M-9531/0** syncytial  
**M-9537/0** transitional  
**M-9530/1** Meningiomas, multiple (C70.\_)  
**M-9530/1** Meningiomatosis, NOS (C70.\_)  
**M-9530/1** Meningiomatosis, diffuse (C70.\_)  
**M-9531/0** Meningothelial meningioma (C70.\_)  
**M-9530/3** Meningothelial sarcoma (C70.\_)

**C40.2** Meniscus, lateral of knee joint  
**C40.2** Meniscus, medial of knee joint

**M-8247/3** Merkel cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8247/3** Merkel cell tumor (C44.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

### Mesenchymal - Metatarsal

<b>Mesenchymal</b>		<b>Mesothelioma, continued</b>	
M-9240/3	chondrosarcoma	M-9055/0	cystic, benign (C48._)
M-9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with	M-9051/3	desmoplastic
M-----	hamartoma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )		Epithelioid
M-8990/3	sarcoma, mixed	M-9052/3	NOS
M-8800/3	tumor, malignant	M-9052/0	benign
M-8990/1	tumor, mixed	M-9052/3	malignant
<b>Mesenchymoma</b>			Fibrous
M-8990/1	NOS	M-9051/3	NOS
M-8990/0	benign	M-9051/0	benign
M-8990/3	malignant	M-9051/3	malignant
C49.4	Mesenteric artery	M-9050/3	malignant
M-8822/1	Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1)	M-9055/0	multicystic, benign
<b>Mesenteric lymph node</b>		M-9052/0	papillary, well differentiated, benign
C77.2	NOS	M-9051/3	sarcomatoid
C77.2	inferior	M-9051/3	spindled
C77.2	superior	C57.1	Mesovarium
C48.1	Mesentery	C40.1	Metacarpal bone
C48.1	Mesoappendix	M-8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
M-8960/1	Mesoblastic nephroma	M-----	Metaphyseal fibrous defect ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C48.1	Mesocolon	<b>Metaplasia</b>	
M-8951/3	Mesodermal mixed tumor	M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>Mesonephric</b>		M-9961/3	agnogenic myeloid
M-9110/3	adenocarcinoma	M-8573/3	apocrine, adenocarcinoma with
M-9110/0	adenoma	M-8573/3	apocrine, carcinoma with
M-9110/1	tumor, NOS	M-8571/3	cartilaginous, adenocarcinoma with
M-8310/3	Mesonephroid clear cell adenocarcinoma	M-8571/3	cartilaginous and osseous, adenocarcinoma with
<b>Mesonephroma</b>		M-----	glandular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9110/3	NOS	M-----	myeloid ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9110/0	benign	M-9961/3	myeloid, with myelofibrosis
M-9110/3	malignant	M-9961/3	myeloid, with myelosclerosis
<b>Mesopharynx</b>		M-8571/3	osseous, adenocarcinoma with
C10.9	NOS	M-8572/3	spindle cell, adenocarcinoma with
C10.2	lateral wall	M-----	squamous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C10.3	posterior wall	M-8570/3	squamous, adenocarcinoma with
M-9052/0	Mesothelial papilloma	M-8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
<b>Mesothelioma</b>		M-9530/0	Metaplastic meningioma (C70._)
M-9050/3	NOS	M-8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma
M-9050/0	benign	M-----/6	Metastatic site, malignant ( <i>see behavior code, page 27</i> )
M-9053/3	biphasic, NOS	<b>Metastatic</b>	
M-9053/3	biphasic, malignant	M-8140/6	adenocarcinoma, NOS
M-9055/1	cystic, NOS (C48._)	M-8010/6	carcinoma, NOS
		M-8000/6	neoplasm
		M-8490/6	signet ring cell carcinoma
		M-8070/6	squamous cell carcinoma, NOS
		M-8000/6	tumor
		C40.3	Metatarsal bone

**M-8095/3** Metatypical carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-9765/1** MGUS  
**M-8341/3** Microcarcinoma, papillary (C73.9)

**Microcystic**

**M-8202/0** adenoma (C25.\_)  
**M-8441/0** adenoma, serous  
**M-8407/3** adnexal carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-9530/0** meningioma (C70.\_)

**M-8333/0** Microfollicular adenoma (C73.9)  
**M-9590/3** Microglioma (C71.\_) [obs]  
**M-8076/3** Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma (C53.\_)  
**M-8097/3** Micronodular basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)

**Micropapillary**

**M-8507/2** carcinoma, intraductal (C50.\_)  
**M-8507/2** ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.\_)  
**M-8460/3** serous carcinoma (C56.9)  
**M-8131/3** transitional cell carcinoma (C67.\_)

**C71.7** Midbrain  
**C77.2** Midcolic lymph node

**Middle**

**C71.9** cranial fossa  
**C30.1** ear  
**C34.2** lobe, bronchus  
**C34.2** lobe, lung  
**C15.4** third of esophagus

**C50.8** Midline of breast  
**C02.0** Midline of tongue

**M-9719/3** Midline reticulosis, malignant [obs]  
**M-8335/3** Minimally invasive follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

**C06.9** Minor salivary gland, NOS (*see coding guidelines page 33 and note under C08*)

**M-8593/1** Minor sex cord elements, stromal tumor with (C56.9)

**Mixed**

**M-8281/0** acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)  
**M-8281/3** acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)  
**M-8154/3** acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25.\_)  
**M-8560/3** adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma  
**M-8560/3** adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma  
**M-8244/3** adenocarcinoma-carcinoid  
**M-8213/0** adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18.\_)

**Mixed, continued**

**M-8902/3** alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma  
**M-8094/3** basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8281/0** basophil-acidophil adenoma (C75.1)  
**M-8281/3** basophil-acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)  
**M-8180/3** bile duct and hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)  
**M-8244/3** carcinoid-adenocarcinoma  
 Cell  
     **M-8323/3** adenocarcinoma  
     **M-8323/0** adenoma  
     **M-8375/0** adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)  
**M-8523/3** duct, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)  
**M-8154/3** ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25.\_)  
**M-9081/3** embryonal carcinoma and teratoma  
**M-8902/3** embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma  
**M-8154/3** endocrine-acinar carcinoma (C25.\_)  
**M-8154/3** endocrine-ductal carcinoma (C25.\_)  
**M-9383/1** ependymoma-subependymoma  
**M-8560/3** epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma  
**M-8770/3** epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma  
**M-8154/3** exocrine and islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25.\_)  
**M-8346/3** follicular-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-9085/3** germ cell tumor  
**M-8560/0** glandular and squamous cell papilloma  
**M-9382/3** glioma (C71.\_)  
**M-8180/3** hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma  
**M-8213/0** hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp (C18.\_)  
**M-8523/3** infiltrating duct with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)  
**M-8524/3** infiltrating lobular with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)  
**M-8154/3** islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25.\_)  
**M-8855/3** liposarcoma  
**M-8524/3** lobular, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50.\_)  
**M-8346/3** medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8347/3** medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-9537/0** meningioma (C70.\_)  
**M-8990/3** mesenchymal sarcoma  
**M-8990/1** mesenchymal tumor  
**M-8951/3** mesodermal tumor  
**M-8254/3** mucinous and non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, (C34.\_)  
**M-8950/3** Mullerian tumor (C54.\_)  
**M-8254/3** non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, (C34.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

### Mixed - Mucinous

#### *Mixed, continued*

<b>M-8347/3</b>	papillary-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)
<b>M-9362/3</b>	pineal tumor (C75.3)
<b>M-9362/3</b>	pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
<b>M-8902/3</b>	rhabdomyosarcoma, alveolar and embryonal
<b>M-9085/3</b>	seminoma and teratoma
<b>M-8592/1</b>	sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
<b>M-8045/3</b>	small cell carcinoma
<b>M-8770/3</b>	spindle cell and mixed epithelioid melanoma
<b>M-8560/0</b>	squamous cell and glandular papilloma
<b>M-8560/3</b>	squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma
<b>M-8094/3</b>	squamous-basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
<b>M-9383/1</b>	subependymoma-ependymoma
<b>M-8255/3</b>	subtypes, adenocarcinoma with
<b>M-9081/3</b>	teratoma and embryonal carcinoma
<b>M-9085/3</b>	teratoma and seminoma

#### Tumor

<b>M-8940/0</b>	NOS
<b>M-8940/3</b>	malignant, NOS
<b>M-8951/3</b>	mesodermal
<b>M-8950/3</b>	Mullerian (C54._)
<b>M-9362/3</b>	pineal (C75.3)
<b>M-8940/0</b>	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)
<b>M-8940/3</b>	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)

#### Type

<b>M-8902/3</b>	rhabdomyosarcoma
<b>M-8582/1</b>	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
<b>M-8582/3</b>	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

<b>M-8453/1</b>	Moderate dysplasia, intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with (C25._)
-----------------	---

<b>M-8470/1</b>	Moderate dysplasia, mucinous cystic tumor with (C25._)
-----------------	--

<b>M-----/-2</b>	Moderately differentiated ( <i>see grading code, page 30</i> )
------------------	--

<b>M-8332/3</b>	Moderately differentiated, follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
-----------------	--

<b>M-8332/3</b>	Moderately differentiated, follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
-----------------	---

<b>M-----/-2</b>	Moderately well differentiated ( <i>see grading code, page 30</i> )
------------------	---

#### Mole

<b>M-9100/0</b>	hydatid (C58.9)
-----------------	-----------------

#### Hydatidiform

<b>M-9100/0</b>	NOS (C58.9)
<b>M-9100/0</b>	complete (C58.9)
<b>M-9100/1</b>	invasive (C58.9)

#### *Mole, continued*

##### *Hydatidiform, continued*

<b>M-9100/1</b>	malignant (C58.9)
<b>M-9103/0</b>	partial (C58.9)
<b>M-9100/1</b>	invasive, NOS (C58.9)

<b>M-----</b>	Molluscum contagiosum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
---------------	---

<b>M-----</b>	Molluscum sebaceum ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
---------------	--

<b>M-9765/1</b>	Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS
-----------------	----------------------------

<b>M-9765/1</b>	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
-----------------	--

<b>M-8146/0</b>	Monomorphic adenoma
-----------------	---------------------

<b>M-9752/1</b>	Mono-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis
-----------------	--

<b>M-9041/3</b>	Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma
-----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>C51.9</b>	Mons pubis
--------------	------------

<b>C51.9</b>	Mons veneris
--------------	--------------

<b>M-9441/3</b>	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]
-----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>M-8092/3</b>	Morpheic basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
-----------------	---------------------------------------

#### Mouth

<b>C06.9</b>	NOS
<b>C04.9</b>	floor, NOS
<b>C04.0</b>	floor, anterior
<b>C04.1</b>	floor, lateral
<b>C05.9</b>	roof
<b>C06.1</b>	vestibule

#### MPNST

<b>M-9540/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-9540/3</b>	epithelioid
<b>M-9540/3</b>	melanotic
<b>M-9540/3</b>	melanotic psammomatous
<b>M-9571/3</b>	perineural
<b>M-9540/3</b>	with glandular differentiation
<b>M-9540/3</b>	with mesenchymal differentiation

<b>M-9762/3</b>	Mu heavy chain disease
-----------------	------------------------

<b>M-8230/3</b>	Mucin formation, solid adenocarcinoma with
-----------------	--

<b>M-8230/3</b>	Mucin formation, solid carcinoma with
-----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>M-8481/3</b>	Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma
-----------------	--------------------------------

<b>M-8481/3</b>	Mucin-producing carcinoma
-----------------	---------------------------

<b>M-8481/3</b>	Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma
-----------------	--------------------------------

<b>M-8481/3</b>	Mucin-secreting carcinoma
-----------------	---------------------------

#### Mucinous

<b>M-9015/3</b>	adenocarcinofibroma
-----------------	---------------------

<b>M-8480/3</b>	adenocarcinoma
-----------------	----------------

<b>M-8482/3</b>	adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
-----------------	-----------------------------------

#### Adenofibroma

<b>M-9015/0</b>	NOS
-----------------	-----

<b>M-9015/3</b>	malignant
-----------------	-----------

<b>M-9015/1</b>	of borderline malignancy
-----------------	--------------------------



**Mucinous, continued**

M-8480/0	adenoma
M-8523/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.)
M-8253/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.)
M-8254/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous and, mixed (C34.)
M-8243/3	carcinoid
M-8480/3	carcinoma
M-9015/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma
	Cystadenocarcinoma
M-8470/3	NOS (C56.9)
M-8470/2	non-invasive (C25.)
M-8471/3	papillary (C56.9)
	Cystadenofibroma
M-9015/0	NOS
M-9015/3	malignant
M-9015/1	of borderline malignancy
	Cystadenoma
M-8470/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/0	cystoma (C56.9)
	Tumor
M-8472/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8472/1	atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8472/1	cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-8473/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)

**Mucinous-papillary**

M-8453/0	adenoma, intraductal (C25.)
M-8453/3	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25.)
M-8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25.)
M-8453/1	tumor, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)

M-8243/3	Mucocarcinoid tumor
M-----	Mucocele ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8430/3	Mucoepidermoid carcinoma
M-8430/1	Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]

**Mucoid**

M-8480/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8480/3	carcinoma
M-8300/3	cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
M-8300/0	cell adenoma (C75.1)

**Mucosa**

C03.9	alveolar, NOS
C03.1	alveolar, lower
C03.0	alveolar, upper
C03.9	alveolar ridge, NOS
C03.1	alveolar ridge, lower
C03.0	alveolar ridge, upper
C06.0	buccal
C06.0	cheek
C00.5	lip, NOS
C00.4	lip, lower
C00.3	lip, upper
C30.0	nasal
C06.9	oral
M-8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
M-8480/3	Mucous adenocarcinoma
M-8480/3	Mucous carcinoma
M-8950/3	Mullerian mixed tumor (C54.)
M-8091/3	Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44.)
M-9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign
M-9753/1	Multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis
M-8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44.)
M-9440/3	Multiforme, glioblastoma (C71.)
M-9440/3	Multiforme, spongioblastoma (C71.)
M-9985/3	Multilineage dysplasia, refractory cytopenia with
M-8959/3	Multilocular cystic nephroma, malignant (C64.9)

**Multiple**

M-8360/1	adenomas, endocrine
M-8221/0	adenomatous polyps
M-8221/3	adenomatous polyps, adenocarcinoma in
M-9140/3	hemorrhagic sarcoma
M-9530/1	meningiomas (C70.)
M-9732/3	myeloma (C42.1)
M-9540/1	neurofibromatosis
M-8221/0	polyps, adenomatous
M-8221/3	polyps, adenomatous, adenocarcinoma in
C75.8	Multiple endocrine glands
C77.8	Multiple regions, lymph nodes

**Muscle**

C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdomen
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.1	arm
C49.6	back
C49.1	biceps brachii
C49.2	biceps femoris
C49.1	brachialis
C49.5	buttock



## Alphabetic Index

### Muscle - Myoepithelial

#### *Muscle, continued*

C49.2	calf
C49.3	chest wall
C49.1	coracobrachialis
C49.1	deltoideus
C69.6	extraocular
C49.0	face
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.2	gastrocnemius
C49.5	gluteus maximus
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.4	iliopsoas
C49.3	intercostal
C49.3	latissimus dorsi
C49.2	leg
C49.0	masseter
C49.0	neck
C49.3	pectoralis major
C49.5	pelvis
C49.5	perineum
C49.4	psoas
C49.2	quadriceps femoris
C49.4	rectus abdominis
C49.5	sacroccygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.1	shoulder
C49.9	skeletal, NOS
C49.0	sternocleidomastoid
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.3	trapezius
C49.1	triceps brachii
C49.6	trunk, NOS

M-8897/1	Muscle tumor, smooth, NOS
M-8897/1	Muscle tumor, smooth, uncertain malignant potential

M----- Musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-9700/3 Mycosis fungoides (C44.)

#### **Myelodysplastic syndrome**

M-9989/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related, therapy related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related, therapy related
M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with
M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without

#### *Myelodysplastic syndrome, continued*

	Therapy related
M-9987/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
<b>Myelofibrosis</b>	
M-----	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9931/3	acute (C42.1)
M-9961/3	as a result of myeloproliferative disease
M-9961/3	chronic idiopathic
M-9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia
M-9931/3	with panmyelosis (C42.1)

#### **Myeloid**

	Metaplasia
M-9961/3	agnogenic
M-9961/3	with myelofibrosis
M-9961/3	with myelosclerosis
M-9930/3	sarcoma ( <i>see also M-9861/3</i> )

M-8870/0 Myelolipoma

#### **Myeloma**

M-9732/3	NOS (C42.1)
M-9732/3	multiple (C42.1)
M-9732/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
M-9731/3	solitary (C42.1)

M-9732/3 Myelomatosis (C42.1)

#### **Myeloproliferative disease**

M-9975/1	NOS
M-9960/3	chronic (C42.1)
M-9961/3	myelofibrosis as a result of

M-9960/3 Myeloproliferative disorder, chronic

#### **Myelosclerosis**

M-9931/3	acute, NOS (C42.1)
M-9931/3	malignant (C42.1) [obs]
M-9961/3	megakaryocytic
M-9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia

M-9840/3 Myelosis, erythremic, NOS (C42.1)

M-9840/3 Myelosis, erythremic, acute [obs]

M-9580/0 Myoblastoma, granular cell, NOS

M-9580/3 Myoblastoma, granular cell, malignant

C38.0 Myocardium

#### **Myoepithelial**

M-8982/0	adenoma
M-8982/3	carcinoma
M-8982/0	tumor

**M-8562/3** Myoepithelial-epithelial carcinoma  
**M-8982/0** Myoepithelioma  
**M-8982/3** Myoepithelioma, malignant

**Myofibroblastic tumor**

**M-8825/1** NOS  
**M-8825/1** inflammatory  
**M-8827/1** peribronchial (C34.\_)  
**M-8827/1** peribronchial, congenital (C34.\_)

**M-8825/0** Myofibroblastoma  
**M-8824/0** Myofibroma  
**M-8824/1** Myofibromatosis  
**M-8824/1** Myofibromatosis, infantile  
**M-8895/0** Myoma

**C54.2** Myometrium

**M-8895/3** Myosarcoma  
**M-8931/3** Myosis, stromal, NOS (C54.1)  
**M-8931/3** Myosis, stromal, endolymphatic (C54.1)  
**M-----** Myositis ossificans, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8811/0** Myxofibroma, NOS  
**M-9320/0** Myxofibroma, odontogenic (C41.\_)

**Myxoid**

**M-9231/3** chondrosarcoma  
**M-8811/0** fibroma  
**M-8896/3** leiomyosarcoma  
**M-8852/3** liposarcoma

**M-8852/0** Myxolipoma  
**M-8852/3** Myxoliposarcoma

**Myxoma**

**M-8840/0** NOS  
**M-9562/0** nerve sheath  
**M-9320/0** odontogenic (C41.\_)

**M-9394/1** Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)  
**M-8840/3** Myxosarcoma

## N

**C53.0** Nabothian gland  
**C44.6** Nail, finger  
**C44.7** Nail, toe  
**C30.0** Naris

**Nasal**

**C41.0** bone  
**C30.0** cartilage  
**C30.0** cavity (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)  
**C69.5** lacrimal duct  
**C30.0** mucosa  
**C30.0** septum, NOS (*excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3*)  
**C11.3** septum, posterior margin  
**C31.9** sinus, accessory  
**C30.0** turbinate

**M-----** Nasal glial heterotopia (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Nasal glioma (*see SNOMED*)

**C69.5** Nasal lacrimal duct  
**C69.5** Nasolacrimal duct

**M-----** Nasopalatine duct cyst (*see SNOMED*)

**C11.3** Nasopharyngeal surface, soft palate  
**C11.9** Nasopharyngeal wall

**Nasopharynx**

**C11.9** NOS  
**C11.3** anterior wall  
**C11.2** lateral wall  
**C11.1** posterior wall  
**C11.0** roof  
**C11.0** superior wall

**Neck**

**C76.0** NOS  
**C44.4** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.0** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.0** adipose tissue  
**C47.0** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.0** connective tissue  
**C49.0** fatty tissue  
**C49.0** fibrous tissue  
**C77.0** lymph node  
**C49.0** muscle  
**C47.0** peripheral nerve  
**C49.0** skeletal muscle  
**C44.4** skin  
**C49.0** soft tissue  
**C49.0** subcutaneous tissue  
**C49.0** tendon  
**C49.0** tendon sheath

**C67.5** Neck, bladder  
**C25.7** Neck, pancreas

**M-----** Necrosis, fat (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Neoplasia - Neuroectodermal

#### Neoplasia

M-8077/2 anal intraepithelial, grade III (C21.1)  
M-8077/2 cervical intraepithelial, grade III (C53. )  
M-8500/2 ductal intraepithelial 3 (C50. )  
M-9064/2 intratubular germ cell (C62. )  
M-8077/2 squamous intraepithelial, grade III  
M-8077/2 vaginal intraepithelial, grade III (C52. )  
M-8077/2 vulvar intraepithelial, grade III (C51. )

#### Neoplasm

M-8000/1 NOS  
M-8000/0 benign  
M-8000/3 malignant  
M-8000/9 malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic  
M-8000/6 metastatic  
M-8452/1 papillary and solid epithelial (C25. )  
M-8130/1 papillary transitional cell, low malignant potential (C67. )  
M-8130/1 papillary urothelial, low malignant potential (C67. )  
M-8000/6 secondary  
M-8452/1 solid and papillary epithelial (C25. )  
M-8000/1 uncertain whether benign or malignant

M-8960/3 Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)  
M-8959/1 Nephroblastoma, cystic partially differentiated (C64.9)  
M-8965/0 Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)

#### Nephroma

M-8960/3 NOS (C64.9)  
M-8959/0 cystic, benign (C64.9)  
M-8959/3 cystic, malignant (C64.9)  
M-8959/3 cystic, multilocular, malignant (C64.9)  
M-8960/1 mesoblastic

#### Nerve

C47.9 NOS  
C72.5 abducens  
C72.5 accessory, NOS  
C72.5 accessory, spinal  
C72.4 acoustic  
C47.1 brachial  
C72.5 cranial, NOS  
C72.5 facial  
C47.2 femoral  
C72.5 glossopharyngeal  
C72.5 hypoglossal  
C47.3 intercostal  
C47.6 lumbar  
C47.1 median  
C47.2 obturator  
C72.5 oculomotor

#### Nerve, continued

C72.2 olfactory  
C72.3 optic  
C47.9 peripheral, NOS  
C47.1 radial  
C47.5 sacral  
C47.2 sciatic  
C47.9 spinal, NOS  
C72.5 spinal accessory  
C72.5 trigeminal  
C72.5 trochlear  
C47.1 ulnar  
C72.5 vagus

#### Nerve sheath

M-9562/0 myxoma  
M-9540/3 tumor, malignant peripheral  
M-9561/3 tumor, malignant peripheral with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

#### Nervous system

C72.9 NOS  
C47.9 autonomic, NOS  
C72.9 central  
C47.9 parasympathetic, NOS  
C47.9 sympathetic, NOS

M-8150/0 Nesidioblastoma (C25. )  
M-9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS  
M-9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]  
M-9560/3 Neurilemosarcoma [obs]  
M-9560/0 Neurinoma  
M-9560/1 Neurinomatosis  
M-9505/1 Neuroastrocytoma [obs]

#### Neuroblastoma

M-9500/3 NOS  
M-9500/3 central (C71. )  
M-9522/3 olfactory (C30.0)

#### Neurocytoma

M-9506/1 NOS  
M-9506/1 central  
M-9521/3 olfactory (C30.0)

#### Neuroectodermal tumor

M-9364/3 NOS  
M-9473/3 central primitive, NOS (C71. )  
M-9363/0 melanotic  
M-9364/3 peripheral  
M-9364/3 peripheral primitive, NOS  
M-9473/3 primitive, NOS  
M-9473/3 primitive, central, NOS (C71. )

### Neuroendocrine

**M-8246/3** carcinoma, NOS  
**M-8013/3** carcinoma, large cell  
**M-8247/3** carcinoma, primary cutaneous (C44.\_)  
**M-8041/3** carcinoma, small cell  
**M-8574/3** differentiation, adenocarcinoma with  
**M-8574/3** differentiation, carcinoma with

**M-9413/0** Neuroepithelial tumor, dysembryoplastic  
**M-9503/3** Neuroepithelioma, NOS  
**M-9523/3** Neuroepithelioma, olfactory (C30.0)

### Neurofibroma

**M-9540/0** NOS  
**M-9541/0** melanotic  
**M-9550/0** plexiform  
  
**M-9540/1** Neurofibromatosis, NOS  
**M-9540/1** Neurofibromatosis, multiple  
**M-9540/3** Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]  
**M-9540/3** Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]  
**M-9520/3** Neurogenic tumor, olfactory  
**M-9506/1** Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)

### Neuroma

**M-9570/0** NOS  
**M-9560/0** acoustic (C72.4)  
**M-----** amputation (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9550/0** plexiform  
**M-----** traumatic (Morton) (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8725/0** Neuronevus (C44.\_)  
**M-9540/3** Neurosarcoma [obs]  
**M-9562/0** Neurothekeoma  
**M-8745/3** Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-----** Nevoxanthoendothelioma (*see SNOMED*)

### Nevus

**M-8720/0** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8730/0** achromic (C44.\_)  
**M-----** araneus (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8722/0** balloon cell (C44.\_)  
  
**Blue**  
**M-8780/0** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8790/0** cellular (C44.\_)  
**M-8780/0** Jadassohn (C44.\_)  
**M-8780/3** malignant (C44.\_)  
  
**M-8760/0** compound (C44.\_)  
  
**Congenital**  
**M-8761/1** intermediate and giant (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/3** melanocytic, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
**M-8762/1** proliferative dermal lesion in (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/0** small (C44.\_)

### Nevus, continued

**M-8750/0** dermal (C44.\_)  
**M-8760/0** dermal and epidermal (C44.\_)  
**M-8727/0** dysplastic (C44.\_)  
**M-8770/0** epithelioid and spindle cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8771/0** epithelioid cell (C44.\_)  
**M-----** flammeus (*see SNOMED*)  
  
**Giant**  
**M-8761/1** and intermediate congenital (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/1** pigmented, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/3** pigmented, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
  
**M-8720/0** hairy (C44.\_)  
**M-8723/0** halo (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/1** intermediate and giant congenital (C44.\_)  
**M-8750/0** intradermal (C44.\_)  
**M-8740/0** intraepidermal (C44.\_)  
**M-9160/0** involuting (C44.\_) [obs]  
**M-8780/0** Jadassohn blue (C44.\_)  
**M-----** Jadassohn sebaceous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8740/0** junction (C44.\_)  
**M-8740/0** junctional, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8740/3** junctional, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
  
**M-8770/0** juvenile (C44.\_)  
**M-8726/0** magnocellular (C69.4)  
**M-8720/0** melanocytic (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/3** melanocytic, congenital, malignant melanoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8730/0** nonpigmented (C44.\_)  
  
**Pigmented**  
**M-8720/0** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8761/1** giant, NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8770/0** spindle cell, Reed  
  
**M-----** portwine (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8770/0** Reed pigmented spindle cell  
**M-8723/0** regressing (C44.\_)  
**M-----** sanguineous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** sebaceous, Jadassohn (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8761/0** small congenital (C44.\_)  
**M-----** spider (*see SNOMED*)  
  
**Spindle cell**  
**M-8772/0** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8770/0** and epithelioid cell (C44.\_)  
**M-8770/0** pigmented, Reed  
  
**M-8770/0** Spitz (C44.\_)  
**M-----** strawberry (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** unius lateris (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** vascular (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** verrucosus (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** white sponge (*see SNOMED*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Nipple - Obturator

**C50.0** Nipple  
**C-----** Node (*see lymph node*)

**Nodular**

**M-8097/3** basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-----** fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8402/0** hidradenoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8402/3** hidradenoma, malignant (C44.\_)  
**M-----** hyperplasia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** hyperplasia, focal (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9471/3** medulloblastoma, desmoplastic (C71.6)  
**M-8721/3** melanoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8832/0** subepidermal fibrosis (C44.\_)  
**M-----** tenosynovitis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8930/0** Nodule, endometrial stromal (C54.1)  
**M-8693/1** Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS  
**M-8693/3** Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant

**Nonencapsulated sclerosing**

**M-8350/3** adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8350/3** carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8350/3** tumor (C73.9)

**M-----** Non-Hodgkin lymphoma {*see lymphoma (malignant)*}

**M-----/2** Noninfiltrating (*see behavior code, page 27*)

**Noninfiltrating**

**M-8500/2** adenocarcinoma, intraductal, NOS  
**M-8503/2** adenocarcinoma, intraductal, papillary (C50.\_)

**Carcinoma**

**M-8504/2** intracystic  
**M-8500/2** intraductal, NOS (C50.\_)  
**M-8503/2** intraductal papillary (C50.\_)  
**M-8520/2** lobular (C50.\_)  
**M-8501/2** comedocarcinoma (C50.\_)

**M-----/2** Noninvasive (*see behavior code, page 27*)

**Non-invasive carcinoma**

**M-8453/2** intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25.\_)  
**M-8052/2** papillary squamous cell  
**M-8130/2** papillary transitional cell (C67.\_)  
**M-8130/2** papillary urothelial (C67.\_)

**M-8470/2** Non-invasive cystadenocarcinoma, mucinous (C25.\_)

### Nonkeratinizing

**M-8072/3** epidermoid carcinoma, large cell  
**M-8073/3** epidermoid carcinoma, small cell

**Squamous cell carcinoma**

**M-8072/3** NOS  
**M-8072/3** large cell  
**M-8073/3** small cell

**M-9754/3** Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]  
**M-8254/3** Non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed (C34.\_)  
**M-8252/3** Non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)  
**M-----** Nonossifying fibroma (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8730/0** Nonpigmented nevus (C44.\_)  
**M-8092/3** Non-sclerosing infiltrating basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8046/3** Non-small cell carcinoma (C34.\_)  
**M-----/-7** Non T-non B (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

### Nose

**C76.0** NOS  
**C44.3** ala nasi  
**C41.0** bone  
**C30.0** cartilage  
**C11.3** choana  
**C44.3** external  
**C30.0** internal  
**C30.0** mucosa  
**C30.0** naris  
**C41.0** nasal bone  
**C30.0** nasal cavity (*excludes Nose, NOS C76.0*)  
**C30.0** nostril  
**C30.0** septum, NOS  
**C11.3** septum, posterior margin  
**C44.3** skin  
**C30.0** turbinate  
**C30.0** vestibule

**C30.0** Nostril  
**C41.2** Nucleus pulposus

**M-----/-7** Null cell (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

## O

**M-8042/3** Oat cell carcinoma (C34.\_)

**C77.5** Obturator lymph node  
**C47.2** Obturator nerve

<b>Occipital</b>		<b>Olfactory</b>	
<b>C41.0</b>	bone	<b>M-9522/3</b>	neuroblastoma (C30.0)
<b>C71.4</b>	lobe	<b>M-9521/3</b>	neurocytoma (C30.0)
<b>C77.0</b>	lymph node	<b>M-9523/3</b>	neuroepithelioma (C30.0)
<b>C71.4</b>	pole	<b>M-9520/3</b>	neurogenic tumor (C30.0)
<b>C72.5</b>	Oculomotor nerve	<b>M-9382/3</b>	Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
<b>M-9311/0</b>	Odontoameloblastoma (C41._)	<b>M-9382/3</b>	Oligoastrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)
<b>Odontogenic</b>		<b>M-9460/3</b>	Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]
<b>M-9300/0</b>	adenomatoid tumor (C41._)	<b>M-9450/3</b>	Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)
<b>M-9270/3</b>	carcinoma (C41._)	<b>M-9451/3</b>	Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)
<b>M-9342/3</b>	carcinosarcoma (C41._)	<b>C71.7</b>	Olive
<b>Cyst</b>		<b>C48.1</b>	Omentum
<b>M-----</b>	NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>Oncocytic</b>	
<b>M-9301/0</b>	calcifying (C41._)	<b>M-8290/3</b>	adenocarcinoma
<b>M-----</b>	dentigerous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>M-8290/0</b>	adenoma
<b>M-----</b>	eruptive ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>M-8290/3</b>	carcinoma
<b>M-----</b>	gingival ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>M-8121/1</b>	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
<b>M-----</b>	primordial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	<b>M-8290/0</b>	Oncocytoma
<b>Fibroma</b>		<b>M-----</b>	Oncocytosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-9321/0</b>	NOS (C41._)	<b>C71.0</b>	Operculum
<b>M-9321/0</b>	central (C41._)	<b>Optic</b>	
<b>M-9322/0</b>	peripheral (C41._)	<b>C72.3</b>	chiasm
<b>M-9330/3</b>	fibrosarcoma (C41._)	<b>C72.3</b>	nerve
<b>M-9302/0</b>	ghost cell tumor (C41._)	<b>C72.3</b>	tract
<b>M-9320/0</b>	myxofibroma (C41._)	<b>C06.9</b>	Oral cavity
<b>M-9320/0</b>	myxoma (C41._)	<b>C06.9</b>	Oral mucosa
<b>M-9270/3</b>	sarcoma (C41._)	<b>Orbit</b>	
<b>Tumor</b>		<b>C69.6</b>	NOS
<b>M-9270/1</b>	NOS (C41._)	<b>C69.6</b>	autonomic nervous system
<b>M-9300/0</b>	adenomatoid (C41._)	<b>C69.6</b>	connective tissue
<b>M-9270/0</b>	benign (C41._)	<b>C69.6</b>	peripheral nerve
<b>M-9340/0</b>	calcifying epithelial (C41._)	<b>C69.6</b>	soft tissue
<b>M-9341/1</b>	clear cell (C44._)	<b>C41.0</b>	Orbital bone
<b>M-9270/3</b>	malignant (C41._)	<b>M-9071/3</b>	Orchioblastoma (C62._)
<b>M-9312/0</b>	squamous (C41._)	<b>C75.5</b>	Organ of Zuckerkandl
<b>Odontoma</b>		<b>M-8583/1</b>	Organoid thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
<b>M-9280/0</b>	NOS (C41._)	<b>M-8583/3</b>	Organoid thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
<b>M-9282/0</b>	complex (C41._)	<b>Organs</b>	
<b>M-9281/0</b>	compound (C41._)	<b>C26.9</b>	digestive, NOS
<b>M-9290/0</b>	fibroameloblastic (C41._)	<b>C57.9</b>	female genital, NOS
<b>M-9290/3</b>	Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	<b>C63.9</b>	male genital, NOS
<b>C-----</b>	Oesophagus ( <i>see esophagus</i> )		
<b>C72.2</b>	Olfactory nerve		



## Alphabetic Index

### Orifice - Paget

**C67.6** Orifice, ureteric  
**C67.5** Orifice, urethral, internal

#### Oropharynx

**C10.9** NOS  
**C10.8** junctional region  
**C10.2** lateral wall  
**C10.3** posterior wall

**C53.1** Os, external  
**C53.0** Os, internal

#### Osseous

**M-9275/0** dysplasia, florid (C41.\_)  
**M-8571/3** metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with (C41.\_)  
**M-8571/3** metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and (C41.\_)

#### Ossifying

**M-9262/0** fibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8842/0** fibromyxoid tumor  
**M-8967/0** renal tumor (C64.9)

**M-----** Osteitis deformans (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Osteitis fibrosa cystica (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9180/3** Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9200/0** Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9200/1** Osteoblastoma, aggressive (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9210/0** Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9210/0** Osteochondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9210/1** Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-----** Osteochondromatosis, synovial (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9180/3** Osteochondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8035/3** Osteoclast-like giant cells, carcinoma with  
**M-9250/1** Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9250/3** Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9262/0** Osteofibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9182/3** Osteofibrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9180/3** Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9191/0** Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9200/0** Osteoid osteoma, giant (C40.\_, C41.\_)

#### Osteoma

**M-9180/0** NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9191/0** osteoid, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9200/0** osteoid, giant (C40.\_, C41.\_)

#### Osteosarcoma

**M-9180/3** NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9186/3** central (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9186/3** central, conventional  
**M-9181/3** chondroblastic (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9182/3** fibroblastic (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9184/3** in Paget disease, bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9195/3** intracortical (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9187/3** intraosseous low grade

#### Osteosarcoma, continued

**M-9187/3** intraosseous well differentiated  
**M-9192/3** juxtacortical (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9186/3** medullary (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9192/3** parosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9193/3** periosteal (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9185/3** round cell  
**M-9185/3** small cell (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9194/3** surface, high grade (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-9183/3** telangiectatic (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-9101/3** Other germ cell elements, choriocarcinoma combined with  
**M-8523/3** Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50.\_)  
**M-8524/3** Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50.\_)

**C50.8** Outer breast  
**C44.1** Outer canthus

**M-8590/1** Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)  
**M-9090/0** Ovarii, struma (C56.9)  
**M-9090/3** Ovarii, struma, malignant (C56.9)

**C56.9** Ovary

**C---.8** Overlapping (*see note, page 45, and coding guidelines, page 25*)

#### Oxyphilic

**M-8290/3** adenocarcinoma  
**M-8290/0** adenoma  
 Cell  
**M-8290/0** follicular adenoma (C73.9)  
**M-8290/3** follicular carcinoma (C73.9)  
**M-8342/3** papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

## P

**M-8936/1** Pacemaker cell tumor, gastrointestinal  
**M-9507/0** Pacinian tumor

#### Paget disease

**M-8541/3** and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50.\_)  
**M-8543/3** and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50.\_)  
**M-----** bone (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9184/3** bone, osteosarcoma in (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8540/3** breast (C50.\_)  
**M-8542/3** extramammary (*except Paget disease of bone*)  
**M-8540/3** mammary (C50.\_)

M-9700/3 Pagetoid reticulosis

**Palate**

C05.9 NOS  
C05.0 hard  
C05.8 junction of hard and soft  
C05.1 soft, NOS (*excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3*)  
C11.3 soft, nasopharyngeal surface

C09.9 Palatine tonsil  
C71.0 Pallium  
C44.6 Palm, skin

**Palmar**

C49.1 aponeurosis  
C49.1 fascia  
C44.6 skin

C44.1 Palpebra

**Pancreas**

C25.9 NOS  
C25.1 body  
C25.3 duct  
C25.3 duct, Santorini  
C25.3 duct, Wirsung  
C25.4 endocrine  
C25.0 head  
C25.4 islands of Langerhans  
C25.4 islets of Langerhans  
C25.7 neck  
C25.2 tail

C25.3 Pancreatic duct  
C77.2 Pancreatic lymph node

M-8971/3 Pancreatoblastoma (C25.)  
M-9931/3 Panmyelosis, acute, NOS (C42.1)  
M-9931/3 Panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)

**Papillary**

**Adenocarcinoma**

M-8260/3 NOS  
M-8408/3 digital (C44.)  
M-8408/3 eccrine (C44.)  
M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)  
M-8503/3 infiltrating (C50.)  
M-8504/3 intracystic  
M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.)  
M-8503/3 intraductal, with invasion (C50.)  
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating intraductal (C50.)  
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)

M-9013/0 adenofibroma

**Papillary, continued**

**Adenoma**

M-8260/0 NOS  
M-8408/1 aggressive digital (C44.)  
M-8408/0 eccrine (C44.)  
M-8504/0 intracystic  
  
M-8340/3 and follicular adenocarcinoma  
M-8340/3 and follicular carcinoma  
M-8503/3 and infiltrating adenocarcinoma (C50.)  
M-8452/1 and solid epithelial neoplasm (C25.)  
M-9135/1 angioendothelioma, endovascular

**Carcinoma**

NOS  
M-8050/3 columnar cell (C73.9)  
M-8344/3 diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)  
M-8350/3 encapsulated (C73.9)  
M-8343/3 epidermoid  
M-8052/3 follicular variant (C73.9)  
M-8340/3 in situ  
M-8050/2 in situ, ductal (C50.)  
M-8503/2 in situ, squamous cell  
M-8052/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.)  
M-8342/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)  
M-8461/3 primary serous, peritoneum (C48.1)  
M-8461/3 serous surface (C56.9)  
M-8052/3 squamous cell  
M-8052/2 squamous cell, non-invasive  
M-8344/3 tall cell (C73.9)  
M-8260/3 thyroid (C73.9)  
M-8130/3 urothelial (C67.)  
M-8130/2 urothelial, non-invasive (C67.)

M-9352/1 craniopharyngioma (C75.2)

**Cystadenocarcinoma**

M-8450/3 NOS (C56.9)  
M-8471/3 mucinous (C56.9)  
M-8471/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)  
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)

**Cystadenoma**

M-8450/0 NOS (C56.9)  
M-8451/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8561/0 lymphomatosum (C07., C08.)  
M-8471/0 mucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8473/1 mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
  
M-8471/0 pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8473/1 pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
  
M-8460/0 serous, NOS (C56.9)  
M-8462/1 serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

M-8452/1 cystic tumor (C25.)  
M-8462/1 cystic tumor, serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M----- cystitis (*see SNOMED*)

**Alphabetic Index**  
Papillary - Papilloma

**Papillary, continued**

M-8503/2	DCIS (C50.)
M-8503/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.)
M-9135/1	endovascular, angioendothelioma
M-9393/3	ependymoma (C71.)
M-8052/3	epidermoid carcinoma
M-8452/1	epithelial neoplasm, solid and (C25.)
M-8340/3	follicular variant, adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8405/0	hidradenoma (C44.)
M-9538/3	meningioma (C70.)
M-9052/0	mesothelioma, well differentiated, benign
M-8341/3	microcarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8473/1	mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8461/3	primary serous carcinoma, peritoneum (C48.1)
M-8260/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
	Serous
M-8460/3	adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
M-8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)
M-8462/1	tumor, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8462/1	tumor, low malignant potential (C56.9)
	Squamous cell
M-8052/3	carcinoma
M-8052/2	carcinoma in situ
M-8052/2	carcinoma, non-invasive
M-8406/0	syringadenoma (C44.)
M-8406/0	syringocystadenoma (C44.)
	Transitional cell
M-8130/3	carcinoma (C67.)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67.)
M-8130/1	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67.)
	Urothelial
M-8130/3	carcinoma (C67.)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67.)
M-8130/1	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67.)
M-8347/3	Papillary-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
	<b>Papillary-mucinous</b>
M-8453/3	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25.)
M-8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25.)
M-8453/1	tumor, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-----	Papilliferous hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8405/0	Papilliferum, hidradenoma (C44.)
M-8406/0	Papilliferum, syringocystadenoma
M-8450/3	Papillocystic adenocarcinoma

**Papilloma**

M-8050/0	NOS ( <i>except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1</i> )
M-----	basal cell ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-----	basosquamous ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8120/1	bladder (C67.)
	Choroid plexus
M-9390/0	NOS (C71.5)
M-9390/3	anaplastic (C71.5)
M-9390/1	atypical (C71.5)
M-9390/3	malignant (C71.5)
M-8121/1	columnar cell
M-8121/1	cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31.)
M-8503/0	ductal
M-----	fibroepithelial ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-8260/0	glandular
M-8504/0	intracystic
M-8503/0	intraductal
M-8053/0	inverted squamous cell
M-8052/0	keratotic
M-9052/0	mesothelial
M-8560/0	mixed squamous cell and glandular
	Schneiderian
M-8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1	inverted (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1	oncocytic (C30.0, C31.)
M-8461/0	serous surface (C56.9)
	Sinonasal
M-8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/0	exophytic (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/0	fungiform (C30.0, C31.)
M-8052/0	squamous
	Squamous cell
M-8052/0	NOS
M-8560/0	and glandular, mixed
M-8053/0	inverted
	Transitional
M-8120/0	NOS
M-8120/1	cell, NOS
M-8120/0	cell, benign
M-8121/1	cell, inverted, NOS
M-8121/0	cell, inverted, benign
M-8121/1	inverted, NOS
M-8121/0	inverted, benign
M-8120/1	urothelial, NOS (C67.)
M-8051/0	verrucous
M-8261/0	villous

<b>Papillomatosis</b>			
M-8060/0	NOS	C75.0	Parathyroid gland
M-8264/0	biliary (C22.1, C24.0)	C68.1	Paraurethral gland
M-8505/0	diffuse intraductal	C64.9	Parenchyma, kidney
M-8264/0	glandular		
M-8505/0	intraductal, NOS	M-9362/3	Parenchymal tumor, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
M-8505/0	intraductal, diffuse		
M-8060/0	squamous		<b>Parietal</b>
M-8506/0	subareolar duct (C50.0)	C41.0	bone
		C71.3	lobe
		C38.4	pleura
M-8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma		
M-8263/0	Papillotubular adenoma	M-8214/3	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
M-9160/0	Papule, fibrous, of nose (C44.3) [obs]	M-8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)
M-9718/3	Papulosis, lymphomatoid (C44._)		
		M-9192/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C75.5	Para-aortic body		
C77.2	Para-aortic lymph node		<b>Parotid</b>
C77.5	Paracervical lymph node	C07.9	NOS
		C07.9	gland
M-9373/0	Parachordoma	C07.9	gland duct
M-8345/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	C77.0	lymph node
	<b>Paraganglioma</b>	C57.1	Parovarian region
M-8680/1	NOS		
M-8700/0	adrenal medullary (C74.1)	M-9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
M-8700/3	adrenal medullary, malignant (C74.1)	M-8959/1	Partially differentiated nephroblastoma, cystic (C64.9)
M-8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)		
M-8691/1	aorticopulmonary (C75.5)	C40.3	Patella
M-8680/0	benign	C77.3	Pectoral lymph node
M-8692/1	carotid body (C75.4)	C49.3	Pectoralis major muscle
M-8700/0	chromaffin	C71.7	Peduncle, cerebral
M-8693/1	extra-adrenal, NOS		
M-8693/3	extra-adrenal, malignant		<b>Pelvic</b>
M-8683/0	gangliocytic (C17.0)	C41.4	bone
M-8690/1	jugular (C75.5)	C18.7	colon
M-8690/1	jugulotympanic (C75.5)	C77.5	lymph node
M-8680/3	malignant	C48.1	peritoneum
M-8693/1	nonchromaffin, NOS	C76.3	wall, NOS
M-8693/3	nonchromaffin, malignant		
M-8682/1	parasympathetic		
M-8681/1	sympathetic	C19.9	Pelvirectal junction
C75.5	Paraganglion		<b>Pelvis</b>
		C76.3	NOS
M-9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, NOS [obs]	C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
M-9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, nodular [obs]	C47.5	autonomic nervous system
		C41.4	bone
C77.5	Parametrial lymph node	C49.5	connective tissue
C57.3	Parametrium	C49.5	fibrous tissue
C31.9	Paranasal sinus	C49.5	muscle
C72.9	Parasellar	C47.5	peripheral nerve
C77.1	Parasternal lymph node	C49.5	skeletal muscle
C47.9	Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS	C49.5	soft tissue
		C76.3	wall, NOS
M-8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma		

## Alphabetic Index

### Pelvis - Peripheral nerve

C65.9 Pelvis, kidney  
C65.9 Pelvis, renal  
C65.9 Pelviureteric junction

#### Penis

C60.9 NOS  
C60.2 body  
C60.2 corpus  
C60.2 corpus cavernosum  
C60.0 foreskin  
C60.1 glans  
C60.0 prepuce  
C60.9 skin

C48.0 Periadrenal tissue  
C24.1 Periapillary  
C44.5 Perianal skin  
C77.2 Periaortic lymph node

M-9272/0 Periapical cemental dysplasia (C41.\_)  
M-9272/0 Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia (C41.\_)  
M-8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34.\_)  
M-8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor,  
congenital (C34.\_)  
M-9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50.\_)

C38.0 Pericardium

M-8391/0 Perifollicular fibroma (C44.\_)

C48.0 Perinephric tissue

#### Perineum

C76.3 NOS  
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C47.5 autonomic nervous system  
C49.5 connective tissue  
C49.5 fibrous tissue  
C47.5 peripheral nerve  
C49.5 muscle  
C49.5 skeletal muscle  
C44.5 skin  
C49.5 soft tissue  
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

M-9571/3 Perineural MPNST

#### Perineurioma

M-9571/0 NOS  
M-9571/0 intraneural  
M-9571/3 malignant  
M-9571/0 soft tissue

C03.9 Periodontal tissue

#### Periosteal

M-9221/0 chondroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9221/3 chondrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8812/0 fibroma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8812/3 fibrosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9193/3 osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8812/3 sarcoma, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

C77.2 Peripancreatic lymph node

C48.0 Peripancreatic tissue

#### Peripheral

M-9540/3 nerve sheath tumor, malignant  
M-9561/3 nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic  
differentiation, malignant  
M-9364/3 neuroectodermal tumor  
M-9322/0 odontogenic fibroma (C41.\_)

#### Peripheral nerve

C47.9 NOS  
C47.4 abdomen  
C47.4 abdominal wall  
C47.2 ankle  
C47.1 antecubital space  
C47.1 arm  
C47.3 axilla  
C47.6 back  
C47.5 buttock  
C47.2 calf  
C47.0 cervical region  
C47.0 cheek  
C47.3 chest  
C47.3 chest wall  
C47.0 chin  
C47.1 elbow  
C47.0 face  
C47.1 finger  
C47.6 flank  
C47.2 foot  
C47.1 forearm  
C47.0 forehead  
C47.5 gluteal region  
C47.5 groin  
C47.1 hand  
C47.0 head  
C47.2 heel  
C47.2 hip  
C47.3 infraclavicular region  
C47.5 inguinal region  
C47.2 knee  
C47.2 leg  
C47.0 neck  
C69.6 orbit  
C47.5 pelvis  
C47.5 perineum

**Peripheral nerve, continued**

C47.2 popliteal space  
C47.0 pterygoid fossa  
C47.5 sacrococcygeal region  
C47.0 scalp  
C47.3 scapular region  
C47.1 shoulder  
C47.0 supraclavicular region  
C47.0 temple  
C47.2 thigh  
C47.3 thoracic wall  
C47.3 thorax (*excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37.\_, C38.\_*)  
C47.1 thumb  
C47.2 toe  
C47.6 trunk  
C47.4 umbilicus  
C47.1 wrist

C76.3 Perirectal region, NOS  
C48.0 Perirenal tissue  
C48.2 Peritoneal cavity

M-8480/6 Peritonei, pseudomyxoma  
M-8480/3 Peritonei, pseudomyxoma, with unknown primary site (C80.9)

**Peritoneum**  
C48.2 NOS  
C48.2 cavity  
C48.1 cul de sac  
C48.1 mesentery  
C48.1 mesoappendix  
C48.1 mesocolon  
C48.1 omentum  
C48.1 pelvic  
C48.1 pouch, Douglas  
C48.1 pouch, rectouterine

M----- Peutz-Jeghers polyp (*see SNOMED*)

C40.3 Phalanx of foot  
C40.1 Phalanx of hand

**Pharyngeal**  
C11.3 fornix  
C11.1 tonsil  
C14.0 wall, NOS

**Pharynx**  
C14.0 NOS  
C14.0 wall, NOS  
C14.0 wall, lateral, NOS  
C14.0 wall, posterior, NOS

M-8014/3 Phenotype, large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid  
M-8700/3 Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)  
M-8700/0 Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)  
M-8700/3 Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)

**Phyllodes**

Cystosarcoma  
M-9020/1 NOS (C50.\_)  
M-9020/0 benign (C50.\_) [obs]  
M-9020/3 malignant (C50.\_)

**Tumor**

M-9020/1 NOS (C50.\_)  
M-9020/0 benign (C50.\_)  
M-9020/1 borderline (C50.\_)  
M-9020/3 malignant (C50.\_)

**Pia mater**

C70.9 NOS  
C70.0 cranial  
C70.1 spinal

M-8640/1 Pick tubular adenoma

**Pigmented**

M-8372/0 adenoma (C74.0)  
M-8372/0 adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)  
M-8090/3 basal cell carcinoma (C44.\_)  
M-8833/3 dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44.\_)

**Nevus**

M-8720/0 NOS (C44.\_)  
M-8761/1 giant, NOS (C44.\_)  
M-8761/3 giant, malignant melanoma in (C44.\_)  
M-9560/0 schwannoma  
M-8770/0 spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44.\_)  
M----- villonodular synovitis (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Pilar cyst (*see SNOMED*)

M-8103/0 Pilar tumor (C44.\_)

C09.1 Pillar, faucial  
C09.1 Pillar, tonsillar

M-9421/1 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
M-9421/1 Piloid astrocytoma (C71.\_)  
M-8110/0 Pilomatricoma, NOS  
M-8110/3 Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44.\_)  
M-8110/3 Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44.\_)  
M-8110/0 Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44.\_)  
M-8110/3 Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44.\_)  
M-8148/2 PIN III (C61.9)  
M-9340/0 Pindborg tumor (C41.\_)

C75.3 Pineal gland



## Alphabetic Index

### Pineal tumor - Polycythemia

#### Pineal tumor

M-9362/3 mixed (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 transitional (C75.3)

M-9360/1 Pinealoma (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 Pineoblastoma-pineocytoma, mixed (C75.3)  
M-9361/1 Pineocytoma (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 Pineocytoma-pineoblastoma, mixed (C75.3)

#### Pinkus

M-8093/3 tumor  
M-8093/3 type, fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma  
M-8093/3 type, fibroepithelioma

C44.2 Pinna  
C12.9 Piriform fossa  
C12.9 Piriform sinus

#### Pituitary

C75.1 NOS  
C75.1 fossa  
C75.1 gland  
  
M-8272/0 Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)  
M-8272/3 Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)

C58.9 Placenta

M-9104/1 Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)

#### Plantar

C49.2 aponeurosis  
C49.2 fascia  
C44.7 skin

#### Plasma cell

M----- granuloma (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9733/3 leukemia (C42.1)  
M-9732/3 myeloma (C42.1)  
M----- pseudotumor (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9731/3 tumor

M-9733/3 Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)  
M-9733/3 Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)  
M-9671/3 Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]

#### Plasmacytoma

M-9731/3 NOS  
M-9734/3 extramedullary (*not occurring in bone*)  
M-9731/3 of bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-9731/3 solitary

M-8142/3 Plastica, linitis (C16.\_)

#### Pleomorphic

M-8940/0 adenoma  
M-8941/3 adenoma, carcinoma in (C07.\_, C08.\_)  
M-8022/3 carcinoma  
M-8802/3 cell sarcoma  
M-8893/0 leiomyoma  
M-8854/0 lipoma  
M-8854/3 liposarcoma  
M-8901/3 rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS  
M-8901/3 rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type  
M-8910/3 rhabdomyosarcoma, embryonal  
M-8175/3 type, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)  
M-9424/3 xanthoastrocytoma (C71.\_)

#### Pleura

C38.4 NOS  
C38.4 parietal  
C38.4 visceral

M-8973/3 Pleuropulmonary blastoma

#### Plexiform

M-8835/1 fibrohistiocytic tumor  
M-9131/0 hemangioma  
M-8890/0 leiomyoma  
M-9550/0 neurofibroma  
M-9550/0 neuroma  
M-9560/0 schwannoma

#### Plexus

C47.1 brachial  
C47.0 cervical  
C71.5 choroid  
C47.5 lumbosacral  
C47.5 sacral

C75.8 Pluriglandular

M-9473/3 PNET, NOS  
M-9473/3 PNET, supratentorial  
M-8972/3 Pneumoblastoma (C34.\_)  
M-8254/3 Pneumocyte, type II and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)  
M-8252/3 Pneumocyte, type II, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.\_)  
M-9423/3 Polar spongioblastoma (C71.\_)  
M-9423/3 Polar spongioblastoma, primitive (C71.\_) [obs]  
M-9423/3 Polare, spongioblastoma (C71.\_)

C71.1 Pole, frontal  
C71.4 Pole, occipital

#### Polycythemia

M-9950/3 proliferative  
M-9950/3 rubra vera  
M----- secondary (*see SNOMED*)  
M-9950/3 vera

**M-9072/3** Polyembryoma  
**M-9072/3** Polyembryonal type embryonal carcinoma  
**M-8034/3** Polygonal cell carcinoma  
**M-9719/3** Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]  
**M-8525/3** Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma (C50.\_)  
**M-9753/1** Poly-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis

#### Polyp

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8210/3** NOS, adenocarcinoma in  
**M-8210/2** NOS, adenocarcinoma in situ in  
**M-8210/3** NOS, carcinoma in  
**M-8210/2** NOS, carcinoma in situ in  
**M-8210/0** Adenomatous NOS  
**M-8210/3** adenocarcinoma in  
**M-8210/2** adenocarcinoma in situ  
**M-8210/3** carcinoma in  
**M-8210/2** carcinoma in situ in  
**M-8213/0** and hyperplastic, mixed (C18.\_)  
**M-8210/2** carcinoma in situ in, NOS  
**M-----** fibroepithelial (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** fibrous (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** hyperplastic (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-8213/0** hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18.\_)  
**M-----** inflammatory (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** juvenile (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** lymphoid, benign (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Peutz-Jeghers (*see SNOMED*)

#### Polypoid

**M-8210/0** adenoma  
**M-8210/3** adenoma, adenocarcinoma in  
**M-8210/2** adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in  
**M-8932/0** atypical adenomyoma

#### Polyposis

**M-8220/0** adenomatous, coli (C18.\_)  
**M-8220/3** adenomatous, coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18.\_)  
**M-8220/0** coli, familial (C18.\_)  
**M-9673/3** lymphomatous, malignant (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)  
**M-8221/0** multiple  
**M-8221/0** Polyps, adenomatous, multiple  
**M-8221/3** Polyps, adenomatous, multiple, adenocarcinoma in  
**M-9071/3** Polyvesicular vitelline tumor

**C71.7** Pons

**M-----/-3** Poorly differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)  
**M-8631/3** Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor  
**M-8634/3** Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements

**C77.4** Popliteal lymph node

#### Popliteal space

**C76.5** NOS  
**C44.7** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.2** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.2** adipose tissue  
**C47.2** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.2** connective tissue  
**C49.2** fatty tissue  
**C49.2** fibrous tissue  
**C47.2** peripheral nerve  
**C44.7** skin  
**C49.2** soft tissue  
**C49.2** subcutaneous tissue  
**C49.2** tendon  
**C49.2** tendon sheath

**M-8409/3** Porocarcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8409/0** Poroma, eccrine (C44.\_)  
**M-8409/3** Poroma, eccrine, malignant

**C77.2** Porta hepatis lymph node  
**C77.2** Portal lymph node

**M-----** Portwine nevus (*see SNOMED*)

**C13.0** Postcricoid region

#### Posterior

**C71.9** cranial fossa  
**C11.3** margin of nasal septum  
**C38.2** mediastinum  
**C32.1** surface of epiglottis  
**C01.9** third of tongue  
**C01.9** tongue, NOS

#### Posterior wall

**C67.4** bladder  
**C13.2** hypopharynx  
**C10.3** mesopharynx  
**C11.1** nasopharynx  
**C10.3** oropharynx  
**C14.0** pharynx, NOS  
**C16.8** stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)

## Alphabetic Index

### Potential - Pseudolymphoma

**M-8936/1** Potential, uncertain malignant, gastrointestinal stromal tumor

**M-8897/1** Potential, uncertain malignant, smooth muscle tumor

#### Pouch

**C48.1** Douglas

**C75.1** Rathke

**C48.1** rectouterine

**M-9350/1** Pouch, Rathke, tumor (C75.1)

**M-9364/3** PPNET

**C77.0** Preauricular lymph node

**M-9836/3** Pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

**M-8741/2** Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44.)

**M-8741/3** Precancerous melanosis, malignant melanoma in (C44.)

**M-8583/1** Predominantly cortical, thymoma, NOS (C37.9)

**M-8583/3** Predominantly cortical, thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

**M-----** Pregnancy luteoma (*see SNOMED*)

**C77.0** Prelaryngeal lymph node

**M-9989/3** Preleukemia [obs]

**M-9989/3** Preleukemic syndrome (C42.1) [obs]

**M-9836/3** Pre-pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

**C60.0** Prepuce

**C16.4** Prepylorus

**C76.3** Presacral region, NOS

**C77.5** Presymphysial lymph node

**M-9837/3** Pre-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)

**C77.0** Pretracheal lymph node

#### Primary

**M-9769/1** amyloidosis

**M-9718/3** cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.)

**M-8247/3** cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44.)

**M-9270/3** intraosseous carcinoma (C41.)

**M-8461/3** serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)

**M-----/3** Primary site, malignant (*see Behavior code, page 27*)

**C80.9** Primary site unknown

#### Primitive

**M-9473/3** neuroectodermal tumor, NOS

**M-9473/3** neuroectodermal tumor, central, NOS (C71.)

**M-9364/3** neuroectodermal tumor, peripheral, NOS

**M-9423/3** polar spongioblastoma (C71.) [obs]

**M-----** Primordial cyst (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9836/3** Pro-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

**M-9837/3** Pro-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)

**M-8141/3** Productive fibrosis, carcinoma with

**M-9363/0** Progonoma, melanotic

**M-9754/3** Progressive histiocytosis X, acute

**M-8271/0** Prolactinoma (C75.1)

#### Proliferating

**M-9000/1** Brenner tumor (C56.9)

**M-8444/1** clear cell tumor, atypical (C56.9)

**M-8442/1** serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)

**M-8103/0** trichilemmal cyst

**M-8103/0** trichilemmal tumor

#### Proliferative

**M-8762/1** dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44.)

**M-8380/1** endometrioid tumor, atypical

**M-8472/1** mucinous tumor, atypical (C56.9)

**M-8462/1** papillary serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)

**M-9950/3** polycythemia

**C61.9** Prostate, NOS

**C61.9** Prostate gland

**M-8148/2** Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)

**C68.0** Prostatic utricle

**M-9410/3** Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.)

**M-8832/3** Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44.)

**M-8833/3** Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, pigmented (C44.)

**C15.3** Proximal third of esophagus

#### Psammomatous

**M-9533/0** meningioma (C70.)

**M-9540/3** MPNST, melanotic

**M-9560/0** schwannoma

**M-----** Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8075/3** Pseudoglandular squamous cell carcinoma

**M-----** Pseudolymphoma (*see SNOMED*)

**Pseudomucinous**

**M-8470/3** adenocarcinoma (C56.9)  
**M-8470/3** cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8471/3** cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)

**Cystadenoma**

**M-8470/0** NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8472/1** borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
**M-8471/0** papillary, NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8473/1** papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

**M-8480/6** Pseudomyxoma peritonei  
**M-8480/3** Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)  
**M-8452/3** Pseudopapillary carcinoma, solid (C25. )  
**M-8452/1** Pseudopapillary tumor, solid (C25. )  
**M-----** Pseudopolyp, NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** Pseudosarcoma (*see SNOMED*)

**Pseudosarcomatous**

**M-8033/3** carcinoma  
**M-----** fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** fibromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**Pseudotumor**

**M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** inflammatory (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** plasma cell (*see SNOMED*)

**C49.4** Psoas muscle

**Pterygoid fossa**

**C49.0** NOS  
**C47.0** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.0** connective tissue  
**C49.0** fibrous tissue  
**C47.0** peripheral nerve  
**C49.0** soft tissue

**C41.4** Pubic bone

**C51.9** Pudendum

**Pulmonary**

**C34.9** NOS  
**C77.1** lymph node, NOS  
**C77.1** lymph node, hilar

**M-8250/1** Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34. )

**M-8972/3** Pulmonary blastoma (C34. )

**C71.0** Putamen

**Pyloric**

**C16.3** antrum  
**C16.4** canal  
**C77.2** lymph node

**C16.4** Pylorus

**M-----** Pyogenic granuloma (*see SNOMED*)

**C71.7** Pyramid

**C12.9** Pyriform fossa

**C12.9** Pyriform sinus

## Q

**C49.2** Quadriceps femoris muscle

**M-8076/2** Questionable stromal invasion, epidermoid carcinoma in situ with (C53. )

**M-8076/2** Questionable stromal invasion, squamous cell carcinoma in situ with (C53. )

**M-8080/2** Queyrat erythroplasia (C60. )

## R

**M-9123/0** Racemose hemangioma

**C49.1** Radial artery

**C47.1** Radial nerve

**M-----** Radicular cyst (*see SNOMED*)

**C40.0** Radius

**M-9983/3** RAEB (C42.1)

**M-9983/3** RAEB I (C42.1)

**M-9983/3** RAEB II (C42.1)

**M-9984/3** RAEB-T (C42.1)

**M-9982/3** RARS (C42.1)

**C75.1** Rathke pouch

**M-9350/1** Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)

**M-9540/1** Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

**M-----** Recklinghausen disease of bone (*see SNOMED*)

**C20.9** Rectal ampulla

## Alphabetic Index

### Rectosigmoid - Retromolar

<b>Rectosigmoid</b>			
C19.9	NOS	M-8041/3	Reserve cell carcinoma
C19.9	colon	C39.9	Respiratory tract, NOS
C19.9	junction	C39.0	Respiratory tract, upper, NOS
C48.1	Rectouterine pouch		<b>Rest</b>
C76.3	Rectovaginal septum	M-----	embryonal, NOS ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C76.3	Rectovesical septum	M-8671/0	tumor, adrenal
C20.9	Rectum, NOS	M-----	Walthard ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C19.9	Rectum and colon		
C49.4	Rectus abdominis muscle	C62.0	Retained testis ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
M-8770/0	Reed pigmented spindle cell nevus (C44._)	C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
	<b>Refractory anemia (C42.1)</b>	M-9940/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, leukemic
M-9980/3	NOS	M-9754/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, nonlipid [obs]
M-9983/3	with excess blasts (RAEB)	M-----	Reticulohistiocytic granuloma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
M-9984/3	with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) [obs]	M-8831/0	Reticulohistiocytoma
M-9982/3	with ringed sideroblasts (RARS)		<b>Reticulosarcoma</b>
M-9982/3	with sideroblasts	M-9591/3	NOS [obs]
M-9980/3	without sideroblasts	M-9591/3	diffuse [obs]
M-9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia		<b>Reticulosis</b>
M-9514/1	Regressed, spontaneously, retinoblastoma (C69.2)	M-9750/3	histiocytic medullary [obs]
M-8723/3	Regressing malignant melanoma (C44._)	M-9719/3	malignant, NOS [obs]
M-8723/0	Regressing nevus (C44._)	M-9719/3	malignant midline [obs]
	<b>Renal</b>	M-9700/3	Pagetoid
C64.9	NOS	M-9719/3	polymorphic [obs]
C49.4	artery	M-9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]
C65.9	calyces	M-9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]
C65.9	calyx	M-8633/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
C65.9	pelvis	M-8634/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements
	<b>Renal</b>	C69.2	Retina
M-8317/3	carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)	M-9363/0	Retinal anlage tumor
M-8319/3	carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)		<b>Retinoblastoma</b>
M-8967/0	tumor, ossifying (C64.9)	M-9510/3	NOS (C69.2)
	<b>Renal cell</b>	M-9511/3	differentiated (C69.2)
M-8312/3	adenocarcinoma (C64.9)	M-9513/3	diffuse (C69.2)
	<b>Carcinoma</b>	M-9514/1	spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
M-8312/3	NOS (C64.9)	M-9512/3	undifferentiated (C69.2)
M-8317/3	chromophobe type (C64.9)	M-9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
M-8316/3	cyst-associated (C64.9)	C69.6	Retrobulbar tissue
M-8260/3	papillary (C64.9)	C48.0	Retrocecal tissue
M-8318/3	sarcomatoid (C64.9)		<b>Retromolar</b>
M-8318/3	spindle cell (C64.9)	C06.2	area
M-8361/0	Reninoma (C64.9)	C06.2	triangle
M-8966/0	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)	C06.2	trigone
M-8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)		

**M-8822/1** Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)

**C77.2** Retroperitoneal lymph node  
**C48.0** Retroperitoneal tissue  
**C48.0** Retroperitoneum  
**C77.0** Retropharyngeal lymph node  
**C14.0** Retropharynx

#### **Rhabdoid**

**M-9538/3** meningioma (C70.\_)  
**M-8014/3** phenotype, large cell carcinoma with  
**M-8963/3** sarcoma  
**M-8963/3** tumor, NOS  
**M-8963/3** tumor, malignant

**M-9508/3** Rhabdoid/teratoid tumor, atypical (C71.\_)

#### **Rhabdomyoblastic differentiation**

**M-9561/3** malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor  
with  
**M-9561/3** malignant schwannoma with  
**M-9561/3** MPNST with

#### **Rhabdomyoma**

**M-8900/0** NOS  
**M-8904/0** adult  
**M-8903/0** fetal  
**M-8905/0** genital (C51.\_, C52.9)  
**M-8904/0** glycogenic

#### **Rhabdomyosarcoma**

**M-8900/3** NOS  
**M-8920/3** alveolar  
**M-8902/3** alveolar and embryonal, mixed  
**M-8910/3** embryonal, NOS  
**M-8910/3** embryonal, pleomorphic  
**M-8902/3** mixed embryonal and alveolar  
**M-8902/3** mixed type  
**M-8901/3** pleomorphic, NOS  
**M-8901/3** rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type  
**M-8912/3** spindle cell  
**M-8921/3** with ganglionic differentiation

**M-8900/3** Rhabdosarcoma

**C71.0** Rhinencephalon  
**C41.3** Rib  
**C18.2** Right colon

**M-8090/3** Rodent ulcer (C44.\_)

**C05.9** Roof of mouth  
**C11.0** Roof of nasopharynx  
**C01.9** Root of tongue  
**C11.2** Rosenmuller fossa  
**C77.4** Rosenmuller lymph node

#### **Round cell**

**M-8041/3** carcinoma  
**M-8853/3** liposarcoma  
**M-9185/3** osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8803/3** sarcoma  
**M-8806/3** tumor, desmoplastic small

**C57.2** Round ligament

**M-9950/3** Rubra vera, polycythemia  
**M-----** Rugal hypertrophy, giant (*see SNOMED*)

## **S**

**C69.5** Sac, lacrimal

#### **Sacral**

**C72.0** cord  
**C77.5** lymph node  
**C47.5** nerve  
**C47.5** plexus

#### **Sacroccygeal region**

**C76.3** NOS  
**C44.5** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.5** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.5** adipose tissue  
**C47.5** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.5** connective tissue  
**C49.5** fatty tissue  
**C49.5** fibrous tissue  
**C49.5** muscle  
**C47.5** peripheral nerve  
**C49.5** skeletal muscle  
**C44.5** skin  
**C49.5** soft tissue  
**C49.5** subcutaneous tissue

**C41.4** Sacrum

#### **Salivary gland**

**C08.9** NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)  
**C08.9** major, NOS  
**C06.9** minor, NOS (*see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

**M-8940/0** Salivary gland type mixed tumor, NOS  
(C07.\_, C08.\_)

**M-8940/3** Salivary gland type mixed tumor, malignant  
(C07.\_, C08.\_)

**M-----** Salpingitis isthmica nodosa (*see SNOMED*)



## Alphabetic Index

### SALT - Scalene

**M-9699/3** SALT lymphoma

**C25.3** Santorini duct

**M-----** Sarcoid granuloma (*see SNOMED*)

#### Sarcoma

**M-8800/3** NOS

**M-9581/3** alveolar soft part

**M-9330/3** ameloblastic (C41.\_)

**M-9471/3** arachnoidal cerebellar, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]

**M-8910/3** botryoid

**M-8910/3** botryoides

**M-9480/3** cerebellar, NOS (C71.6) [obs]

**M-9471/3** circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar (C71.6) [obs]

#### Clear cell

**M-9044/3** NOS (*except of kidney M-8964/3*)

**M-8964/3** of kidney (C64.9)

**M-9044/3** of tendons and aponeuroses (C49.\_)

#### Dendritic cell

**M-9757/3** NOS

**M-9758/3** follicular

**M-9757/3** interdigitating

**M-8991/3** embryonal

#### Endometrial

**M-8930/3** NOS (C54.1)

**M-8930/3** stromal, NOS (C54.1)

**M-8930/3** stromal, high grade (C54.1)

**M-8931/3** stromal, low grade (C54.1)

**M-8804/3** epithelioid

**M-8804/3** epithelioid cell

**M-9260/3** Ewing (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-9758/3** follicular dendritic cell

**M-8936/3** gastrointestinal stromal

**M-8802/3** giant cell (*except of bone M-9250/3*)

**M-9250/3** giant cell, bone (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-8710/3** glomoid

**M-9930/3** granulocytic

**M-9130/3** hemangioendothelial

**M-9140/3** hemorrhagic, multiple

**M-9755/3** histiocytic

**M-9662/3** Hodgkin [obs]

**M-9684/3** immunoblastic [obs]

**M-9757/3** interdigitating cell

**M-9757/3** interdigitating dendritic cell

**M-9140/3** Kaposi

**M-9124/3** Kupffer cell (C22.0)

**M-9756/3** Langerhans cell

**M-9530/3** leptomeningeal (C70.\_)

**M-9170/3** lymphangioendothelial (C70.\_)

#### Sarcoma, continued

**M-9740/3** mast cell

**M-9530/3** meningeal (C70.\_)

**M-9530/3** meningotheial (C70.\_)

**M-8990/3** mesenchymal, mixed

**M-9441/3** monstrocellular [obs] (C71.\_)

**M-9140/3** multiple hemorrhagic

**M-9930/3** myeloid (*see also M-9861/3*)

**M-9540/3** neurogenic [obs]

**M-9270/3** odontogenic (C41.\_)

**M-9180/3** osteoblastic (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-9180/3** osteogenic, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-8812/3** periosteal, NOS (C40.\_, C41.\_)

**M-8802/3** pleomorphic cell

**M-9591/3** reticulum cell, NOS [obs]

**M-9591/3** reticulum cell, diffuse [obs]

**M-8963/3** rhabdoid

**M-8803/3** round cell

**M-8803/3** small cell

**M-8800/3** soft tissue

**M-8801/3** spindle cell

#### Stromal

NOS

**M-8935/3** endometrial, NOS (C54.1)

**M-8930/3** endometrial, high grade (C54.1)

**M-8930/3** endometrial, low grade (C54.1)

**M-8931/3** gastrointestinal

**M-8936/3**

#### Synovial

NOS

**M-9040/3**

**M-9043/3**

**M-9042/3**

**M-9041/3**

**M-9041/3**

biphasic

epithelioid cell

monophasic fibrous

spindle cell

**M-8805/3** undifferentiated

#### Sarcomatoid

carcinoma

**M-8033/3** carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)

**M-8173/3** carcinoma, renal cell (C64.9)

**M-8318/3** carcinoma, renal cell (C64.9)

**M-8074/3** carcinoma, squamous cell

**M-8620/3** granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)

**M-9051/3** mesothelioma

**M-8318/3** renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)

**M-8631/3** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor

**M-8074/3** squamous cell carcinoma

**M-8122/3** transitional cell carcinoma

**M-8800/9** Sarcomatosis, NOS

**M-9539/3** Sarcomatosis, meningeal (C70.\_)

**M-9442/3** Sarcomatous component, glioblastoma with (C71.\_)

**C77.0** Scalene lymph node

**Scalp**

C44.4 NOS

C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.0 adipose tissue

C47.0 autonomic nervous system

C49.0 connective tissue

C49.0 fatty tissue

C49.0 fibrous tissue

C49.0 muscle

C47.0 peripheral nerve

C49.0 skeletal muscle

C44.4 skin

C49.0 soft tissue

C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

C40.0 Scapula

**Scapular region**

C76.1 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.3 adipose tissue

C47.3 autonomic nervous system

C49.3 connective tissue

C49.3 fatty tissue

C49.3 fibrous tissue

C47.3 peripheral nerve

C44.5 skin

C49.3 soft tissue

C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

M----- Scar, hyperplastic (*see SNOMED*)

M-8082/3 Schmincke tumor (C11.)

**Schneiderian**

M-8121/3 carcinoma (C30.0, C31.)

**Papilloma**

M-8121/0 NOS (C30.0, C31.)

M-8121/1 inverted (C30.0, C31.)

M-8121/1 oncocytic (C30.0, C31.)

**Schwannoma**

M-9560/0 NOS

M-9560/0 ancient

M-9560/0 cellular

M-9560/0 degenerated

M-9560/3 malignant, NOS [obs]

M-9561/3 malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

M-9560/0 melanotic

M-9560/0 pigmented

M-9560/0 plexiform

M-9560/0 psammomatous

M-9561/3 with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant

C47.2 Sciatic nerve

**Scirrhus**

M-8141/3 adenocarcinoma

M-8141/3 carcinoma

M-8172/3 carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)

C69.4 Sclera

**Sclerosing**

M-8350/3 adenocarcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)

M----- adenosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-8092/3 basal cell carcinoma, infiltrating (C44.)

M-8350/3 carcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)

M-8350/3 carcinoma, papillary, diffuse (C73.9)

M-8832/0 hemangioma (C44.)

M-8172/3 hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)

M-8851/3 liposarcoma

M-8350/3 papillary carcinoma, diffuse (C73.9)

M-8602/0 stromal tumor (C56.9)

M-8407/3 sweat duct carcinoma (C44.)

M-8350/3 tumor, nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)

M-8602/0 tumor, stromal (C56.9)

C62.1 Scrotal testis

C63.2 Scrotum, NOS

C63.2 Scrotum, skin

**Sebaceous**

M-8410/3 adenocarcinoma (C44.)

M-8410/0 adenoma (C44.)

M-8410/3 carcinoma (C44.)

M----- cyst (*see SNOMED*)

M-8410/0 epithelioma (C44.)

M----- Seborrheic keratosis (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Seborrheic verruca (*see SNOMED*)

M-----/6 Secondary site (*see behavior code, page 27*)

**Secondary**

M-8010/6 carcinoma

M-8000/6 neoplasm

M----- polycythemia (*see SNOMED*)

M-8000/6 tumor

M-9084/3 tumor, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)

**Secretory**

M-8502/3 carcinoma, breast (C50.)

M-9530/0 meningioma (C70.)

M-8382/3 variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma

C75.1 Sella turcica

M-9582/0 Sellar region granular cell tumor (C75.1)

C40.2 Semilunar cartilage

C63.7 Seminal vesicle

**Alphabetic Index**  
Seminoma - Sezary

<b>Seminoma</b>		<b>Serous, continued</b>	
M-9061/3	NOS (C62. _)	Surface	
M-9085/3	and teratoma, mixed	M-8461/3	papillary carcinoma (C56.9)
M-9062/3	anaplastic (C62. _)	M-8463/1	papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9063/3	spermatocytic (C62. _)	papilloma (C56.9)	
M-9062/3	with high mitotic index (C62. _)	Tumor	
M-----	Senile keratosis ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	M-8442/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
<b>Septum</b>		M-8442/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
C30.0	nasal, NOS ( <i>excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3</i> )	M-8462/1	papillary, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
C11.3	nasal, posterior margin	M-8462/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
C76.3	rectovaginal	Serrated adenoma (C18. _)	
C76.3	rectovesical	<b>Sertoli cell</b>	
C57.9	urethrovaginal	adenoma	
C57.9	vesicovaginal	carcinoma (C62. _)	
M-8241/3	Serotonin producing carcinoid	Tumor	
<b>Serous</b>		NOS	
M-9014/3	adenocarcinofibroma	large cell calcifying	
M-8441/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	lipid-rich (C56.9)	
M-8460/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)	with lipid storage (C56.9)	
Adenofibroma		<b>Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor</b>	
M-9014/0	NOS	NOS	
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy	intermediate differentiation	
M-9014/3	malignant	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements	
M-8441/0	adenoma, microcystic	poorly differentiated	
M-8441/3	carcinoma (C56.9)	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	
M-8460/3	carcinoma, micropapillary (C56.9)	retiform	
M-9014/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma	retiform, with heterologous elements	
M-8441/3	cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	sarcomatoid	
M-8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)	well differentiated	
Cystadenofibroma		SETTLE	
M-9014/0	NOS	Severe dysplasia, CIN III with (C53. _)	
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy	<b>Sex cord</b>	
M-9014/3	malignant	elements, stromal tumor with minor (C56.9)	
Cystadenoma		tumor, NOS	
M-8441/0	NOS (C56.9)	tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)	
M-8442/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	<b>Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor</b>	
M-8460/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)	NOS	
M-8462/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	incompletely differentiated	
cystoma (C56.9)		mixed forms	
M-8441/0	microcystic adenoma	Sezary disease	
M-8461/3	papillary carcinoma, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)	Sezary syndrome	
M-8462/1	papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		

**Shoulder**

C76.4 NOS

C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.1 adipose tissue

C47.1 autonomic nervous system

C40.0 bone

C49.1 connective tissue

C49.1 fatty tissue

C49.1 fibrous tissue

C40.0 girdle

C40.0 joint

C49.1 muscle

C47.1 peripheral nerve

C49.1 skeletal muscle

C44.6 skin

C49.1 soft tissue

C49.1 subcutaneous tissue

M-8974/1 Sialoblastoma

**Sideroblasts**

M-9982/3 refractory anemia with (C42.1)

M-9982/3 refractory anemia with ringed (C42.1)

M-9980/3 refractory anemia without (C42.1)

**Sigmoid**

C18.7 NOS

C18.7 colon

C18.7 flexure of colon

**Signet ring cell**

M-8490/3 adenocarcinoma

M-8490/3 carcinoma

M-8490/6 carcinoma, metastatic

M-8231/3 Simplex, carcinoma

M-9131/0 Simplex, hemangioma

**Sinonasal papilloma**

M-8121/0 NOS (C30.0, C31.\_)

M-8121/0 exophytic (C30.0, C31.\_)

M-8121/0 fungiform (C30.0, C31.\_)

**Sinus**

C31.9 accessory, NOS

C31.9 accessory, nasal

C31.1 ethmoid

C31.2 frontal

C31.0 maxillary

C31.9 paranasal

C12.9 pyriform

C31.3 sphenoid

M----- Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (*see SNOMED*)

M-9071/3 Sinus tumor, endodermal

**Site**

C76.2 intra-abdominal, NOS

C71.9 intracranial

C76.1 intrathoracic, NOS

C80.9 primary, unknown

C41.9 Skeletal bone

**Skeletal muscle**

C49.9 NOS

C49.4 abdominal wall

C49.1 arm

C49.6 back

C49.5 buttock

C49.2 calf

C49.3 chest wall

C49.0 face

C49.1 finger

C49.6 flank

C49.2 foot

C49.1 forearm

C49.1 hand

C49.0 head

C49.2 leg

C49.0 neck

C49.5 perineum

C49.5 sacrococcygeal region

C49.0 scalp

C49.1 shoulder

C49.2 thigh

C49.3 thoracic wall

C49.3 thorax

C49.1 thumb

C49.2 toe

C49.6 trunk, NOS

**Skin**

C44.9 NOS (*excludes skin of vulva C51.\_, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2*)

C44.5 abdomen

C44.5 abdominal wall

C44.3 ala nasi

C44.7 ankle

C44.6 antecubital space

C44.5 anus

C44.6 arm

C44.2 auditory canal, NOS

C44.2 auditory canal, external

C44.2 auditory meatus, external

## Alphabetic Index

### Skin - Small

#### *Skin, continued*

C44.2 auricle  
 C44.2 auricular canal, NOS  
 C44.2 auricular canal, external  
 C44.5 axilla  
 C44.5 back  
 C44.5 breast  
 C44.3 brow  
 C44.5 buttock  
 C44.7 calf  
 C44.1 canthus, NOS  
 C44.1 canthus, inner  
 C44.1 canthus, outer  
 C44.4 cervical region  
 C44.3 cheek, NOS  
 C44.3 cheek, external  
 C44.5 chest  
 C44.5 chest wall  
 C44.3 chin  
 C44.3 columnella  
 C44.2 concha  
 C44.2 ear, NOS  
 C44.2 ear canal  
 C44.2 ear, external  
 C44.2 ear lobule  
 C44.2 earlobe  
 C44.6 elbow  
 C44.2 external ear  
 C44.3 eyebrow  
 C44.1 eyelid, NOS  
 C44.1 eyelid, lower  
 C44.1 eyelid, upper  
 C44.3 face  
 C44.6 finger  
 C44.5 flank  
 C44.7 foot  
 C44.6 forearm  
 C44.3 forehead  
 C44.5 gluteal region  
 C44.5 groin  
 C44.6 hand  
 C44.4 head, NOS  
 C44.7 heel  
 C44.2 helix  
 C44.7 hip  
 C44.5 infraclavicular region  
 C44.5 inguinal region  
 C44.1 inner canthus  
 C44.3 jaw  
 C44.7 knee  
 C51.0 labia majora  
 C44.7 leg  
 C44.1 lid, NOS  
 C44.1 lid, lower  
 C44.1 lid, upper

#### *Skin, continued*

C44.7 limb, lower  
 C44.6 limb, upper  
 C44.0 lip, NOS  
 C44.0 lip, lower  
 C44.0 lip, upper  
 C44.2 lobule, ear  
 C44.4 neck  
 C44.3 nose  
 C44.3 nose, external  
 C44.1 outer canthus  
 C44.6 palm  
 C44.6 palmar  
 C44.1 palpebra  
 C60.9 penis  
 C44.5 perianal  
 C44.5 perineum  
 C44.2 pinna  
 C44.7 plantar  
 C44.7 popliteal space  
 C44.5 sacrococcygeal region  
 C44.4 scalp  
 C44.5 scapular region  
 C63.2 scrotum  
 C44.6 shoulder  
 C44.7 sole, foot  
 C44.4 supraclavicular region  
 C44.3 temple  
 C44.7 thigh  
 C44.5 thoracic wall  
 C44.5 thorax  
 C44.6 thumb  
 C44.7 toe  
 C44.2 tragus  
 C44.5 trunk  
 C44.5 umbilicus  
 C51.9 vulva  
 C44.6 wrist

#### **Skin appendage**

M-8390/0 adenoma (C44.\_)  
 M-8390/3 carcinoma (C44.\_)  
 M-8390/0 tumor, benign (C44.\_)

C41.0 Skull, NOS  
 C41.0 Skull, bone  
 C17.9 Small bowel, NOS

#### **Small**

M-8761/0 congenital nevus (C44.\_)  
 M-9764/3 intestinal disease, immunoproliferative (C17.\_)  
 M-8806/3 round cell tumor, desmoplastic

<b>Small cell</b>			<b>Soft tissue</b>
	Carcinoma	C49.9	NOS
M-8041/3	NOS	C49.4	abdomen
M-8045/3	combined	C49.4	abdominal wall
M-8073/3	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing	C49.2	ankle
M-8043/3	fusiform cell (C34._)	C49.1	antecubital space
M-8044/3	intermediate cell (C34._)	C49.1	arm
M-8045/3	mixed	C49.3	axilla
M-8041/3	neuroendocrine	C49.6	back
M-8073/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing	C49.5	buttock
		C49.2	calf
M-9185/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C49.0	cervical region
M-8803/3	sarcoma	C49.0	cheek
M-8002/3	type, malignant tumor	C49.3	chest
		C49.3	chest wall
M-8045/3	Small cell-adenocarcinoma, combined (C34._)	C49.0	chin
M-8045/3	Small cell-large cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)	C49.1	elbow
		C49.0	face
M-8045/3	Small cell-squamous cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)	C49.1	finger
		C49.6	flank
		C49.2	foot
	<b>Small intestine</b>	C49.1	forearm
C17.9	NOS	C49.0	forehead
C17.0	duodenum	C49.5	gluteal region
C17.2	ileum ( <i>excludes ileocecal valve C18.0</i> )	C49.5	groin
C17.1	jejunum	C49.1	hand
C17.3	Meckel diverticulum ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )	C49.0	head
C17.9	small bowel, NOS	C49.2	heel
		C49.2	hip
M-9764/3	Small intestinal immunoproliferative disease (C17._)	C49.3	infraclavicular region
		C49.5	inguinal region
M-8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor, NOS	C49.2	knee
M-8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor, uncertain malignant potential	C49.2	leg
		C49.0	neck
C03.9	Socket, tooth	C69.6	orbit
		C49.5	perineum
	<b>Soft palate</b>	C49.2	popliteal space
C05.1	NOS ( <i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i> )	C49.0	pterygoid fossa, NOS
		C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C05.8	and hard palate, junction	C49.0	scalp
C11.3	nasopharyngeal surface	C49.3	scapular region
		C49.1	shoulder
M-9581/3	Soft part sarcoma, alveolar	C49.0	supraclavicular region
		C49.0	temple
	<b>Soft parts</b>	C49.2	thigh
M-9251/1	giant cell tumor, NOS	C49.3	thoracic wall
M-9251/3	giant cell tumor, malignant	C49.1	thumb
M-9044/3	melanoma, malignant (C49._)	C49.2	toe
		C49.6	trunk, NOS
		C49.4	umbilicus
		C49.1	wrist



## Alphabetic Index

### Soft tissue - Spleen

<b>Soft tissue</b>	
<b>M-9571/0</b>	perineurioma
<b>M-8800/3</b>	sarcoma
<b>M-8850/1</b>	superficial, well differentiated liposarcoma
<b>M-8800/0</b>	tumor, benign
<b>M-8800/3</b>	tumor, malignant

**C44.7** Sole of foot

<b>Solid</b>	
<b>M-8230/3</b>	adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
<b>M-8452/1</b>	and cystic tumor (C25._)
<b>M-8452/1</b>	and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
<b>M-8230/3</b>	carcinoma, NOS
<b>M-8230/3</b>	carcinoma with mucin formation
<b>M-8452/3</b>	pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)
<b>M-8452/1</b>	pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)
<b>M-9080/1</b>	teratoma
<b>M-8230/2</b>	type, ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
<b>M-8230/2</b>	type, intraductal carcinoma

<b>Solitary</b>	
<b>M-----</b>	cyst ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-8815/0</b>	fibrous tumor
<b>M-8815/3</b>	fibrous tumor, malignant
<b>M-9731/3</b>	myeloma
<b>M-9731/3</b>	plasmacytoma

<b>M-8156/1</b>	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
<b>M-8156/3</b>	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
<b>M-8156/1</b>	Somatostatinoma, NOS
<b>M-8156/3</b>	Somatostatinoma, malignant

**C63.1** Spermatic cord

<b>M-9063/3</b>	Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)
<b>M-9063/3</b>	Spermatocytoma (C62._)

<b>C41.0</b>	Sphenoid bone
<b>C31.3</b>	Sphenoid sinus
<b>C21.1</b>	Sphincter, anal
<b>C24.0</b>	Sphincter of Oddi

<b>Spider</b>	
<b>M-----</b>	angioma ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-----</b>	nevus ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
<b>M-----</b>	vascular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )

<b>Spinal</b>	
<b>C72.5</b>	accessory nerve
<b>C70.1</b>	arachnoid
<b>C41.2</b>	column
<b>C72.0</b>	cord
<b>C70.1</b>	dura mater

### Spinal, continued

<b>C70.1</b>	meninges
<b>C47.9</b>	nerve, NOS
<b>C70.1</b>	pia mater

### Spindle cell

<b>M-8770/3</b>	and epithelioid melanoma, mixed
<b>M-8770/0</b>	and epithelioid nevus (C44._)
<b>M-9130/1</b>	angioendothelioma

#### Carcinoma

<b>M-8032/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8030/3</b>	and giant cell carcinoma
<b>M-8318/3</b>	renal cell (C64.9)

<b>M-8074/3</b>	epidermoid carcinoma
<b>M-9136/1</b>	hemangioendothelioma
<b>M-8857/0</b>	lipoma

#### Melanoma

<b>M-8772/3</b>	NOS
<b>M-8770/3</b>	and epithelioid melanoma, mixed
<b>M-8773/3</b>	type A (C69._)
<b>M-8774/3</b>	type B (C69._)

<b>M-8572/3</b>	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
<b>M-8772/0</b>	nevus (C44._)
<b>M-8770/0</b>	nevus of Reed, pigmented (C44._)
<b>M-8318/3</b>	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
<b>M-8912/3</b>	rhabdomyosarcoma
<b>M-8801/3</b>	sarcoma
<b>M-8074/3</b>	squamous cell carcinoma
<b>M-9041/3</b>	synovial sarcoma
<b>M-8581/1</b>	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
<b>M-8581/3</b>	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
<b>M-8122/3</b>	transitional cell carcinoma
<b>M-8004/3</b>	type, malignant tumor
<b>M-8173/3</b>	variant, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)

**M-8588/3** Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation

**M-8588/3** Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element

**M-9051/3** Spindled mesothelioma

**C41.2** Spine

### Spiradenoma

<b>M-8403/0</b>	NOS (C44._)
<b>M-8403/0</b>	eccrine (C44._)
<b>M-8403/3</b>	eccrine, malignant (C44._)

**M-8770/0** Spitz nevus (C44.\_)

**C42.2** Spleen

**Splenic**  
**C18.5** flexure of colon  
**C77.2** lymph.node, NOS  
**C77.2** lymph node, hilar  
**M-----** Sponge nevus, white (*see SNOMED*)

**Spongioblastoma**  
**M-9421/1** NOS (C71.\_) [obs]  
**M-9440/3** multiforme (C71.\_)  
**M-9423/3** polar (C71.\_)  
**M-9423/3** polare (C71.\_)  
**M-9423/3** primitive polar (C71.\_) [obs]  
**M-9504/3** Spongioneuroblastoma  
**M-9514/1** Spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma (C69.2)

**C53.8** Squamocolumnar junction, cervix

**Squamous**  
**M-8070/3** carcinoma  
**M-8077/2** intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III  
**M-----** keratosis, benign (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-----** metaplasia (*see SNOMED*)  
**M-9312/0** odontogenic tumor (C41.\_)  
**M-8052/0** papilloma  
**M-8060/0** papillomatosis

**Squamous cell**  
**Carcinoma**  
**M-8070/3** NOS  
**M-8075/3** acantholytic  
**M-8075/3** adenoid  
**M-8560/3** and adenocarcinoma, mixed  
**M-8083/3** basaloid  
**M-8081/2** Bowen type, intraepidermal (C44.\_)  
**M-8084/3** clear cell type  
**M-8070/2** in situ, NOS  
**M-8076/2** in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53.\_)  
**M-8081/2** intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44.\_)  
**M-8070/2** intraepithelial  
**M-8071/3** keratinizing, NOS  
**M-8071/3** large cell, keratinizing  
**M-8072/3** large cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8070/6** metastatic, NOS  
**M-8076/3** microinvasive (C53.\_)  
**M-8072/3** nonkeratinizing, NOS  
**M-8052/3** papillary  
**M-8052/2** papillary, in situ  
**M-8052/2** papillary, non-invasive  
**M-8075/3** pseudoglandular  
**M-8074/3** sarcomatoid  
**M-8073/3** small cell, nonkeratinizing  
**M-8074/3** spindle cell  
**M-8051/3** verrucous

**Squamous cell, continued**  
**Carcinoma, continued**  
**M-8078/3** with horn formation  
**M-8070/3** epithelioma  
**M-8570/3** metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with  
**Papilloma**  
**M-8052/0** NOS  
**M-8560/0** and glandular papilloma, mixed  
**M-8053/0** inverted  
**M-8094/3** Squamous-basal cell carcinoma, mixed (C44.\_)  
**M-8045/3** Squamous cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34.\_)  
**M-----** Steatocystoma multiplex (*see SNOMED*)

**C71.7** Stem, brain

**M-9801/3** Stem cell leukemia

**C07.9** Stensen duct  
**C49.0** Sternocleidomastoid muscle  
**C41.3** Sternocostal joint  
**C41.3** Sternum  
**M-8670/0** Steroid cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)  
**M-8670/3** Steroid cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)

**Stomach**  
**C16.9** NOS  
**C16.8** anterior wall, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)  
**C16.3** antrum  
**C16.3** antrum, gastric  
**C16.3** antrum, pyloric  
**C16.2** body  
**C16.0** cardia, NOS  
**C16.0** cardia, gastric  
**C16.0** cardioesophageal junction  
**C16.2** corpus  
**C16.2** corpus, gastric  
**C16.0** esophagogastric junction  
**C16.1** fundus  
**C16.1** fundus, gastric  
**C16.0** gastroesophageal junction  
**C16.6** greater curvature, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)  
**C16.5** lesser curvature, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)  
**C16.8** posterior wall, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)  
**C16.4** prepylorus  
**C16.3** pyloric antrum  
**C16.4** pyloric canal  
**C16.4** pylorus

## Alphabetic Index

### Storage - Subcutaneous

M-8641/0	Storage, lipid, Sertoli cell tumor with	C49.3	Subclavian artery
M-8641/0	Storage, lipid, tubular androblastoma with	C77.3	Subclavicular lymph node
M-----	Strawberry nevus ( <i>see SNOME1</i> )		
C54.1	Stroma, endometrial	C49.9	<b>Subcutaneous tissue</b>
M-8345/3	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with amyloid (C73.9)	C49.4	NOS
M-8512/3	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with lymphoid	C49.4	abdomen
		C49.2	abdominal wall
		C49.1	ankle
		C49.1	antecubital space
		C49.3	arm
		C49.6	axilla
M-8931/3	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	C49.5	back
M-----	hyperplasia ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )	C49.2	back
M-8931/3	myosis, NOS (C54.1)	C49.0	buttock
M-8931/3	myosis, endolymphatic (C54.1)	C49.0	calf
M-8930/0	nodule, endometrial (C54.1)	C49.0	cervical region
		C49.3	cheek
		C49.3	chest
		C49.0	chest wall
M-8935/3	Sarcoma NOS	C49.1	chin
M-8930/3	endometrial, NOS (C54.1)	C49.0	elbow
M-8930/3	endometrial, high grade (C54.1)	C49.0	face
M-8931/3	endometrial, low grade (C54.1)	C49.1	finger
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal	C49.6	flank
		C49.2	foot
		C49.1	forearm
M-8935/1	Tumor NOS	C49.0	forehead
M-8935/0	benign	C49.5	gluteal region
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, NOS	C49.5	groin
M-8936/0	gastrointestinal, benign	C49.1	hand
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal, malignant	C49.0	head
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, uncertain malignant potential	C49.2	heel
M-8590/1	gonadal	C49.2	hip
M-8590/1	ovarian (C56.9)	C49.3	infraclavicular region
M-8602/0	sclerosing (C56.9)	C49.5	inguinal region
M-8590/1	sex cord-gonadal	C49.2	knee
M-8591/1	sex cord-gonadal, incompletely differentiated	C49.2	leg
M-8592/1	sex cord-gonadal, mixed forms	C49.0	neck
M-8590/1	testicular (C62.9)	C49.5	perineum
M-8593/1	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)	C49.2	popliteal space
		C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
		C49.0	scalp
M-8931/3	Stromatosis, endometrial (C54.1)	C49.3	scapular region
		C49.1	shoulder
		C49.0	supraclavicular region
M-9090/0	Struma ovarii NOS (C56.9)	C49.0	temple
M-9091/1	and carcinoid (C56.9)	C49.2	thigh
M-9090/3	malignant (C56.9)	C49.3	thoracic wall
		C49.3	thorax
M-9091/1	Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)	C49.1	thumb
		C49.2	toe
C53.8	Stump, cervical	C49.6	trunk, NOS
		C49.4	umbilicus
M-8506/0	Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)	C49.1	wrist

**Subependymal**  
**M-9383/1** astrocytoma, NOS (C71.\_)  
**M-9384/1** astrocytoma, giant cell (C71.\_)  
**M-9383/1** glioma (C71.\_)  
**M-9383/1** Subependymoma (C71.\_)  
**M-9383/1** Subependymoma-ependymoma, mixed  
**M-8832/0** Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44.\_)

**C32.2** Subglottis  
**C77.4** Subinguinal lymph node

**Sublingual**  
**C08.1** gland  
**C08.1** gland duct  
**C77.0** lymph node

**C08.0** Submandibular gland  
**C77.0** Submandibular lymph node

**Submaxillary**  
**C08.0** gland  
**C08.0** gland duct  
**C77.0** lymph node

**C77.0** Submental lymph node  
**C77.3** Subscapular lymph node

**Sulcus**  
**C06.1** alveolar  
**C06.1** buccal  
**C06.1** labial

**Superficial**  
**M-8091/3** basal cell carcinoma, multifocal (C44.\_)  
**M-8850/1** soft tissue, well differentiated liposarcoma  
**M-8143/3** spreading adenocarcinoma  
**M-8743/3** spreading melanoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8850/1** well differentiated liposarcoma

**Superior**  
**C77.2** mesenteric lymph node  
**C49.3** vena cava  
**C11.0** wall of nasopharynx

**C77.0** Supraclavicular lymph node

**Supraclavicular region**  
**C76.0** NOS  
**C44.4** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.0** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.0** adipose tissue  
**C47.0** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.0** connective tissue  
**C49.0** fatty tissue

**Supraclavicular region, continued**

**C49.0** fibrous tissue  
**C77.0** lymph node  
**C47.0** peripheral nerve  
**C44.4** skin  
**C49.0** soft tissue  
**C49.0** subcutaneous tissue

**C32.1** Supraglottis  
**C74.9** Suprarenal gland  
**C71.9** Suprasellar  
**C71.0** Supratentorial brain, NOS (*see also brain*)

**M-9473/3** Supratentorial PNET

**Surface**

**M-9194/3** osteosarcoma, high grade (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
**M-8461/3** papillary carcinoma, serous (C56.9)  
**M-8463/1** papillary tumor, serous surface, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
**M-8461/0** papilloma, serous (C56.9)

**M-8407/3** Sweat duct carcinoma, sclerosing (C44.\_)

**Sweat gland**

**M-8400/3** adenocarcinoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8400/0** adenoma (C44.\_)  
**M-8400/3** carcinoma (C44.\_)

**Tumor**

**M-8400/1** NOS (C44.\_)  
**M-8400/0** benign (C44.\_)  
**M-8400/3** malignant (C44.\_)

**C47.9** Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

**M-8681/1** Sympathetic paraganglioma  
**M-9500/3** Sympathicoblastoma

**C41.4** Symphysis pubis

**M-8893/0** Symplastic leiomyoma  
**M-9531/0** Syncytial meningioma (C70.\_)

**Syndrome**

**M-9986/3** 5q deletion (5q-), with myelodysplastic syndrome  
**M-9964/3** hypereosinophilic  
**M-9989/1** Myelodysplastic NOS (C42.1)  
**M-9895/3** prior, acute myeloid leukemia with  
**M-9895/3** prior, acute myeloid leukemia without  
**M-9986/3** with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome  
**M-9989/1** preleukemic (C42.1) [obs]  
**M-9701/3** Sezary

## Alphabetic Index

### Synovia - Tendon

**C49.9** Synovia, NOS

**M-----** Synovial chondromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Synovial osteochondromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

#### Synovial sarcoma

**M-9040/3** NOS

**M-9043/3** biphasic

**M-9042/3** epithelioid cell

**M-9041/3** monophasic fibrous

**M-9041/3** spindle cell

#### Synovioma

**M-9040/3** NOS

**M-9040/0** benign

**M-9040/3** malignant

**M-----** Synovitis, pigmented villonodular (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8400/0** Syringadenoma, NOS (C44.\_)

**M-8406/0** Syringadenoma, papillary (C44.\_)

**M-8406/0** Syringocystadenoma, papillary (C44.\_)

**M-8406/0** Syringocystadenoma papilliferum (C44.\_)

**M-8392/0** Syringofibroadenoma (C44.\_)

#### Syringoma

**M-8407/0** NOS (C44.\_)

**M-8940/0** chondroid (C44.\_)

**M-8940/3** chondroid, malignant (C44.\_)

**M-8407/3** Syringomatous carcinoma (C44.\_)

#### Systemic

**M-----** hemangiomatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9769/1** light chain disease

**M-----** lymphangiomatosis (*see SNOMED*)

**M-9741/3** tissue mast cell disease

## T

**M-----/-5** T-cell (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

**M-9831/1** T-cell large granular lymphocytosis

**M-9718/3** T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ (C44.\_)

**M-9768/1** T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease

#### Tail

**C25.2** pancreas

**C50.6** breast, NOS

**C50.6** breast, axillary

**M-9837/3** T ALL, cortical (*see also M-9729/3*)

**M-9837/3** T ALL, mature (*see also M-9729/3*)

**M-8344/3** Tall cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

**M-9391/3** Tanycytic ependymoma (C71.\_)

**C71.8** Tapetum

**C40.3** Tarsal bone

**M-9183/3** Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40.\_, C41.\_)

#### Temple

**C44.3** NOS

**C44.3** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

**C49.0** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

**C49.0** adipose tissue

**C47.0** autonomic nervous system

**C49.0** connective tissue

**C49.0** fatty tissue

**C49.0** fibrous tissue

**C47.0** peripheral nerve

**C44.3** skin

**C49.0** soft tissue

**C49.0** subcutaneous tissue

**C41.0** Temporal bone

**C71.2** Temporal lobe

**C41.1** Temporomandibular joint

#### Tendon

**C49.9** NOS

**C49.2** ankle

**C49.1** arm

**C49.6** back

**C49.2** calf

**C49.1** finger

**C49.6** flank

**C49.2** foot

**C49.1** forearm

**C49.1** hand

**C49.2** heel

**C49.2** hip

**C49.2** knee

**C49.2** leg

**C49.0** neck

**C49.2** popliteal space

**C49.2** thigh

**C49.1** thumb

**C49.2** toe

**C49.1** wrist

<b>Tendon sheath</b>	
C49.9	NOS
C49.2	ankle
C49.1	arm
C49.6	back
C49.2	calf
C49.1	finger
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.1	hand
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.2	thigh
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.1	wrist
M-9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
M-9252/3	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor, malignant (C49._)
M-----	Tenosynovitis, nodular ( <i>see SNOMED</i> )
C70.0	Tentorium, NOS
C70.0	Tentorium cerebelli
M-9080/3	Teratoblastoma, malignant
M-9081/3	Teratocarcinoma
M-9502/3	Teratoid medulloepithelioma (C69.4)
M-9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
M-9508/3	Teratoid/rhabdoid tumor, atypical (C71._)
<b>Teratoma</b>	
M-9080/1	NOS
M-9080/0	adult, NOS
M-9080/0	adult, cystic
M-9082/3	anaplastic, malignant
M-9081/3	and embryonal carcinoma, mixed
M-9085/3	and seminoma, mixed
M-9080/0	benign
M-9101/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
M-9080/0	cystic, NOS
M-9080/0	cystic, adult
M-9080/0	differentiated
M-9080/3	embryonal
M-9080/3	immature, NOS
M-9080/3	immature, malignant
M-9083/3	intermediate, malignant

<b>Teratoma, continued</b>	
<b>Malignant</b>	
M-9080/3	NOS
M-9082/3	anaplastic
M-9083/3	intermediate
M-9102/3	trophoblastic
M-9082/3	undifferentiated
M-9080/0	mature
M-9080/1	solid
M-9102/3	trophoblastic, malignant
M-9082/3	undifferentiated, malignant
M-9084/3	with malignant transformation
M-8525/3	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
C62.9	Testicle, NOS
M-8640/1	Testicular adenoma (C62._)
M-8590/1	Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)
<b>Testis</b>	
C62.9	NOS
C62.1	descended
C62.0	ectopic ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
C62.0	retained ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
C62.1	scrotal
C62.0	undescended ( <i>site of neoplasm</i> )
C71.0	Thalamus
M-8621/1	Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8600/0	Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
<b>Thecoma</b>	
M-8600/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8601/0	luteinized (C56.9)
M-8600/3	malignant (C56.9)
<b>Therapy-related</b>	
Acute myeloid leukemia	
M-9920/3	NOS
M-9920/3	alkylating agent related
M-9920/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
Myelodysplastic syndrome	
M-9987/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related



## Alphabetic Index

### Thigh - Thymoma

Thigh	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
C71.5	Third ventricle, NOS
C71.5	Third ventricle, choroid plexus
Thoracic	
C72.0	cord
C49.3	duct
C15.1	esophagus
C77.1	lymph node
Thoracic wall	
C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
Thorax	
C76.1	NOS
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue ( <i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i> )
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
C14.0	Throat

### Thrombocythemia

M-9962/3	essential (C42.1)
M-9962/3	essential, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
M-9962/3	idiopathic (C42.1)
M-9962/3	idiopathic, hemorrhagic (C42.1)

### Thumb

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath
M-8586/3	Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	Thymic carcinoma, well differentiated (C37.9)

### Thymoma

M-8580/1	NOS (C37.9)
M-8580/3	NOS, malignant (C37.9)
M-8585/1	atypical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	atypical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8580/0	benign (C37.9)
M-8584/1	cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3	cortical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8587/0	ectopic hamartomatous
M-8585/1	epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
M-8587/0	hamartomatous, ectopic
M-8583/1	lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
M-8580/3	malignant, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/1	medullary, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	medullary, malignant (C37.9)
M-8582/1	mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
M-8582/3	mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	organoid, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	organoid, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8581/1	spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)

**Thymoma, continued**

M-8581/1 type A, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8581/3 type A, malignant (C37.9)  
M-8582/1 type AB, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8582/3 type AB, malignant (C37.9)  
M-8583/1 type B1, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8583/3 type B1, malignant (C37.9)  
M-8584/1 type B2, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8584/3 type B2, malignant (C37.9)  
M-8585/1 type B3, NOS (C37.9)  
M-8585/3 type B3, malignant (C37.9)  
M-8586/3 type C (C37.9)

C37.9 Thymus

**Thymus-like**

M-8589/3 differentiation, carcinoma showing  
M-8588/3 differentiation, spindle epithelial tumor  
with thymus-like  
M-8589/3 element, carcinoma showing  
M-8588/3 element, spindle epithelial tumor with

C73.9 Thyroglossal duct

M----- Thyroglossal duct cyst (*see SNOMED*)

**Thyroid**

C73.9 NOS  
C32.3 cartilage  
C73.9 gland

C40.2 Tibia

M-9261/3 Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)

C77.4 Tibial lymph node

C02.1 Tip of tongue

**Toe**

C76.5 NOS  
C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C47.2 autonomic nervous system  
C40.3 bone  
C49.2 connective tissue  
C49.2 fibrous tissue  
C49.2 muscle  
C47.2 peripheral nerve  
C49.2 skeletal muscle  
C44.7 nail  
C44.7 skin  
C49.2 soft tissue  
C49.2 subcutaneous tissue  
C49.2 tendon  
C49.2 tendon sheath

**Tongue**

C02.9 NOS  
C02.3 anterior, NOS  
C02.0 anterior, dorsal surface  
C02.2 anterior, ventral surface  
C02.3 anterior 2/3, NOS  
C02.0 anterior 2/3, dorsal surface  
C02.2 anterior 2/3, ventral surface  
C01.9 base, NOS  
C01.9 base, dorsal surface  
C02.1 border  
C02.0 dorsal surface, NOS  
C01.9 dorsal surface of base  
C02.2 frenulum linguae  
C02.8 junctional zone  
C02.9 lingual, NOS  
C02.4 lingual tonsil  
C02.0 midline  
C01.9 posterior, NOS  
C01.9 posterior third  
C01.9 root  
C02.1 tip  
C02.2 ventral surface, NOS  
C02.2 ventral surface, anterior  
C02.2 ventral surface, anterior 2/3

**Tonsil**

C09.9 NOS (*excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and  
pharyngeal tonsil C11.1*)  
C09.9 faucial  
C02.4 lingual  
C09.9 palatine  
C11.1 pharyngeal

C09.0 Tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Tonsillar pillar

C03.9 Tooth socket

**Trabecular**

M-8190/3 adenocarcinoma  
M-8190/0 adenoma  
M-8336/0 adenoma, hyalinizing (C73.9)  
M-8190/3 carcinoma  
M-8332/3 follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)  
M-8332/3 follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

C33.9 Trachea

C77.1 Tracheal lymph node

C77.1 Tracheobronchial lymph node

**Tract**

C26.9 alimentary, NOS  
C24.9 biliary, NOS  
C57.9 female genital, NOS  
C26.9 gastrointestinal, NOS

## Alphabetic Index

### Tract - Tubular

#### *Tract, continued*

**C57.9** genitourinary, female, NOS  
**C63.9** genitourinary, male, NOS  
**C26.0** intestinal, NOS  
**C63.9** male genital, NOS  
**C72.3** optic  
**C39.9** respiratory, NOS  
**C39.0** upper respiratory, NOS  
**C69.4** uveal

**C44.2** Tragus

**M-9084/3** Transformation, malignant, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)

**M-9084/3** Transformation, malignant, teratoma with

#### Transitional

**M-8120/3** carcinoma  
**M-9537/0** meningioma (C70.)  
**M-8120/0** papilloma  
**M-8121/1** papilloma, inverted, NOS  
**M-8121/0** papilloma, inverted, benign  
**M-9362/3** pineal tumor (C75.3)

#### Transitional cell

##### Carcinoma

**M-8120/3** NOS  
**M-8120/2** in situ  
**M-8131/3** micropapillary (C67.)  
**M-8130/3** papillary (C67.)  
**M-8130/2** papillary, non-invasive (C67.)  
**M-8122/3** sarcomatoid  
**M-8122/3** spindle cell  
**M-8130/1** neoplasm, papillary, low malignant potential (C67.)

##### Papilloma

**M-8120/1** NOS  
**M-8120/0** benign  
**M-8121/1** inverted, NOS  
**M-8121/0** inverted, benign

**C18.4** Transverse colon

**C49.3** Trapezius muscle

**M-----** Traumatic neuroma (*see SNOMED*)

**C06.2** Triangle, retromolar

**C49.1** Triceps brachii muscle

#### Trichilemmal

**M-8102/3** carcinoma (C44.)  
**M-8103/0** cyst, proliferating  
**M-8103/0** tumor, proliferating

**M-8102/3** Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44.)

**M-8102/0** Trichilemmoma (C44.)

**M-8391/0** Trichodiscoma (C44.)

**M-8100/0** Trichoepithelioma (C44.)

**M-8101/0** Trichofolliculoma (C44.)

**C72.5** Trigeminal nerve

**C67.0** Trigone, bladder

**C06.2** Trigone, retromolar

**M-9561/3** Triton tumor, malignant

**C72.5** Trochlear nerve

#### Trophoblastic

**M-9102/3** malignant teratoma  
**M-9105/3** tumor, epithelioid  
**M-9104/1** tumor, placental site (C58.9)

**C32.0** True cord

**M-9755/3** True histiocytic lymphoma

**C32.0** True vocal cord

#### Trunk

**C76.7** NOS  
**C44.5** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
**C49.6** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
**C49.6** adipose tissue  
**C47.6** autonomic nervous system  
**C49.6** connective tissue  
**C49.6** fatty tissue  
**C49.6** fibrous tissue  
**C49.6** muscle  
**C47.6** peripheral nerve  
**C49.6** skeletal muscle  
**C44.5** skin  
**C49.6** soft tissue  
**C49.6** subcutaneous tissue

#### Tube

**C30.1** auditory  
**C30.1** eustachian  
**C57.0** fallopian  
**C57.0** uterine

**C57.8** Tubo-ovarian

#### Tubular

**M-8211/3** adenocarcinoma

##### Adenoma

**M-8211/0** NOS  
**M-8210/3** adenocarcinoma in  
**M-8210/2** adenocarcinoma in situ in  
**M-8640/1** Pick

***Tubular, continued***

M-8523/3 and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.\_)  
M-8640/1 androblastoma, NOS  
M-8641/0 androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)  
M-8245/1 carcinoid  
M-8211/3 carcinoma  
  
M-8623/1 Tubules, annular, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)  
M-8263/3 Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma

***Tubulovillous adenoma***

M-8263/0 NOS  
M-8263/3 adenocarcinoma in  
M-8263/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

M-9161/0 Tufted hemangioma, acquired

***Tumor***

M-8000/1 NOS  
M-8550/1 acinar cell [obs]  
M-8550/1 acinic cell [obs]  
M-8245/3 adenocarcinoid  
M-9054/0 adenomatoid, NOS  
M-9300/0 adenomatoid, odontogenic (C41.\_)  
M-8390/0 adnexal, benign (C44.\_)  
  
Adrenal cortical  
M-8370/0 NOS (C74.0)  
M-8370/0 benign (C74.0)  
M-8370/3 malignant (C74.0)  
  
M-8671/0 adrenal rest  
M-8152/1 alpha cell, NOS (C25.\_)  
M-8152/3 alpha cell, malignant (C25.\_)  
M-9133/3 alveolar, intravascular bronchial (C34.\_)  
[obs]  
M----- amyloid (*see SNOMED*)  
M-8691/1 aortic body (C75.5)  
M-9365/3 Askin  
M-8249/3 atypical carcinoid  
M-9508/3 atypical teratoid/rhabdoid (C71.\_)  
M-8936/1 autonomic nerve, gastrointestinal  
M-8090/1 basal cell (C44.\_)  
M-8833/3 Bednar (C44.\_)  
M-8000/0 benign  
M-8000/0 benign, unclassified  
M-8151/3 beta cell, malignant  
  
Brenner  
M-9000/0 NOS (C56.9)  
M-9000/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-9000/3 malignant (C56.9)  
M-9000/1 proliferating (C56.9)  
  
M-9133/3 bronchial alveolar, intravascular (C34.\_)  
[obs]  
M-8100/0 Brooke (C44.\_)

***Tumor, continued***

M-8880/0 brown fat  
M-9687/3 Burkitt [obs] (*includes all variants*)  
  
Carcinoid  
M-8240/3 NOS (*except of appendix M-8240/1*)  
M-8240/1 NOS, appendix (C18.1)  
M-8240/1 argentaffin, NOS  
M-8241/3 argentaffin, malignant (*except of appendix M-8240/1*)  
atypical  
M-8249/3 uncertain malignant potential  
M-8240/1  
  
M-8692/1 carotid body (C75.4)  
  
Cells  
M-8001/1 NOS  
M-8001/0 benign  
M-8001/3 malignant  
M-8001/1 uncertain whether benign or malignant  
  
M-9473/3 central primitive neuroectodermal, NOS (C71.\_)  
M-9230/0 chondromatous giant cell (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8700/0 chromaffin  
  
Clear cell  
M-8005/0 NOS  
M-8444/1 atypical proliferating (C56.9)  
M-8444/1 cystic, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8005/3 type, malignant  
  
M-9230/0 Codman (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
  
Cystic  
M-8452/1 and solid (C25.\_)  
M-8454/0 atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)  
M-8444/1 clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8470/1 mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25.\_)  
M-8452/1 papillary (C25.\_)  
  
M-9135/1 Dabska  
M-9758/3 dendritic cell, follicular  
M-8806/3 desmoplastic small round cell  
M-9413/0 dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial  
M-8000/6 embolus  
M-9071/3 endodermal sinus  
M-8380/1 endometrioid, atypical proliferative  
M-8380/1 endometrioid, low malignant potential  
M-8242/3 enterochromaffin-like cell, malignant  
M-8010/0 epithelial, benign  
M-8010/3 epithelial, malignant  
M-9260/3 Ewing (C40.\_, C41.\_)  
M-8835/1 fibrohistiocytic, plexiform  
M-8842/0 fibromyxoid, ossifying

# Alphabetic Index

## Tumor

### *Tumor, continued*

	Fibrous
M-8815/0	localized
M-8815/0	solitary
M-8815/3	solitary, malignant
M-9758/3	follicular dendritic cell
M-8004/3	fusiform cell type, malignant
M-8153/1	G cell, NOS
M-8153/3	G cell, malignant
M-8153/1	gastrin cell tumor
M-8153/3	gastrin cell tumor, malignant
	Gastrointestinal
M-8936/1	autonomic nerve
M-8936/1	pacemaker cell
M-8936/1	stromal, NOS
M-8936/0	stromal, benign
M-8936/3	stromal, malignant
M-8936/1	stromal, uncertain malignant potential
	Germ cell
M-9064/3	NOS
M-9085/3	mixed
M-9065/3	nonseminomatous (C62.)
M-9302/0	ghost cell, odontogenic (C41.)
	Giant cell
M-9250/1	bone, NOS (C40., C41.)
M-9250/3	bone, malignant (C40., C41.)
M-9230/0	chondromatous (C40., C41.)
M-9251/1	soft parts, NOS
M-9251/3	soft parts, malignant
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49.)
M-9252/3	tendon sheath, malignant (C49.)
M-9252/0	tenosynovial (C49.)
M-9252/3	tenosynovial, malignant (C49.)
M-8003/3	type, malignant
	Glomus
M-8711/0	NOS
M-8690/1	jugulare, NOS (C75.5)
M-8711/3	malignant
M-8590/1	gonadal stromal
	Gonadal stromal-sex cord
M-8590/1	NOS
M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1	mixed forms
	Granular cell
M-9580/0	NOS
M-9580/3	malignant
M-9582/0	sellar region (C75.1)
	Granulosa cell
M-8620/1	NOS (C56.9)
M-8620/1	adult type (C56.9)

### *Tumor, continued*

	<i>Granulosa cell, continued</i>
M-8622/1	juvenile (C56.9)
M-8620/3	malignant (C56.9)
M-8620/3	sarcomatoid (C56.9)
M-8621/1	granulosa cell-theca cell (C56.9)
M-8312/3	Grawitz [obs] (C64.9)
M-8660/0	hilar cell (C56.9)
M-8660/0	hilus cell (C56.9)
M-8290/0	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
M-8311/1	hypernephroid [obs]
	Interstitial cell
M-8650/1	NOS
M-8650/0	benign
M-8650/3	malignant
M-8453/1	intraductal papillary-mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-9133/3	intravascular bronchial alveolar (C34.) [obs]
M-8150/1	islet cell, NOS (C25.)
M-8150/0	islet cell, benign
M-8622/1	juvenile granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-8361/0	juxtaglomerular (C64.9)
M-8162/3	Klatskin (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8490/6	Krukenberg
	Leydig cell
M-8650/1	NOS (C62.)
M-8650/0	benign (C62.)
M-8650/3	malignant (C62.)
M-8631/0	Leydig-Sertoli cell, well differentiated
M-8670/0	lipid cell, ovary (C56.9)
M-8670/0	lipoid cell, ovary (C56.9)
	Malignant
M-8000/3	NOS
M-8005/3	clear cell type
M-8004/3	fusiform cell type
M-8003/3	giant cell type
M-8800/3	mesenchymal
M-8940/3	mixed, NOS
M-8940/3	mixed, salivary gland type (C07., C08.)
M-9540/3	peripheral nerve sheath
M-8002/3	small cell type
M-8004/3	spindle cell type
M-8000/3	unclassified
M-8000/9	unclassified, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-9740/1	mast cell, NOS
M-9740/3	mast cell, malignant
M-9363/0	melanotic neuroectodermal
M-8247/3	Merkel cell (C44.)

*Tumor, continued*

M-8800/3 mesenchymal, malignant  
M-8990/1 mesenchymal, mixed  
M-8951/3 mesodermal mixed  
M-9110/1 mesonephric, NOS  
M-8000/6 metastatic

Mixed  
M-8940/0 NOS  
M-9085/3 germ cell  
M-8940/3 malignant, NOS  
M-8990/1 mesenchymal  
M-8951/3 mesodermal  
M-8940/0 salivary gland type, NOS (C07.\_\_, C08.\_\_)  
M-8940/3 salivary gland type, malignant (C07.\_\_, C08.\_\_)

Mucinous  
M-8472/1 atypical proliferative (C56.9)  
M-8472/1 cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)  
M-8470/1 cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25.\_\_)  
M-8472/1 NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)  
M-8473/1 papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)

M-8453/1 mucinous-papillary, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.\_\_)  
M-8243/3 mucocarcinoid  
M-8430/1 mucoepidermoid [obs]  
M-8950/3 Mullerian mixed (C54.\_\_)  
M-8982/0 myoepithelial

Myofibroblastic  
M-8825/1 NOS  
M-8827/1 congenital peribronchial  
M-8825/1 inflammatory  
M-8827/1 peribronchial (C34.\_\_)

M-9540/3 nerve sheath, malignant peripheral  
M-9561/3 nerve sheath, malignant peripheral, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

Neuroectodermal  
M-9364/3 NOS  
M-9473/3 central primitive, NOS (C71.\_\_)  
M-9363/0 melanotic  
M-9364/3 peripheral  
M-9473/3 primitive, NOS

M-9413/0 neuroepithelial, dysembryoplastic  
M-9520/3 neurogenic, olfactory  
M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)  
M-9065/3 nonseminomatous germ cell (C62.\_\_)

*Tumor, continued*

Odontogenic  
M-9270/1 NOS (C41.\_\_)  
M-9300/0 adenomatoid (C41.\_\_)  
M-9270/0 benign (C41.\_\_)  
M-9340/0 calcifying epithelial (C41.\_\_)  
M-9341/1 clear cell (C41.\_\_)  
M-9302/0 ghost cell (C41.\_\_)  
M-9270/3 malignant (C41.\_\_)  
M-9312/0 squamous (C41.\_\_)

M-9520/3 olfactory neurogenic  
M-8842/0 ossifying fibromyxoid  
M-8967/0 ossifying renal (C64.9)  
M-8590/1 ovarian stromal (C56.9)  
M-8936/1 pacemaker cell, gastrointestinal  
M-9507/0 Pacinian

Papillary  
M-8452/1 cystic (C25.\_\_)  
M-8473/1 mucinous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)  
M-8462/1 serous, atypical proliferative (C56.9)  
M-8462/1 serous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)

M-8453/1 papillary-mucinous, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.\_\_)  
M-9362/3 parenchymal, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)

Peripheral  
M-9540/3 nerve sheath, malignant  
M-9561/3 nerve sheath, malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation  
M-9364/3 neuroectodermal  
M-9364/3 primitive neuroectodermal, NOS

Phyllodes  
M-9020/1 NOS (C50.\_\_)  
M-9020/0 benign (C50.\_\_)  
M-9020/1 borderline (C50.\_\_)  
M-9020/3 malignant (C50.\_\_)

M-8103/0 pilar (C44.\_\_)  
M-9340/0 Pindborg (C41.\_\_)

Pineal  
M-9362/3 mixed (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)  
M-9362/3 transitional (C75.3)

M-8093/3 Pinkus  
M-9104/1 placental site trophoblastic (C58.9)  
M-9731/3 plasma cell  
M-8835/1 plexiform fibrohistiocytic  
M-9071/3 polyvesicular vitelline



# Alphabetic Index

## Tumor

### *Tumor, continued*

	Primitive neuroectodermal
M-9473/3	NOS
M-9473/3	central, NOS (C71.)
M-9364/3	peripheral, NOS
M-8103/0	proliferating trichilemmal
M-8452/1	pseudopapillary, solid (C25.)
M-9350/1	Rathke pouch (C75.1)
M-8967/0	renal, ossifying (C64.9)
M-8966/0	renomedullary interstitial cell (C64.9)
M-9363/0	retinal anlage
M-8963/3	rhabdoid, NOS
M-8963/3	rhabdoid, malignant
M-9508/3	rhabdoid/teratoid, atypical (C71.)
M-8806/3	round cell, desmoplastic small
M-8082/3	Schmincke (C11.)
M-8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8602/0	sclerosing stromal (C56.9)
M-8000/6	secondary
M-9084/3	secondary, dermoid cyst with
	Serous
M-8442/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8442/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8463/1	surface papillary, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Sertoli cell
M-8640/1	NOS (C56.9)
M-8642/1	large cell calcifying
M-8641/0	lipid-rich
M-8641/0	with lipid storage
	Sertoli-Leydig cell
M-8631/1	NOS
M-8631/1	intermediate differentiation
M-8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	poorly differentiated
M-8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
M-8633/1	retiform
M-8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	sarcomatoid
M-8631/0	well differentiated
M-8590/1	sex cord, NOS
M-8623/1	sex cord, with annular tubules (C56.9)

### *Tumor, continued*

	Sex cord-gonadal stromal
M-8590/1	NOS
M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1	mixed forms
M-9071/3	sinus, endodermal
M-8390/0	skin appendage, benign (C44.)
M-8002/3	small cell type, malignant
M-8806/3	small round cell, desmoplastic
M-8897/1	smooth muscle, NOS
M-8897/1	smooth muscle, uncertain malignant potential
M-8800/0	soft tissue, benign
M-8800/3	soft tissue, malignant
M-8452/1	solid and cystic (C25.)
M-8156/1	somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
M-8156/3	somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
	Spindle
M-8004/3	cell type, malignant
M-8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like differentiation
M-8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like element
M-9312/0	squamous odontogenic (C41.)
M-8670/0	steroid cell, NOS
M-8670/3	steroid cell, malignant
	Stromal
M-8935/1	NOS
M-8935/0	benign
M-8936/0	gastrointestinal, benign
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal, malignant
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, uncertain malignant potential
M-8602/0	sclerosing (C56.9)
M-8593/1	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	Sweat gland
M-8400/1	NOS (C44.)
M-8400/0	benign (C44.)
M-8400/3	malignant (C44.)
M-9252/0	tenosynovial giant cell (C49.)
M-9252/3	tenosynovial giant cell, malignant (C49.)
M-9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid, atypical (C71.)
M-8590/1	testicular stromal (C62.)
M-8600/0	theca cell (C56.9)
M-8621/1	theca cell-granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-9362/3	transitional pineal (C75.3)
M-8103/0	trichilemmal, proliferating
M-9561/3	Triton, malignant
M-9105/3	trophoblastic, epithelioid
M-9104/1	trophoblastic, placental site (C58.9)
M-8200/0	turban (C44.4)

**Tumor, continued**

**Unclassified**

M-8000/0	benign
M-8000/1	borderline malignancy
M-8000/3	malignant
M-8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-8000/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant
M-9071/3	vitelline, polyvesicular
M-8561/0	Warthin (C07.~, C08.~)
M-8960/3	Wilms (C64.9)
M-9110/1	Wolffian duct
M-9071/3	yolk sac
M-9071/3	yolk sac, hepatoid

M----- Tumoral calcinosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-8040/1 Tumorlet, NOS

M-8040/0 Tumorlet, benign

C63.7 Tunica vaginalis

M-8200/0 Turban tumor (C44.4)

C30.0 Turbinate, nasal

C30.1 Tympanic cavity

M-8240/3 Typical carcinoid

## U

M-8090/3 Ulcer, rodent (C44.~)

C40.0 Ulna

C49.1 Ulnar artery

C47.1 Ulnar nerve

**Umbilicus**

C44.5 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.4 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C47.4 autonomic nervous system

C49.4 connective tissue

C49.4 fibrous tissue

C47.4 peripheral nerve

C44.5 skin

C49.4 soft tissue

C49.4 subcutaneous tissue

**Uncertain malignant potential**

M-8240/1 tumor, carcinoid

M-8936/1 tumor, gastrointestinal stromal

M-8897/1 tumor, smooth muscle

M-----/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant (*see behavior code, page 27*)

M-----/9 Uncertain whether primary or metastatic site (*see behavior code, page 27*)

**Unclassified tumor**

M-8000/0 benign

M-8000/1 borderline malignancy

M-8000/3 malignant

M-8000/9 malignant, uncertain whether primary or  
metastatic

M-8000/1 uncertain whether benign or malignant

C71.2 Uncus

C62.0 Undescended testis (*site of neoplasm*)

M-9765/1 Undetermined significance, monoclonal  
gammopathy of

M-----/-4 Undifferentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

**Undifferentiated**

M-8020/3 carcinoma, NOS

M-9512/3 retinoblastoma (C69.2)

M-8805/3 sarcoma

M-9082/3 teratoma, malignant

M-9752/1 Unifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis

M-9752/1 Unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis

C80.9 Unknown primary site

M-8480/3 Unknown primary site, pseudomyxoma  
peritonei with (C80.9)

**Upper**

C03.0 alveolar mucosa

C03.0 alveolar ridge mucosa

C03.0 alveolus

C50.8 breast

C03.0 gingiva

C03.0 gum

C50.2 inner quadrant of breast

C41.0 jaw bone

C44.1 lid

C00.0 lip, NOS (*excludes skin of upper lip C44.0*)

C00.0 lip, external

C00.3 lip, frenulum

C00.3 lip, inner aspect

C00.3 lip, mucosa

C44.0 lip, skin

C00.0 lip, vermilion border

C34.1 lobe, bronchus

C34.1 lobe, lung

C50.4 outer quadrant of breast

C39.0 respiratory tract, NOS

C15.3 third of esophagus

**Alphabetic Index**  
Upper limb - Vagus

**Upper limb**

C76.4 NOS  
C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)  
C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)  
C49.1 adipose tissue  
C47.1 autonomic nervous system  
C49.1 connective tissue  
C49.1 fatty tissue  
C49.1 fibrous tissue  
C40.0 long bone  
C40.0 long bones, joints  
C77.3 lymph node  
C49.1 muscle  
C47.1 peripheral nerve  
C49.1 skeletal muscle  
C40.1 short bone  
C40.1 short bones, joints  
C44.6 skin  
C49.1 soft tissue  
C49.1 subcutaneous tissue  
C49.1 tendon  
C49.1 tendon sheath

C67.7 Urachus  
C66.9 Ureter  
C67.6 Ureteric orifice  
C68.0 Urethra  
C68.0 Urethral gland  
C67.5 Urethral orifice, internal  
C57.9 Urethrovaginal septum  
C67.9 Urinary bladder, NOS (*see also bladder*)  
C68.9 Urinary system, NOS

**Urothelial**

M-8120/3 carcinoma, NOS (C67.\_)  
M-8120/2 carcinoma in situ (C67.\_)  
M-8130/3 carcinoma, papillary (C67.\_)  
M-8130/2 carcinoma, papillary, non-invasive (C67.\_)  
M-8130/1 neoplasm, papillary, of low malignant potential (C67.\_)  
M-8120/1 papilloma, NOS (C67.\_)

**Uterine**

C55.9 NOS  
C57.4 adnexa  
C53.9 cervix  
C57.3 ligament  
C54.0 lower segment  
C57.0 tube  
  
C57.8 Utero-ovarian  
C57.3 Uterosacral ligament

**Uterus**

C55.9 NOS  
C57.4 adnexa, NOS  
C57.4 adnexa, uterine  
C54.9 body  
C53.0 cervical canal  
C53.8 cervical stump  
C53.9 cervix, NOS  
C53.8 cervix, squamocolumnar junction  
C53.9 cervix uteri  
C54.9 corpus uteri  
C53.0 endocervical canal  
C53.0 endocervical gland  
C53.0 endocervix  
C54.1 endometrial gland  
C54.1 endometrial stroma  
C54.1 endometrium  
C53.1 exocervix  
C53.1 external os  
C58.9 fetal membranes  
C54.3 fundus uteri  
C53.0 internal os  
C54.0 isthmus uteri  
C57.1 ligament, broad  
C57.2 ligament, round  
C57.3 ligament, uterine  
C57.3 ligament, uterosacral  
C54.0 lower uterine segment  
C54.2 myometrium  
C53.0 Nabothian gland  
C57.3 parametrium  
C58.9 placenta  
C53.8 squamocolumnar junction of cervix  
C57.4 uterine adnexa  
C53.9 uterine cervix

M-8890/0 Uterus, fibroid (C55.9)

C68.0 Utricle, prostatic  
C69.4 Uveal tract  
C05.2 Uvula

**V**

C52.9 Vagina, NOS  
C52.9 Vagina, fornix  
  
M-8077/2 Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52.\_)  
  
C52.9 Vaginal vault  
C72.5 Vagus nerve

M-8077/2 VAIN III (C52.\_)

C10.0 Vallecula  
C18.0 Valve, ileocecal  
C63.1 Vas deferens

# **Vascular**

M-8894/0 leiomyoma  
M----- nevus (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- spider (*see SNOMED*)

C52.9 Vault, vaginal  
C49.9 Vein, NOS  
C49.5 Vein, iliac

# **Vena cava**

C49.4 NOS  
C49.4 abdominal  
C49.4 inferior  
C49.3 superior

M-9122/0 Venous hemangioma

# **Ventral surface of tongue**

C02.2 NOS  
C02.2 anterior  
C02.2 anterior 2/3

# **Ventricle**

C71.5 NOS  
C38.0 cardiac  
C71.5 cerebral  
C71.7 fourth, NOS  
C71.7 fourth, choroid plexus  
C71.5 lateral, NOS  
C71.5 lateral, choroid plexus  
C71.5 third, NOS  
C71.5 third, choroid plexus

C32.1 Ventricular band of larynx

# **Vermilion border**

C00.2 lip, NOS  
C00.1 lower lip  
C00.0 upper lip

C71.6 Vermis of cerebellum

# **Verruca**

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- plana (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- seborrheic (*see SNOMED*)  
M----- vulgaris (*see SNOMED*)

# **Verrucous**

M-8051/3 carcinoma, NOS  
M-8051/3 carcinoma, epidermoid  
M-8051/3 carcinoma, squamous cell  
M-9142/0 keratotic hemangioma  
M-8051/0 papilloma

C41.2 Vertebra  
C41.2 Vertebral column (*excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4*)

C63.7 Vesicle, seminal  
C57.9 Vesicocervical tissue  
C57.9 Vesicovaginal septum  
C49.9 Vessel, NOS  
C06.1 Vestibule of mouth  
C30.0 Vestibule of nose

M-8263/0 Villoglandular adenoma  
M----- Villonodular pigmented synovitis (*see SNOMED*)

# **Villous**

M-8262/3 adenocarcinoma  
M-8261/0 adenoma, NOS  
M-8261/3 adenoma, adenocarcinoma in  
M-8261/2 adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in  
M-8261/0 papilloma

M-8077/2 VIN III (C51.\_)  
M-8155/1 Vipoma, NOS  
M-8155/3 Vipoma, malignant

C38.4 Visceral pleura

M-9071/3 Vitelline tumor, polyvesicular

# **Vocal cord**

C32.0 NOS  
C32.1 false  
C32.0 true

M-9540/1 Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)  
M----- Von Recklinghausen disease, bone (*see SNOMED*)

C51.9 Vulva, NOS  
C51.9 Vulva, skin

M-8077/2 Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51.\_)

## Alphabetic Index

Waldenstrom - Zygomatic

## W

**M-9761/3** Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) (*see also M-9671/3*)

**C14.2** Waldeyer ring

**M-----** Walthard rest (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8561/0** Warthin tumor (C07.\_, C08.\_)

**M-8051/3** Warty carcinoma

### Water-clear cell

**M-8322/3** adenocarcinoma (C75.0)

**M-8322/0** adenoma (C75.0)

**M-8322/3** carcinoma (C75.0)

**M-----/-1** Well differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

### Well differentiated

**M-8331/3** follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)

**M-8331/3** follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

### Liposarcoma

**M-8851/3** NOS

**M-8850/1** superficial

**M-8850/1** superficial soft tissue

**M-9187/3** osteosarcoma, intraosseous

**M-9052/0** papillary mesothelioma, benign

**M-8631/0** Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor

**M-8585/3** thymic carcinoma (C37.9)

**C08.0** Wharton duct

**C71.0** White matter, central

**C71.0** White matter, cerebral

**M-----** White sponge nevus (*see SNOMED*)

**M-8960/3** Wilms tumor (C64.9)

**C25.3** Wirsung duct

**C57.7** Wolffian body

**C57.7** Wolffian duct

### Wolffian duct

**M-9110/0** adenoma

**M-9110/3** carcinoma

**M-9110/1** tumor

## Wrist

**C76.4** NOS

**C44.6** NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

**C49.1** NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

**C40.1** bone

**C49.1** connective tissue

**C49.1** fibrous tissue

**C40.1** joint

**C44.6** skin

**C49.1** soft tissue

**C49.1** subcutaneous tissue

**C49.1** tendon

**C49.1** tendon sheath

## X

**M-9424/3** Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (C71.\_)

**M-8830/0** Xanthofibroma

**M-----** Xanthogranuloma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Xanthogranuloma, juvenile (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Xanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

**M-----** Xeroderma pigmentosum (*see SNOMED*)

## Y

**M-9071/3** Yolk sac tumor

**M-9071/3** Yolk sac tumor, hepatoid

## Z

**C21.2** Zone, cloacogenic

**C02.8** Zone, junctional of tongue

**C75.5** Zuckerkandl organ

**C41.0** Zygomatic bone

# APPENDIX 1: NEW ICD-O, THIRD EDITION, CODES

(The following 4-digit morphology codes did not exist in ICD-O, Second Edition.)

*A term without a number is a synonym for the preceding code.*

8005/0	Clear cell tumor, NOS
8005/3	Malignant tumor, clear cell type
8013/3	Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8014/3	Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma
8035/3	Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)
8078/3	Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma
8084/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type
8097/3	Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)
	Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)
8098/3	Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)
	Proliferating trichilemmal cyst
	Proliferating trichilemmal tumor
8131/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)
8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)
	PIN III (C61.9)
8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS
	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant
	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
8172/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)
	Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
8173/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)
	Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8174/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)
8175/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)
8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
8212/0	Flat adenoma
8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._)
	Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)
	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
8215/3	Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)
	Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)
8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS
	ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
	ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor



## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)
8253/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)
8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)
8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes
	Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma
8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular
	Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8317/3	Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
	Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
8318/3	Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)
	Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)
	Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
	Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
8335/3	Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)
	Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8341/3	Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8342/3	Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8343/3	Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8344/3	Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)
	Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8346/3	Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8347/3	Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
8382/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant
8383/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant
8384/3	Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8391/0	Follicular fibroma (C44._)
	Trichodiscoma (C44._)
	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)
	Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)
8409/3	Eccrine poroma, malignant
	Porocarcinoma (C44._)
8413/3	Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8443/0	Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)
8444/1	Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)
8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8453/2	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
8453/3	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)

## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8454/0	Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
8463/1	Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8482/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8507/2	Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
	Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)
8508/3	Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)
8513/3	Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)
8514/3	Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type
8523/3	Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
8524/3	Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma
	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
8551/3	Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma
8574/3	Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
	Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
8576/3	Hepatoid adenocarcinoma
	Hepatoid carcinoma
8581/1	Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
8581/3	Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
8582/1	Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
8582/3	Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
8583/1	Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)
8583/3	Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)
8584/1	Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)
8584/3	Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)
8585/1	Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)
8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)
	Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)

## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8586/3	Thymoma, type C (C37.9)
8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation SETTLE
8589/3	Carcinoma showing thymus-like element Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation CASTLE
8591/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated
8592/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
8593/1	Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
8633/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform
8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements
8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor
8728/0	Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)
8728/1	Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)
8728/3	Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)
8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
8762/1	Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)
8805/3	Undifferentiated sarcoma
8806/3	Desmoplastic small round cell tumor
8815/0	Solitary fibrous tumor Localized fibrous tumor
8815/3	Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant
8825/0	Myofibroblastoma
8825/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS
8825/1	Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor
8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma
8827/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._) Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)
8831/0	Deep histiocytoma Juvenile histiocytoma Reticulohistiocytoma
8834/1	Giant cell fibroblastoma
8835/1	Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor
8836/1	Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
8842/0	Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor
8862/0	Chondroid lipoma
8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)
8912/3	Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma
8921/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation Ectomesenchymoma
8934/3	Carcinofibroma
8935/1	Stromal tumor, NOS
8935/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS
8936/0	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign GIST, benign

8936/1	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
8936/3	Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant
8959/0	Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8959/1	Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8959/3	Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9) Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8965/0	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9) Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8967/0	Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma
8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
9065/3	Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)
9105/3	Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid
9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma Dabska tumor
9136/1	Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma Spindle cell angioendothelioma
9186/3	Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9187/3	Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9193/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9194/3	High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9242/3	Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9243/3	Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)
9252/3	Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
9341/1	Clear cell odontogenic tumor
9342/3	Odontogenic carcinosarcoma
9351/1	Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)
9352/1	Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)
9365/3	Askin tumor
9371/3	Chondroid chordoma
9372/3	Dedifferentiated chordoma
9373/0	Parachordoma
9412/1	Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma
9413/0	Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor

## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9444/1	Chordoid glioma (C71. _)
	Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
9508/3	Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71. _)
9513/3	Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)
9514/1	Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
9571/0	Perineurioma
	Intraneural perineurioma
	Soft tissue perineurioma
9571/3	Perineurioma, malignant
	Perineural MPNST
9582/0	Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma
9651/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)
	Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)
	Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)
	Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
9699/3	Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	MALT lymphoma
	Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	BALT lymphoma
	Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	SALT lymphoma
	Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9716/3	Hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma
9717/3	Intestinal T-cell lymphoma
	Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma
	Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
9718/3	Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44. _)
	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44. _)
	Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44. _)
	Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44. _)
9719/3	NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type
	T/NK-cell lymphoma
9727/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS ( <i>see also M-9835/3</i> )
9728/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9836/3</i> )
9729/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9837/3</i> )
9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS
	Langerhans cell granulomatosis
	Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal
	Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal
	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic
	Eosinophilic granuloma

## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma Interdigitating cell sarcoma Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma Follicular dendritic cell tumor
9769/1	Immunoglobulin deposition disease Systemic light chain disease Primary amyloidosis
9805/3	Acute biphenotypic leukemia Acute mixed lineage leukemia Acute bilineal leukemia
9831/1	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia T-cell large granular lymphocytosis NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
9833/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
9834/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type
9835/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS ( <i>see also M-9727/3</i> ) Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS FAB L1 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS FAB L2
9836/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia ( <i>see also M-9728/3</i> ) Pro-B ALL Common precursor B ALL Pre-B ALL Pre-pre-B ALL Common ALL c-ALL
9837/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia ( <i>see also M-9729/3</i> ) Pro-T ALL Pre-T ALL Cortical T ALL Mature T ALL
9871/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils ( <i>includes all variants</i> ) Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11) Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils FAB M4Eo
9872/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation FAB M0
9873/3	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation FAB M1



## Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9874/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation FAB M2, NOS
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative
9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia ( <i>see also M-9984/3</i> ) Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21) (q22;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22) FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome Chronic eosinophilic leukemia
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
9987/3	Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epipodophyllotoxin-related

## APPENDIX 2: NEW MORPHOLOGY TERMS AND SYNONYMS

(The following 4-digit morphology codes existed in ICD-O, Second Edition.)

8000/1	Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
8033/3	Sarcomatoid carcinoma
8040/0	Tumorlet, benign
8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS
8041/3	Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8045/3	Combined small cell carcinoma
	Mixed small cell carcinoma
	Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma
	Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma
	Warty carcinoma
8052/2	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive
	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
8053/0	Squamous cell papilloma, inverted
8060/0	Squamous papillomatosis
8074/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8075/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
	Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52. )
	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51. )
	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)
	AIN III (C21.1)
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44. )
8092/3	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44. )
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44. )
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44. )
	Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44. )
	Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44. )
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type
	Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type
	Pinkus tumor
	Fibroepithelioma, NOS
8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44. )
	Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44. )
8110/0	Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44. )
8110/3	Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44. )
	Matrical carcinoma (C44. )
8120/1	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS
8120/2	Urothelial carcinoma in situ
8121/0	Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31. )
	Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31. )
	Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31. )
	Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign
	Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8121/1	Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._) Columnar cell papilloma Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._) Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
8122/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8130/1	Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._) Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
8130/2	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._) Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
8130/3	Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)
8140/1	Atypical adenoma
8150/0	Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._) Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
8155/3	Vipoma, malignant
8201/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8201/3	Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
8230/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._) Intraductal carcinoma, solid type
8230/3	Solid carcinoma with mucin formation Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
8240/1	Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8240/3	Typical carcinoid
8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid EC cell carcinoid Serotonin producing carcinoid
8244/3	Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8245/1	Tubular carcinoid
8247/3	Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
8260/0	Glandular papilloma
8260/3	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9) Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
8290/0	Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8290/3	Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8313/1	Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8313/3	Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
8330/1	Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)
8333/3	Fetal adenocarcinoma
8350/3	Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
8372/0	Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)
8380/1	Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor (C56.9)
8401/0	Apocrine cystadenoma

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8402/3	Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
	Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
8403/3	Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)
8404/0	Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)
8405/0	Hidradenoma papilliferum
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum
8407/3	Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)
	Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)
	Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
8408/1	Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)
8408/3	Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
	Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8410/0	Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)
8441/0	Serous microcystic adenoma
8441/3	Serous carcinoma, NOS
8442/1	Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)
8452/1	Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)
	Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
	Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)
8452/3	Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)
8460/3	Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)
8461/3	Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)
8462/1	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8470/2	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
8472/1	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
8480/3	Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
8500/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)
	DCIS, NOS (C50._)
	Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
	DIN 3 (C50._)
8501/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)
	DCIS, comedo type (C50._)
8503/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)
	DCIS, papillary (C50._)
8503/3	Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma
8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)
8522/3	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
8560/0	Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma
8620/1	Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)
8620/3	Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated
8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)
8670/0	Steroid cell tumor, NOS
8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant
8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
8711/3	Glomus tumor, malignant
8726/0	Melanocytoma, NOS
8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
8761/1	Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8761/3	Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8770/0	Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8810/1	Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8824/1	Infantile myofibromatosis
8830/0	Benign fibrous histiocytoma
8832/0	Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
8841/1	Aggressive angiomyxoma
8850/1	Atypical lipoma
	Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
	Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma
	Sclerosing liposarcoma
	Inflammatory liposarcoma
8857/3	Fibroblastic liposarcoma
8890/0	Plexiform leiomyoma
	Lipoleiomyoma
8893/0	Symplastic leiomyoma
	Atypical leiomyoma
	Pleomorphic leiomyoma
8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8901/3	Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type
8902/3	Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)
8910/3	Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic
8930/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8931/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)
8932/0	Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
8940/3	Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8963/3	Malignant rhabdoid tumor
	Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
8982/0	Myoepithelial adenoma
8982/3	Malignant myoepithelioma
	Myoepithelial carcinoma
9014/1	Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9014/3	Serous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant serous adenofibroma (C56.9)
	Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant serous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
9015/1	Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9015/3	Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant mucinous adenofibroma (C56.9)
	Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9020/1	Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50.)
9041/3	Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma
	Sarcomatoid mesothelioma
	Desmoplastic mesothelioma
9052/0	Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign
	Mesothelial papilloma
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign
	Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48.)
9062/3	Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62.)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62.)
	Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62.)
9071/3	Hepatoid yolk sac tumor
9080/3	Immature teratoma, malignant
9084/3	Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor
9085/3	Mixed teratoma and seminoma
9110/1	Wolffian duct tumor
9130/1	Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
9160/0	Giant cell angiofibroma
	Cellular angiofibroma
9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
9174/1	Lymphangioliomyomatosis
9185/3	Round cell osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
9221/3	Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40., C41.)
9270/3	Primary intraosseous carcinoma
9271/0	Ameloblastic fibro-dentinoma
9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma
9290/3	Ameloblastic fibro-dentinosa sarcoma
	Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma
9362/3	Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
	Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
	Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
	Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)
9364/3	Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
	PPNET
9382/3	Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71.)
9383/1	Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71.)
9390/1	Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
9390/3	Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
9391/3	Cellular ependymoma (C71.)
	Clear cell ependymoma (C71.)
	Tanycytic ependymoma (C71.)
9400/3	Diffuse astrocytoma (C71.)
	Astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)
	Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71.)
9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71.)
9470/3	Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9471/3	Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9473/3	PNET, NOS
	Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71.)
	CPNET (C71.)
	Supratentorial PNET (C71.)



## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9500/3	Central neuroblastoma (C71._)
9501/0	Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
9501/3	Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
9505/3	Ganglioglioma, anaplastic
9506/1	Central neurocytoma
	Cerebellar liponeurocytoma
	Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)
	Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)
	Medulloctoma (C71.6)
9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
9521/3	Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)
9530/0	Microcystic meningioma
	Secretory meningioma
	Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma
	Metaplastic meningioma
9530/3	Meningioma, anaplastic
9538/1	Clear cell meningioma
	Chordoid meningioma
9538/3	Rhabdoid meningioma
9539/1	Atypical meningioma
9540/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor
	MPNST, NOS
	MPNST with glandular differentiation
	Epithelioid MPNST
	MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation
	Melanotic MPNST
	Melanotic psammomatous MPNST
9560/0	Melanotic schwannoma
	Plexiform schwannoma
	Cellular schwannoma
	Degenerated schwannoma
	Ancient schwannoma
	Psammomatous schwannoma
9561/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
	MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
9591/3	B cell lymphoma, NOS
9652/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS
9653/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS
9654/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
9655/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular
9663/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS
9664/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
9665/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
9667/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
9670/3	Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS ( <i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
	Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS
	Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9680/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9) Intravascular B-cell lymphoma Angiotropic lymphoma T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma
9684/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS Plasmablastic lymphoma
9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
9690/3	Follicular lymphoma, NOS ( <i>see also M-9675/3</i> ) Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
9691/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 2
9695/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 1
9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3
9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
9702/3	Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS T-cell lymphoma, NOS Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
9709/3	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44. _)
9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
9731/3	Plasmacytoma of bone (C40. _, C41. _)
9762/3	Heavy chain disease, NOS Mu heavy chain disease
9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance MGUS
9801/3	Stem cell leukemia
9823/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma ( <i>see also M-9670/3</i> ) Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type (includes all variants of BCLL)
9826/3	Burkitt cell leukemia ( <i>see also M-9687/3</i> ) B-ALL [obs] FAB L3 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type
9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) Includes all variants
9840/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type Acute erythroid leukemia M6A M6B FAB M6 AML M6
9860/3	Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (FAB or WHO type not specified) ( <i>see also M-9930/3</i> ) Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha FAB M3 (includes all variants)
9867/3	FAB M4

## Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9891/3	FAB M5 (includes all variants)
9910/3	FAB M7
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma ( <i>see also M-9861/3</i> )
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)
	Acute myelosclerosis
	Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant
9950/3	Proliferative polycythemia
9961/3	Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease
	Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts
	RARS
9983/3	RAEB
	RAEB I
	RAEB II
9984/3	RAEB-T

### APPENDIX 3: TERMS THAT CHANGED MORPHOLOGY CODE

ICDO, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8241/1	Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS	8240/1
8241/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8240/1
8400/0	Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)	8402/0
8402/0	Eccrine poroma (C44._)	8409/0
8510/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8510/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8511/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)	8345/3
8580/3	Thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8586/3
8724/0	Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3)	9160/0
8724/0	Involuting nevus (C44._)	9160/0
8803/3	Askin tumor	9365/3
8832/0	Histiocytoma, NOS	8831/0
8890/0	Myofibroma	8824/0
8930/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	8935/3
9126/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9125/0
9190/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9193/3
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1
9443/3	Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]	9423/3
9481/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]	9441/3
9490/0	Gangliocytoma	9492/0
9536/0	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]	9150/1
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9594/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	9590/3
9595/3	Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS	9591/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]	9651/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]	9651/3
9658/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]	9651/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paraganuloma, NOS [obs]	9659/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paraganuloma, nodular [obs]	9659/3
9666/3	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity	9665/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9674/3	Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]	9673/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]	9675/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]	9675/3
9677/3	Malignant lymphomatous polyposis [obs]	9673/3

### Appendix 3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse	9680/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic ( <i>see also M-9821/3</i> )	9727/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]	9727/3
9685/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]	9727/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9696/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]	9695/3
9697/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular	9698/3
9703/3	T-zone lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lennert lymphoma	9702/3
9706/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell	9702/3
9707/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9702/3
9710/3 *	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS	9699/3
9711/3	Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma	9699/3
9712/3	Angioendotheliomatosis	9680/3
9713/3	Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant reticulosis, NOS [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9715/3 *	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3
9715/3 *	MALT lymphoma	9699/3
9720/3	Malignant histiocytosis	9750/3
9720/3	Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]	9750/3
9722/3	Letterer-Siwe disease	9754/3
9722/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X	9754/3
9722/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	9754/3
9723/3	True histiocytic lymphoma [obs]	9755/3
9731/3	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)	9734/3
9763/3	Gamma heavy chain disease	9762/3
9763/3	Franklin disease	9762/3
9802/3	Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9803/3	Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9804/3	Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3

### Appendix 3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
9821/3	Acute lymphocytic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphoid leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphatic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS	9835/3
9821/3 **	FAB L1	9835/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9825/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS	9832/3
9828/3 **	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS	9835/3
9828/3 **	FAB L2	9835/3
9830/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9830/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9841/3	Acute erythremia [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Di Guglielmo disease [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]	9840/3
9842/3	Chronic erythremia [obs]	9950/3
9850/3	Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9862/3	Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9865/3 **	Acute myelocytic leukemia with maturation	9874/3
9865/3 **	FAB M2, NOS	9874/3
9868/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS	9945/3
9869/3 **	Acute myeloblastic leukemia	9872/3
9869/3 **	FAB M0	9872/3
9880/3	Eosinophilic leukemia	9860/3
9890/3	Monocytic leukemia, NOS	9860/3
9892/3	Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9893/3	Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9894/3	Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9900/3	Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)	9742/3
9932/3	Acute myelofibrosis	9931/3
9941/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis	9940/3
9960/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9975/1
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3

\* code used in United States only (1995-2000)

\*\*code used in United States only (1998-2000)



**Appendix 4: Terms That Changed From Tumor-Like Lesions to Neoplasms**

**Appendix 5: Terms Deleted from ICD-O, Third Edition**

**APPENDIX 4: TERMS THAT CHANGED  
FROM TUMOR-LIKE LESIONS TO NEOPLASMS**

	<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	<b>ICD-O, Third Edition</b>
M-----	Reticulohistiocytoma	8831/0
M-----	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)	9718/3
M-----	Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath	9252/0
M-----	Histiocytosis X, NOS	9751/1
M-----	Eosinophilic granuloma	9752/1
M-----	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease	9753/1

**APPENDIX 5: TERMS DELETED  
FROM ICD-O, THIRD EDITION**

<b>ICD-O, Second Edition</b>	
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III of cervix, vulva and vagina ( <i>replaced with</i> Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III)
8092/3	Basal cell carcinoma, morphea ( <i>replaced with</i> Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic)
8152/0	Alpha cell adenoma ( <i>replaced with</i> 8152/1 Alpha cell tumor, NOS)
8332/3	Wuchernde Struma Langhans (C73.9) [obs] ( <i>deleted</i> )
8810/0	Fibroma durum ( <i>deleted</i> )
8851/0	Fibroma molle ( <i>deleted</i> )
8851/0	Soft fibroma ( <i>deleted</i> )
9053/0	Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign ( <i>deleted</i> )
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) [obs] ( <i>replaced with</i> 9192/3 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma)
9190/3	Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) ( <i>replaced with</i> 9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma)
9382/3	Mixed oligoastrocytoma ( <i>replaced with</i> Oligoastrocytoma)
9531/0	Meningotheliomatous meningioma ( <i>replaced with</i> Meningothelial meningioma)
9560/0	Melanocytic schwannoma ( <i>replaced with</i> Melanotic schwannoma)
9722/3	Acute differentiated progressive histiocytosis ( <i>replaced with</i> 9754/3 Acute progressive histiocytosis X)

**APPENDIX 6: TERMS THAT CHANGED BEHAVIOR CODE****Terms Changing from Borderline to Malignant**

<b>ICD-O, Second Edition</b>	<b>Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition</b>	<b>ICD-O, Third Edition</b>
8931/1	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)	8931/3
9393/1	Papillary ependymoma (C71._)	9393/3
9538/1	Papillary meningioma	9538/3
9950/1	Polycythemia vera	9950/3
9950/1	Polycythemia rubra vera	9950/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9960/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disorder	9960/3
9961/1	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9961/1	Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis	9961/3
9961/1	Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9962/1	Idiopathic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9980/1	Refractory anemia, NOS	9980/3
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with sideroblasts	9982/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts	9982/3
9983/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts	9983/3
9984/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation	9984/3
9989/1	Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS	9989/3
	Preleukemia	9989/3
	Preleukemic syndrome	9989/3

## Appendix 6: Terms That Changed Behavior Code

### Terms Changing from Malignant to Borderline

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8442/3	Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8442/1
8442/3	Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8442/1
8451/3	Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8451/1
8462/3	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8462/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8472/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8473/1
9421/3	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3	Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3	Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1

### Terms Changing from Benign to Borderline

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8120/0	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS	8120/1
8152/0	Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)	8152/1
8580/0	Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8580/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell tumor, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Pick tubular adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Tubular androblastoma, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Testicular adenoma	8640/1
9506/0	Neurocytoma	9506/1

### Terms Changing From Borderline to Benign

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8261/1	Villous adenoma, NOS	8261/0
8261/1	Villous papilloma	8261/0
8361/1	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)	8361/0
8361/1	Reninoma (C64.9)	8361/0
8823/1	Desmoplastic fibroma	8823/0
9080/1	Mature teratoma	9080/0

ISBN 92 4 154 534 8



9 789241 545341